A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

BY

RAYMOND O. FAULKNER

D.LIT., F.S.A.

Lecturer in Ancient Egyptian in University College, London

GRIFFITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM · OXFORD
1991

© *Griffith Institute, Oxford 1962*

ISBN 0 900416 32 7

All rights reserved

This book was published with a subsidy from the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Trust for Friends and for Egyptological Purposes

REPRINTED 1972, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1988, 1991

First printed lithographically in 1981 by Biddles of Guildford from sheets originally set and printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Oxford

Reprinted 1991 by Butler & Tanner Ltd, Frome and London

To

DR. MARGARET MURRAY

who first taught me Ancient Egyptian

in gratitude and affection

PREFACE

FOR a number of years it has been borne in upon me by experience in teaching and in conversation with colleagues that an urgent Egyptological requirement of the present day is an Egyptian dictionary which on the one hand shall contain those words which a third-year undergraduate or an epigraphist in the field is most likely to meet in the course of his regular work, *with textual or bibliographical references*, and yet which shall be sufficiently concise to be reasonably portable and not excessively costly. In the nature of things no attempt to combine these incompatibles can be wholly successful, but the need for such a book seemed to me to demand that the effort be made; apart from the invaluable Vocabulary to Sir Alan Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* there is no modern dictionary of Ancient Egyptian in English, and no modern general vocabulary in any tongue which provides references apart from the costly *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache* in several volumes, which is not only the very reverse of portable, but is also beyond the reach of most students and scholars of the present day, who to consult it must perforce have access to a specialized library. This book is therefore addressed primarily to the younger practitioners of Egyptology, though it is hoped that others may sometimes find it useful.

The present work has been designed as a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian, since it is that phase of the language which has the widest general application. For the purpose of this book the term 'Middle Egyptian' has been taken as including texts from the Heracleopolitan period to the end of the Eighteenth Dynasty, omitting the Late Egyptian locutions which begin to appear from the reign of Amenophis II onward. This exclusion applies also to words or meanings not recorded before the Nineteenth Dynasty, with a few exceptions the reasons for which will be clear. It has proved desirable, however, to include references to Old Egyptian sources rather more frequently, since these at times shed light on the original significance of a word or provide instances of obvious relevance to Middle Egyptian usage; also the older texts often show the basic forms of words that have undergone phonetic change by the Middle Kingdom. On the other hand, old words which do not appear to occur in

Middle Egyptian texts have not been recorded here apart from a very few instances where the reason for inclusion will again be obvious. On the other hand, certain Middle Egyptian words and phrases have been omitted by intent. These comprise most of the technical terms of the mathematical and medical texts which do not belong to everyday parlance; for these, the specialized works on such texts should be consulted. In order to save space I have omitted also those words whose meaning is unknown, as well as the names of unidentified species of animals, plants, and minerals; the broad categories of these items can often be gathered from the determinatives, and their inclusion would have added unprofitable bulk to the book. When such words have been included, it is usually because they have received discussion in print. The names of only the most important deities and localities have been noted; for the others, works on religion and geography should be consulted.

The method adopted to display the words is in essence that of the Vocabulary to Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar*; first comes what may be considered a typical writing of the word in question, and this is followed by (*a*) the transliteration into modern characters; (*b*) the meaning, marked with a double underline; (*c*) a reference or references to texts displaying that meaning, or to works where the word is discussed; and (*d*) variant writings, also with references. These last do not pretend to be exhaustive, but display only significant differences; thus the occasional omission of a determinative, or the interchange of  ,  , and  have not usually been noted. In those scenes from tombs where we see pictures of animals and the like with their names written above them, I have where possible treated these pictures as determinatives, justifying this course by the close interdependence of script and picture in Ancient Egypt.

The alphabetic arrangement of this dictionary is that usual in works of this nature, with the proviso that I have followed Gardiner in treating  and  as one letter *s*. Where the existence of original  (*z*) can be established from Old Egyptian texts, the earlier reading has been indicated in brackets at the first occurrence of a stem, e.g. *3sḫ* (*3zḫ*). Apart from such instances, the interchange of and  as sole variant has usually not been noted. Following the practice of Erman and Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, causative verbs in *s* have been entered under that letter and not under the parent stem.

In order to attain maximum compression, the meanings given do not attempt to indicate the finer nuances, but generally are on broad lines; in some more important instances the provision of a larger number of references than usual will enable the student who looks them up to ascertain for himself something of the finer shades of meaning. On the other hand, there are words such as *sp* and *šḫr* where the demands of clarity have necessitated the quotation of original passages, usually in transliteration. The bibliographical references to be found scattered throughout this book, sometimes as a 'blanket' citation covering the whole range of meaning of a word, are mostly confined to the last half-century, the earliest work to be cited extensively being Gardiner's *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage* (Leipzig, 1909). As a rule, though not invariably, a given citation refers to the most recent discussion of a word. The variant writings, if any, are normally collected at the end of each article, but often they are embodied in the text in order to avoid an unnecessary repetition of references.

The abbreviations employed are explained in the lists which follow. Since the nature of a word is usually obvious at a glance, such abbreviations as n. (noun), adj. (adjective), and the like have been inserted only where circumstances demand them; the adjective-verb has been deemed to be but an extension of its basic adjective and has not been distinguished from it. Among the verbs, only the geminatae and ultimae infirmae classes have been specified as such; all unspecified verbs are to be regarded as immutable.

In a compilation such as the present work, containing more than 5,000 entries, the compiler in the nature of things owes much indeed to the researches of others. To mention names here would be invidious, but a glance at the list of works cited will show clearly enough the extent to which the present author has depended on the labours of other scholars, and to all such, whether personally known or unknown to him, he now makes due acknowledgement. To the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Settlement for Egyptological Purposes is owed an especial debt of gratitude, inasmuch as it is they who have made possible the publication of this work at a very moderate price.

R. O. FAULKNER

October, 1961

ABBREVIATIONS OF LEXICOGRAPHICAL TERMS

abbr.	abbreviation.
adj.	adjective.
anat.	anatomical.
art.	article.
aux.	auxiliary.
c.	common gender.
caus.	causative.
coll.	collective.
comp.	compound.
dep.	dependent.
det.	determinative.
encl.	enclitic.
f.	feminine.
fig.	figure, figurative.
foll.	following, followed.
gem.	geminatae.
gen.	genitival.
imper.	imperative.
inf.	infirmae.
infin.	infinitive.
interj.	interjection.
interrog.	interrogative.
intrans.	intransitive.
L.E.	Lower Egypt.
L.Eg.	Late Egyptian.
lit.	literally.
m.	masculine.
math.	mathematical.
med.	medical.
M.K.	Middle Kingdom.
n.	noun, note.
n. div.	nomen divi.
neg.	negative.
n. loc.	nomen loci.
non-encl.	non-enclitic.
num.	numeral.
obj.	object.
O.K.	Old Kingdom.
ord.	ordinal.
o's	one's.
P.	Papyrus.
p., pp.	page(s).
part.	particle.
pl.	plural; plate of publication.
poss.	possessive.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
qu.	quoted.
q.v.	quod vide.
restd.	restored.
rt.	recto.
sg.	singular.
sim.	similarly.
s'one	someone.
s'thing	something.
suff.	suffix.
s.v.	sub voce.
trans.	transitive.
U.E.	Upper Egypt.
var., varr.	variant(s).
vb.	verb.
vs.	verso.
wtg.	writing.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXTS AND BOOKS CITED

Act. Or.	*Acta Orientalia.*
Adm.	*Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, P. Leyden 344, quoted by column and line. Quotations by page of Gardiner's edition (e.g. *Adm.* p. 99) refer to the writing-board BM 5645. For the commentary on these texts see *GAS* below.
AEO	A. H. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*, text volumes.
Äg. Stud.	*Ägyptologischen Studien*, ed. O. Firchow (Festschrift in honour of H. Grapow).
Alphabet	K. Sethe, *Der Ursprung des Alphabets*, in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1916.
Amarna	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.*
Anc. Eg.	*Ancient Egypt* (journal).
Ann. Serv.	*Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.*
Barns, *Ashm.*	J. W. B. Barns, *The Ashmolean Ostracon of Sinuhe.*
Barns, *Ram.*	Id., *Five Ramesseum Papyri.*
Bauer	F. Vogelsang, *Kommentar zu den Klagen des Bauern.*
BD	E. A. W. Budge, *The Book of the Dead*, 1898 edition. Vol. I, Text.
Bersh.	P. E. Newberry, *El Bersheh.*
BH	Id., *Beni Hasan.*
BM	British Museum stelae, &c., quoted by the old registration numbers.
Breasted, *Development*	J. H. Breasted, *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.*
Brunner, *Siut*	H. Brunner, *Die Texte aus den Gräbern der Herakleopolitenzeit von Siut.*
Bull.	*Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.*
Caminos, *Lit. Frag.*	R. A. Caminos, *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script.*
Caminos, *L.-Eg. Misc.*	Id., *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies.*
Cenotaph	H. Frankfort, *The Cenotaph of Seti I.*
Ch. B. I	A. H. Gardiner, *The Chester Beatty Papyri No. I.*
Ch. B. Text	Id., *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift.* Vol. I. Text.
COA	T. E. Peet and others, *City of Akhenaten.*
CT	A. de Buck, *The Egyptian Coffin Texts.*
D. el B.	E. Naville, *The Temple of Deir el Bahari.*
D. el B. (XI).	Id., *The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari.*
D. el Geb.	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi.*
Dav. *Ptah.*	Id., *The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh.*
Dav. *Rekh*	Id., *The Tomb of Rekh-mi-Rêʿ at Thebes.*
Dend.	W. M. F. Petrie, *Dendereh.*
Desh.	Id., *Deshasheh.*
Dream-book	Chester Beatty Papyri No. III.
Eb.	The Ebers Medical Papyrus.
Edel	E. Edel, *Altagyptische Grammatik*, Vol. I.
EHT	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Hieratic Texts of the New Kingdom. The Papyrus Anastasi I and the Papyrus Koller.*
Erläut.	K. Sethe, *Erläuterung zu den aegyptischen Lesestücken.*
Garten.	L. Keimer, *Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten.*

GAS	A. H. Gardiner, *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, commentary.
Gauthier, *Dict. géogr.*	H. Gauthier, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques*.
GES	B. Gunn, *Studies in Egyptian Syntax*.
Giza	H. Junker, *Giza*.
GNS	A. H. Gardiner, *Notes on the Story of Sinuhe*.
Goyon	G. Goyon, *Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat*.
Gr.	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, 3rd edition.
Griff. *Kah.*	F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, text volume. For the individual papyri see under *P. Kah.*
Hamm.	J. Couyat and P. Montet, *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouadi Hammâmât*.
Harris	The Harris Papyrus No. I, ed. W. Erichsen.
Hatnub	R. Anthes, *Die Felsinschriften von Hatnub*.
Helck	H. W. Helck, *Der Einfluss der Militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen Dynastie*.
Herdsm.	*The Herdsman's Tale*, A. H. Gardiner, *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte*, pls. 16–17.
Hier.	F. Ll. Griffith, *A Collection of Hieroglyphs*.
Hier. Les.	G. Möller, *Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch*.
Hier. Pal.	Id., *Hieratische Paläographie*.
Hymnen	A. Erman, *Hymnen an des Diadem der Pharaonen*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1911.
Ikhekhi	T. G. H. James, *The Mastaba of Khentika called Ikhekhi*.
Inscr. dédic.	H. Gauthier, *La Grande Inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos*.
Iouiya	E. Naville, *The Funeral Papyrus of Iouiya*.
Israel	Stela of Meneptaḥ naming Israel, Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 34, 1.
JEA	*Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*.
JNES	*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*.
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.
Kamosĕ	Stela of King Kamosĕ referring to the war against the Hyksos.
Ḳen-amūn	N. de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Ḳen-amūn at Thebes*.
Komm. Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Übersetzung und Kommentar zu den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten*.
Koptos	W. M. F. Petrie, *Koptos*.
L. to D.	A. H. Gardiner and K. Sethe, *Egyptian Letters to the Dead*.
Lac. *Sarc.*	P. Lacau, *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire*.
Leb.	A. Erman, *Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Seele*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1896; revised text *JEA* 42, 22 ff.
Les.	K. Sethe, *Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch in akademischen Unterricht*.
Leyd.	Stelae, &c., in the Leyden Museum, quoted by Museum number.
Lischt	J. E. Gautier and G. Jéquier, *Mémoire sur les fouilles de Lischt*.
M.u.K.	A. Erman, *Zaubersprüche für Mutter und Kind*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1901.
Meir	A. M. Blackman, *The Rock Tombs of Meir*.
Mél. Masp.	*Mélanges Maspero*.
Mereruka	Chicago University Oriental Institute, *The Mastaba of Mereruka*.
Merikarĕ	*The Teaching for King Merikarĕ*, P. Leningrad 1116A.
Mill.	*The Teaching of Ammenemes I to His Son*, P. Millingen.

Misc. Acad. Berol.	*Miscellanea Academica Berolinensis*, 1950.
Mitt. deutsch. Inst.	*Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts zu Kairo.*
Naga ed-Dêr	D. Dunham, *Naga ed-Dêr Stelae.*
Nauri	F. Ll. Griffith, *The Abydos Decree of Seti I*, in *JEA* 13, 193 ff.
Nav. *Todtb.*	E. Naville, *Das ägyptische Todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX Dynastie.*
Neferḥotep	M. Pieper, *Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferḥotep in Abydos.*
Neferti	*The Prophecies of Neferti*, P. Leningrad 1116B.
Northampton	The Marquis of Northampton and others, *Report on Some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the Winter of 1898–9.*
P. Berl. . . .	Berlin Papyrus No. . . .
P. Boul. XVIII	Boulaq Papyrus No. XVIII, quoted by the section numbers of Scharff's transcription, *ZÄS* 51, 1** ff.
P. Ed. Smith	J. H. Breasted, *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus*, commentary. For references to the original text see under *Sm.*
P. Kah.	F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, plate volume.
P. Ram.	Ramesseum Papyri, ed. J. W. B. Barns.
P. Wilbour	A. H. Gardiner, *The Wilbour Papyrus*, Vol. II (commentary).
Paheri	J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, *The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab*, bound with E. Naville, *Ahnas el Medineh.*
Peas.	*The Story of the Eloquent Peasant.*
Piankhi	The stela of victory of King Piankhi.
Plural	R. O. Faulkner, *The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian.*
Posener	G. Posener, *Catalogue des Ostraca hiératiques littéraires de Deir el Médineh.*
Pr.	The Prisse Papyrus.
PSBA	*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology.*
Pt. (L. I)	P. Brit. Mus. 10371/435 (duplicate text of *The Maxims of Ptaḥḥotep* in the Prisse Papyrus).
Pt. (L II)	P. Brit. Mus. 10509 (as above).
Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Die ältagyptischen Pyramidentexte.*
Qadech	C. Kuentz, *Bataille de Qadech.*
RB	A. de Buck, *Egyptian Reading-book.*
Rec. Champ.	*Recueil d'études égyptologiques dediées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion . . .*
Rec. trav.	*Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes.*
Rekh.	P. E. Newberry, *The Life of Rekhmara.*
Rev. d'ég.	*Revue d'égyptologie.*
Rhind	T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus.*
Rifeh	W. M. F. Petrie, *Rifeh and Gizeh.*
RIH	E. de Rouge, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte.*
Sah.	L. Borchardt, *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Saȝḥu-reʿ.*
Saqq. Mast.	M. A. Murray, *Saqqara Mastabas.*
SDT	K. Sethe, *Dramatische Texte zu den altägyptischen Mysterienspielen.*
Sebekkhu	T. E. Peet, *The Stela of Sebekkhu.*
Sethe, *Amun*	K. Sethe, *Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis*, in *Abhandlungen der preussichen Akademie . . .*, 1929.
Sethe, *Lauf*	Id., *Altägyptische Vorstellungen von Lauf der Sonne*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preusstischen Akademie . . .*, 1928.
Sethe, *Rechts*	Id., *Die ägyptischen Ausdrucken für rechts und links . . .* in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1922.

Sethe, *Steine*	K. Sethe, *Die Bau- und Denkmalsteine der alten Ägypten und ihre Namen*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1933.
Sethe, *Zahlen*	Id., *Von Zahlen und Zahlworten bei den alten Ägyptern*, in *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Strassburg*, 1916.
Sh. S.	*The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, P. Leningrad 1115.
Sheikh Said	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said.*
Sin.	*The Story of Sinuhe.*
Sinai	A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, 2nd edition, revised by J. Černý, quoted by inscription number.
Siut	F. Ll. Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rîfeh*, quoted throughout by plate number.
Sm.	The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus. For the commentary of Breasted's edition see *P. Ed. Smith* above.
Stud. Griff.	*Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith.*
T. Carn.	Carnarvon Tablet No. 1, see A. H. Gardiner, *JEA* 3, 95 ff.
Tarkhan I	W. M. F. Petrie and others, *Tarkhan I and Memphis V.*
Teti Cem.	C. M. Firth and B. Gunn, *Teti Pyramid Cemeteries.*
Th. T. S.	Theban Tombs Series. I. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Amenemhēt.* II. Norman and Nina de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Antefoker and his Wife Senet.* III. Id., *The Tombs of Two Officials of Tuthmosis IV.* IV. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Ḥuy.* V. Nina and Norman de G. Davies, *The Tombs of Menkheperraʿsonb, Amenmosē and Another.*
Ti	G. Steindorff, *Das Grab des Ti.*
Top. Cat.	A. H. Gardiner and A. E. P. Weigall, *A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes.*
TR	P. Lacau, *Textes religieux égyptiens*, quoted by spell number and line.
Unters.	K. Sethe, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens.*
Urk. I.	K. Sethe, *Urkunden des alten Reichs.*
IV.	Id., continued by W. Helck, *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie.*
V.	H. Grapow, *Religiöse Urkunden.*
VII.	K. Sethe, *Urkunden des mittleren Reichs.*
Wb.	A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache.*
Westc.	*Tales of the Magicians* in the Westcar Papyrus.
WZKM	*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.*
Wortforschung	A. Erman and others, *Zur ägyptische Wortforschung*, in *Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie. . . .*
Žába	Z. Žába, *Les Maximes de Ptahhotep.*
ZÄS	*Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde.*
ZDMG	*Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.*

Addenda and Corrigenda

Page	
1	*3wt* length: add of space, Lyr. 324.
11	*i3rw*: to *i.* *rr* 'greet' add CT I, 226f.; to 'woe to' add James, Heka-nakhte, p. 109.
12	*iw* be boatless: add be helpless, CT IV, 81d, cf. JEA 35,95, n. 13; be deprived of, BD 149,6.
14	*iwḥ* moisten: add flood land, James, op. cit. p. 18.
14	*iwtn* ground: add mud, Harris, Minerals, 199.
29	*iz* tomb: add archive, Goedicke, Königl. Dokumente, 100.
31	*iẖrw* precinct of Mut: add water-meadow, Bull. 62,50; Pap. Reisner III, 35.
35	*idw* pestilence: add Kemi, 18,48.
40	*ʿbt* attachment: add *ʿbt.i* *rmtt* 'my human connections', CT II, 164 c-d.
42	*cf 3*: for 'devour'(?) read tear off.

Page	
42	ʿm 'swallow': under ʿm ib, for 'be discreet', etc. read 'become faint'; 'neglect', James, Ḫḳanakhte, p. 110.
46	ʿḥ3 fight: add ʿḥ3 tw, ʿḥ3 tn 'take care', op. cit. 111; ʿḥ3 ḥr 'be wary of', CT IV, 69f.
50	ʿgt a varnish (?): add but see Harris, Minerals, 63.
55	w3d a green stone: add often malachite, op. cit. 102. 143.
58	wʿrtw administrator: reading 3tw proposed, Rev. ég. 15, 128.
58	wʿrtyt administratrix: add or var. of 3tyt 'nurse' (?), loc. cit.
58	wʿḥ: for 'carob bean' read earth almond, tuber of Cyperus esculentus L., Ebel, Qubbet el Hawa, II Abt., I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 22.
68	wḫdw hair: add cf. JEA 49, 163; Kemi, 18, 77.
69	wst be dilapidated: add trans. vb. ruin, Merikarē, 122.
80	bi3: for 'bronze' read iron, Harris, Minerals, 50ff. See Graefe, Untersuchungen zur Wortfamilie bi3, Köln, 1971.
95	pšš-kf ritual instrument: read pšš only: kf is the name of its material, cf. Abu Sir Pap. 20; Harris, op. cit. 228; JEA 57, 203.

Page

98 fḥt wig (?): for 40 read 140 d.

103 mꜣtt mandrake (?): add but see Bull. 56,60; ZÄS 96,12; von Deines and Grapow, Drogennamen, 216.

104 mn today: add here, hither; mnꜣ 'here', 'hither'; 'like this', 'accordingly', James, Ikekanakhte, pp. 111-2; likewise mnw, Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §754, 2.

108 mnw kind of stone: add quartz (?), Harris, Minerals, 110.

110 mnšt yellow ochre (?): add or red o. (?), op. cit. 147.

113 mḥ cubit; mḥ flax: read mḥᶜw ?, cf. James, Ikekanakhte, 112.

115 mḥnmt carnelian (?): add or jasper (?), Harris, op. cit. 111.

117 monḥ rotate: add ZÄS 93, 55.

125 nꜣ this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112; Edel, op. cit. §754.2.

126 nbwt the isles: at end add Vercoutter, L'Égypte et le monde égéen préhellénique, 15 ff.

134 nn this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112.

Page

152 *ḥ-nsw* **king's acquaintance**: add Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II abt, I Bd, 2 Teil, p. 92.

154 *rth* **confine**: delete det. 𓎛.

155 *rdi* **give**: to *rdi ḥr wsṯ* 'show the way' add 'thrust aside', Adm. 4,1.

161 *ḥ3w* **vintage**: read .

169 *ḥm* **Majesty**: at end add but see ZÄS 75,112.

169 *ḥmt(?)* **copper**: add cf. Harris, Minerals, 50ff.

170 *ḥm3gt* **carnelian**: add or garnet (?), op. cit. 118.

171 *ḥnt* **swampy lake**: add watercourse, ZÄS 88,88.

178 *ḥmm* **bronze**: add cf. Harris, op. cit. 64; also amethyst, ibid. 121.

182 *ḥḏ* **injure**: add degrade official, Merikarē, 47.

183 *ḥ3w* **plants, flowers**: add '(a boat)  with lotus-plants on its ends (lit. 'heads')', i.e. bow- and stern-pieces end in l.-p., CT VII, 259 b.

190 *ḥft* **in front of**: add of speech to s'one, GNS 32.

Page

195 *ḥnd* calf of leg: add cf. AEO I, 17 (No. 280).

197 *ḥsf* draw near: delete 'draw near' and substitute opponent.

204 *ḥry-s3*: delete 'who is behind, Pyr. 1226b'.

206 *st* seat: under (3) add *st-ntryt* 'divine state', CT I, 143c; 146e; *st-ḥ3* 'liability to corvée (?)', Urk. I, 210, 6; *st-ḥt* 'meal', Pyr. 1182; *st-swꜥb* 'cleanliness', CT I, 62c; *st-sk3* 'ploughing', Urk. I, 210, 14.

208 *s3* knife: delete this entry: the word is *nss*.

209 *s3wy* gold two-thirds fine: add reading and meaning denied by Harris, Minerals, 38.

214 *sꜥḥ*: for 'saw out' timbers of ship read take to pieces, of boat; also add circumcise, JEA 49, 183.

216 *sw3* pass: delete 'remove, *m* from' and transfer the ref. Pyr. 679 to the first line, between 'trans.' and '1351'.

218 *swt* he, it: add as possessive *n.* in *swt.f* 'what is his', Pyr. 2092.

251 *sk3* cultivate: add cf. James, Hekanakhte, p. 18.

Page	
252	*sgnn*: for 'tallow' read *ointment*, Caminos, *L. Eg. Misc.* 82; Helck, *Materialien*, 700.
266	*šf-tbt* (?) *sixth month*: add cf. *Ann. Serv.* 43, 143 ff.
271	*šsst*: for 'nightfall' read *night sky*, ZÄS 86, 111.
272	*šsm*: for 'leather roll' read *baton*, and add var. CT III, 114 *b*; cf. Davies, *Rekhmirē*, p. 31.
276	*k3dw* (*k.d*) *plaster*: add *gypsum*, Harris, *Minerals*, 91.
276	*k.ḥ bend arm*: add *turn one's back*, *Neferti* 43; cf. Posener, *Littérature et Politique*, 153.
280	*knit a yellow pigment*: add *orpiment*, Harris, *op. cit.* 153.
286	*knḥ dark*: add *darken*, ZÄS 86, 113.
301	*ḫn injury to eye*: add *pierce sky, of pylons*, Louvre C 3, 6.
306	*ḫn-r reminder*: James, *Hekanakhte*, 114 suggests *explanation*.
311	*dbn mortar*: Harris, *Minerals*, 204 suggests *potter's clay*.
320	*d'bt charcoal*: add *soot*, *op. cit.* 160.

Page

320 *dˁnwt* fine gold: add Harris, Minerals, 44 ff., prefers electrum.

321 *dwꜥ*: for 'lancet(?)' read surgical knife and add refs. Pyr. 660. 661 (var. ).

321 *dbt* brick: add Harris, op. cit. 30. 204.

324 *drwy* paint: add op. cit. 154.

327 *nbꜣ* 'reed', measure of 2 cubits: add Hayes, Ostraca and Nomestones, 36.

Note

A number of the references cited above are due to Mr. C. H. S. Spaull, to whom I tender my grateful thanks.

R. O. Faulkner.

3

3 (1) vulture: (2) bird in general, var. , JEA 34, 12.

3 encl. part., Gr. § 245; JEA 34, 12.

3 tread (?) a place, Weste. 9, 16; r-gs 'go off with (?)' s'one, 12, 25.

3t striking-power of god, etc., var. , JEA 34, 13.

3t moment, instant, Sin. B 57, 299; Urk. IV, 969, 1; 1016, 8; m 3t-f 'in his m.' = in the act of doing s'thing, Pr. 5, 10; sim. Urk. IV, 122, 15; 246, 8; m hm n 3t 'in the twinkling of an eye', RB 64, 12: time in general, Pr. 7, 9; Urk. IV, 9, 1; 3t 'spend a while', Weste. 2, 6; RB 64, 11; 3t nfrt 'spend a happy t.', Pr. 12, 4. Var. Urk. IV, 1016, 8; 122, 15; 969, 1; 9, 1; 246, 8; 1430, 14.

33 mound of ruins, BH I, 26, 195; cf. JEA 34, 15.

3t3 Nubian chieftain (?), JEA 34, 15.

3is viscera, var. ; 3is n dmt 'brain', JEA 33, 48.

3yt blanch (?), var. (?), JEA 16, 65; 22, 43; 34, 16.

3cw container for papyri, etc., Urk. I, 42, 8; var. det. ZÄS 54, 7*.

3cbt oppression, Urk. IV, 510, 13; var. dets. 122, 15.

3w (1) adj. long: of space, Pyr. 729; TR 19, 33; Urk. IV, 424, 1 (det.); of time, Urk. IV, 587, 8 ( ); 1084, 11; Leas. 81, 108. 128; Adm. p. 107; h3b 3w 'continual crookedness' JEA 28, 18 (i); fig. 3w ib 'joyful', Urk. IV, 5, 13; 116, 13; 3w hr 'farsighted', Leas. 81, 241; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80, 21.

(2) n. length: of space, Urk. I, 4, 10; 108, 5 (det.); Sh. d. 26; Urk. IV, 613, 2 (det.); of time, Merikarē 54; r-3w(-f) 'all', 'entire', Gr. § 100, 3.

3wt length, of time, in m 3wt dt 'in the l. of eternity', 'in perpetuity', Urk. I, 37, 14; IV, 1733 ( ); 832, 14; fig. 3wt ib 'joy', Urk. IV, 15, 2; 223, 10.

3wt gifts, Sin. B 187; Urk. IV, 106, 1; 408, 13 (det.); var. Pyr. 399.

3wy vb. 3 inf. extend the arm, Weste. 8, 1 ( ); Urk. IV, 498, 3; 612, 13; present an offering, BD 450, 10; announce s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 1141. 1142 ( ),

arouse o'self, JEA 17, 23 (); 3wy drt 'lay hands on', JEA 2, 175, n. 5.

 3wt-ḥ gifts, Sin. B175; Urk. IV, 520, 5; cf. GNS 63.

 3w death, in ntt m 3w 'who is deceased', P. Kah. 10, 6.

 3wt long knife, CT I, 194.

 3wḏ do violence, r 'to', Siut. pl. 13, 34.

 3b vb. intrans. tarry, stay, Sin. B95: trans. avoid, CT I, 284; cease, bb. 93, 6.

 3bw cessation, Sin. B299; Urk. IV. 98, 10; RB 65, 1-2.

 3bw brand slaves or cattle, var. det.  , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 230; scorch the skin, Sinai 90, 7.

 3bt brand (n.), Pyr. 675; det. Dream-book, 11, 1. Cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

 3bt coll. family, TR 2, 1; varr. BM 159, 11; Les. 79, 13.

 3bi vb. 3 inf. desire, wish for, Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 975, 6; var.  28, 1.

 3bib be delighted (?), P. Kah. 34, 18.

 3by panther, Urk. IV, 8, 13; varr.  386, 17; 373, 10; 702, 16; cf. ZÄS 44, 19.

 3bw elephant, Urk. IV, 893, 15; var. 104, 2.

 3bw ivory, Sh. S. 166; det. 949, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 724, 11; 1149, 8.

 3bw n. loc. Elephantine, Sin. B226; varr.  Urk. I, 107, 10; IV, 834, 14; 1122, 13; 396, 7; , JEA 17, 58 (11); Mill. 2, 10; Adm. 3, 10. Cf. AEO II, 2*.

 3bḫ vb. trans. unite, n 'to', P. Kah. 3, 2; mix, m 'into', of compounding drugs, bb. 104, 20; ḥr 'with', 56, 20; join a god, Urk. IV, 54, 17 (); the stars, 1847, 15; link (?) arms, Pyr. 743 (): intrans. mingle, m 'with', Urk. IV, 365, 2; 518, 16; ḥnc 'with', 501, 16; be merged, m 'in', Sin. R8; engage in battle, Les. 83, 11.

 3bd month, Sh. S. 117; RB 59, 9; 114, 10; abbr. in dates, Lyr. p. 203.

 3bd monthly festival, Urk. IV, 27, 4; det.  CT I, 16.

 3bdw n. loc. Abydos, Leyd. V 4,2; varr.  Les. 70,17;  68,5. Cf. AEO II, 36*.

 3bdw a fish, Mu.K. 2,5; cf. JEA 19, 137 (var. ).

 3pd (1) duck, JEA 38, 128: (2) bird in general, Sh. S. 51. 185; Peas. B1, 176; abbr.  BH I, 34;  in offering formula, Gr. p. 172.

 3pd rush forward, Urk. IV, 1291,5.

 3fc gluttony, Pr. 1,4.

 glutton, Pr. 1,8.

 3fy boil (vb.), Eb. 42,7.

 3m vb. (1) trans. burn up, Sh. S. 131; Adm. 2,10; Urk. IV, 613,17: (2) intrans. burn, of brazier, Pyr. 558.

 3mi mix, Eb. 4,5; 14,4-5.

 3mc a perching bird, JEA 18, 151.

 3mct ramus of jaw; fork of bone, varr.  ,  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

 3mm (1) vb. 2 gem. seize, grasp, Pyr. 1739; Urk. IV, 6,1; 1280,17; TR 59,3; attack, of stone, Sin. B120: (2) n. grasp, P. Ram. III, B15.

 3mmt grasp (n.) Urk. IV, 9,4; 342,8; 618,1.

 3mmw gripings (med.), P. Kah. 5,35.

 3ms, see under 'ums 'falsehood'.

 3ms (1) n. a. club or mace, Pyr. 522; 1166; Urk. IV, 1754,18; RB 60,8: (2) vb. wield the 3ms, Pyr. 274.

 3r drive away, hr 'from', Les. 84,4; Urk. IV, 992,7 (); oppress the poor, Merikarē, 47 ().

 3ryt staff, BM 586.

 3hw misery, trouble, Peas. B1, 254; Leb. 18 (); Adm. p. 105 (); pain, Eb. 37,15 (); 37,16 (); injury, Sm. 4,16 (); illness, Sm. 13,11; 14,13 ().

3hw sufferer, Merikarē, 39.

3hmt sorrow, Sarkhan I, 79, 48.

3hd quiver, palpitate, GNS 30; be weak (?), det. , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

3h kind of bread, Eb. 14, 13; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 954, 11; var. Pyr. 38.

3ht field, arable land, Sin. B 306; P. Hah. 4, 2.6; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 2, 4 (det.); 64, 9; 1110, 11; earth, mould, Urk. IV, 57, 9; 834, 7; 1152, 6; RB 122, 15. Var. pl. Th. Y. S. I, 24.

3ht Inundation-season, var. , Gr. p. 203; Urk. I, 25, 12.

3h papyrus thicket, Gr. p. 481, M15.

3h-bit n. loc. Chemmis, Urk. IV, 16, 15; 234, 10; var. , Pyr. 1214. Cf. JEA 30, 52.

3h spirit, Urk. IV, 194, 14; varr. 150, 4; 446, 6; V, 40, 3; ZÄS 54, 134.

3h the spirit-state, Urk. IV, 547, 8; var. ZÄS 54, 134.

3h (1) vb. be, become a spirit, Urk. IV, 518, 7; V, 4, 7; JEA 2, pl. 3, C3.

(2) adj. glorious, splendid, Urk. IV, 246, 5; 299, 2; 864, 14; beneficial, useful, profitable, Pr. 5, 7; 10, 10; 14, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 4; Leas. 81, 293; Urk. IV, 476, 6; 485, 2; 3h ib n 'be serviceably minded towards', 890, 9; 3h n ... 'it will be well with ..., 65, 17; 133, 16; V, 4, 14; 3h n⟨i⟩ m ib.f 'I found favour in his heart', Sin. B 106. Var. Urk. IV, 476, 6: (3) n. fame (?), Urk. IV, 62, 8.

3ht what is good, profitable, useful, Pr. 5, 7; 14, 5; Urk. IV, 54, 6.8; 3ht n 'do good to', Urk. IV, 1944 ( ); 750, 8 ( ).

3hw power of god, etc., TR 19, 23 ( ); Urk. IV, 160, 5 ( ); 221, 3; V, 78, 16 ( ); BD 482, 3 ( ); mastery over work, Pr. 5, 9. Cf. JEA 24, 127, n. 5.

3ht arable land, Urk. IV, 482, 9; varr. RB 110, 10; 112, 8.

3ht uraeus-serpent, Pyr. 302; Urk. IV, 613, 15; var. RB 54, 4.

3ht eye of god, RB 58, 8.

 3ḫt flame, BD 369,9; 378,6.

 3ḫyt still-room(?), COA III, p. 191; var.  Ag. Stud. 1.

 3ḫt horizon: (a) where sun rises and sets, Pyr. 585 (); Urk. V, 28,3; TR 16,11 (): (b) tomb of king, Sin. R6; B 36; Westc. 7,8; ḫmw nw 3ḫt 'images of the h.' = sacred images, Sin. B 287. Cf. Bull. 17, 121.

 3ḫty (1) n. horizon-dweller, ep. of god, Urk. IX, 361,13; var.  Pyr. 346;  Urk. IX, 159,17; pl. V, 27,14; ZÄS 57, 137, of a remote people, Urk. I, 128,16; 130,1 (); RB 74,12 (); (2) adj. horizon-dwelling, in ntrw 3ḫtyw 'the h.-d. gods, Urk. IX, 142,13; 1174,16.

 3ḫw sunlight, sunshine, Urk. V, 55,9; vars.  Leb. 65;  Urk. IV, 19,11;  518,3; earlier  , q.v.

 3ḫ3ḫ grow green, of trees and plants, Amarna, VI, 27,5.

 3ḫ3ḫ stars, Pyr. 1143; BD 153,10.

 3ḫ3ḫ spars(?) of ship, Urk. V, 173,12.

 3ḫf fever of appetite(?), Ḥr. 1,8; cf. JEA 32, 73, n.6.

 3ḫfḫf be fiery (?) of eye, TR 57,7.

 3ḫ scratch, scrape; carve, engrave, ZÄS 45, 131.

 3ḫct scratch, scar (n.), loc. cit.

 3s (1) intrans. vb. hurry; flow fast, of water, ZÄS 48, 40; 3s ib 'impatient', BD 257, 5-6: (2) trans. vb. hasten, hurry o'self, Sp. § 337, 1; overtake, Sin. B 22. 169: (3) add. quickly, Sp. § 205, 4. Var. Paheri, 3.

 3s bald-headed vulture, Leb. 87; cf. Orientalia, 7, 67.

 ,  , vars. of 3ṯs 'bald' and 3is 'viscera'.

 3st n. div. Isis, CT I, 18; vars.  ibid.;  TR 43,4; Pyr. 960.

 3sḫ (3ṯḫ) fierce glowing, of radiance, Pyr. 324; var.  Urk. V, 43,11.

 3sḫyw flames, BD 134,3.

 3sḫ sickle, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 21.

3ḫ (3ẖ) reap, Urk. V, 161, 16; Pyr. 657 (det.); Sheikh Said, 16 (det.); BH I, 46; I, 29.

3šr (1) vb. roast, Adm. 5, 8; Hh. 14, 1; t 3šr 'toast', Pyr. 78; BH I, 17. (2) n. roast meat, a roast, Sin. B 89; P. Kah. 5, 7. 8; Siut, pl. 4, 302 (det.).

3šrt roast joint, Urk. IV, 825, 16; BH I, 18; var. det. Pyr. 214.

3k perish, Leb. 107; Pr. 4, 4; Leas. B1, 259. 295; Adm. 3, 13; 6, 3; come to grief, Leb. 74.

3ḳw ruin (n.), Adm. 3, 13; misfortune, Pr. 11, 4 ( ).

var. of ỉkẖw 'battle-axe'.

3k be bent, of elbow, Pt. (I I), 27.

3ḳs n. div. earth-god Aker, Pyr. 796; Urk. V, 205, 17; the earth itself, Pyr. 325; pl. earth-gods, Pyr. 393 (det.); 2202; TR 59, 3 (det.); BD 140, 4 (det.).

see under 3yt 'blanch (?)'.

var. of 3dw 'aggressor'.

var. of 3ṯyt 'nurse'.

var. of 3ṯwt 'bed'.

3tf be crowned, Urk. IV, 965, 1.

3tpw atef-crown, RB 119, 11; varr. TR 20, 16; 20, 18; Hymnen, 15, 4.

3t nurse (vb.), Pyr. 341; TR 13, 8; CT I, 48 (also var.).

3ṯyt nurse (n.), CT I, 48; var. P. Ram. III, B 27.

3ṯwt bed, L. to D. I, 4; varr. Li, 133; Adm. 14, 1.

3tp load a ship, etc., Urk. I, 109, 5; Sin. B 244; Leas. R 4; Urk. IV, 18, 9 ( ); Sh. S. 146; a cargo into a ship, Sh. S. 166 ( ); Leb. 69); be heavy-laden with trouble, Leb. 127; Leas. B1, 70. 276 ( ); Urk. IV, 1076, 10; Adm. p. 104.

3tpw (< 3tpw) load (n.), Adm. 1, 2; 5, 12; p. 100; cargo Leas. B1, 259 ( ); P. Kah. 20, 38 ( ).

 3tput load (n.), M.u.K. vs 3,5; cargo, Urk.IV,2145,13 ().

 3tp coffer, Adm. 8,5.

 3d quiver, palpitate, perhaps corrupt for 3hd, GNS 30.

 3d (1) intrans. vb. be savage, of crocodile, Urk. IV,945,16 (det. ); be aggressive, Les. 84,4.6.7; be angry, r 'with', Urk. IV,1091,2; hr 'at', 1091,3; 3d ib r 'be oppressive to', Pr.6,1: (2) trans. vb. attack, TR 18,34: (3) n. anger, Les. 80,16. Cf. ZÄS 53,97.

 3dw aggressor, Peas. B1,181.297; Urk. IV,969,7; varr. Peas. B2,60;  Urk. IV,972,5.

 3d decay (vb.), TR 25,2.

 3dt prepare a sleeping place, Adm. 9,1; var.  14,2.



 i reeds, Bersh. II, pl. 19; leaves of reeds, Sh. 49,2 ().

 i suff. 1 sg. I me, my, varr.  , Gr. §34; sportive wtg. , p. 478, M2.

 i (1) interj. O!, var.  , Gr. §§87.258: (2) vb. say, JEA 21,177: (3) n. utterance, Lyr. 1708.

 i3t back of man or animal, P. Kah. 7,26; Sin. B141 (); M.u.K. 2,5; 4,8 (); middle of river, BH I,25,23-4 (); of lake, Westc. 6,11.

 i3t standard for cult-objects, Lyr. 1287; Urk. IV,99,13; BD 166,11.

 i3t (1) mound, JEA 34,15; P. Wilbour, 33;  'snakes of the mounds', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 = pl. 11: (2) ruin, JEA 39,21 (3i); varr.  BD 185,16;  RB 57,12.

 i3t office, function, Les. 68,8; 71,10; Sinai, pl. 9, 359; Urk. IV, 209,2; var.  Westc. 9,11; pl. Urk. IV,1425,13; i3t nbt 'every o.' = every official, 1113,1.

 i3tyw office-holders, Urk. IV,1382,3.

 'i3t n. div. a milk-goddess, var. , Lyr. 131.

 i3tt milk or cream, varr. , ; Lyr. p. 509,540; dsrt i3tt, see under dsrt.

 i3i vb. 3 inf., adore, ZÄS 79,86.

 i3w adoration. BD 2,2; varr.  RB 59,15;  110,14; Urk. IV, 430,17; 2038,14; 142,8. Cf. ZÄS 79,87.

 i33 mounds of rubble, Rec. trav. 29,164,7; cf. JEA 34,15.

 i33yt rod, Peas. B1,22; varr.  R42; TR 39,5; Pyr. 866;  CT I,49.

 var. of cš 'summon'.

 i3wi (1) vb. be aged, BH I,8,8; attain old age, Pr. 14,10-11: (2) n. old age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4,2; varr.  Urk. IV,10,6;  1021,5.

 i3wt old age, Pr. 16,6; Westc. 7,17; Urk. IV, 113,8; var.  48,7.

 i3w old man, Westc. 7,25; Urk. IV, 1078,11; var.  Lea 72,22.

 i3yt old woman, TR 20,35; varr.  Rekh. 8,23 = GNS 60;  Urk. IV, 1344,7.

 i3wt herds, Urk. IV, 1309,6. Later wtg. of ʿwt 'small cattle'.

 i3by (1) adj. left(-hand), east, eastern: (2) n. the left side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  BH I,25,34;  Urk. IV, 262,12;  1104,10;  1672,12.

 i3bt the East, Pyr. 306 (); Bersh. I,15 (); Urk. IV, 19,9; 434,12; V, 51,11.

 i3bty (1) adj. east, eastern, Pyr. 344 (); BH I, 25,35 (det. ); Urk. IV, 661,1; 825,12 (det. ); V, 147,4; left-hand, Westc. 8,20 (det. ): (2) n. the East, Sin. B208 (det. ); RIH 23 (); BD 368,7.

 i3btyw Easterners, Sin. R85; var.  Urk. IV, 613,3.

 i3btyw the east of, Sin. B14; varr.  R39;  Urk. IV, 834,13.

 i3b the east wind, var.  , Pyr. 554.

 i3bt the east wind, Siut, pl. 11,22; var.  Pyr. 554.

 i3btt the East, L. Kah. 13,13; BD 197,1 (det. ); m i3btt 'in the east of', Urk. IV, 420,7 ().

 i3btt snare(?), Eb. 1,17. Cf. ibt 'bird-trap' below.

 ỉsm *bind the sacrifice*, var.  ,  , SDT 113.

 ỉsm *offer*, n 'to', *Neferhotep*, 30.38.

 ,  , *see below s.v.* ỉm3.

 ỉsrw *rushes*, *Pyr.* 130; BD 465,16; *sht ỉsrw* 'field of R.' *in the Beyond*, *Urk.* V, 26,6; BD 223,15.

 ỉsrr *be dim of eye*; *be weak(?) of heart*, var. dets.  , SDT 205.

 ỉsrt *vine*, *Urk.* I, 103, 14; var.  IV, 73, 11. *Cf. Garten.* 62. 157.

 ỉsrt *grapes*, *Sh. S.* 47; *Sin.* B 82; *cf.* ZÄS 58, 45; 59, 71.

ỉshw *sunshine*, *Pyr.* 304. 751. 1078; *radiance*, *Pyr.* 324. 513; *as god*, det. , TR 18,6; var.  18,5. *Earlier form of* ỉhw 'sunshine'.

 ỉsn *bald*, varr.  , , ZÄS 63, 154; *Orientalia*, 7, 67.

 ỉsỉ *call, summon s'one, with* n, *Sh. S.* 170; *Sin.* B 248; *Ln.* 7, 1; *Leo.* 76, 5. *Cf.* cỉ below.

 ỉsk (?) *leap* (vb.) *Urk.* IV, 259, 17.

 ỉskt (1) *leeks*, *Westc.* 9, 20; *Bb.* 64, 6: (2) *vegetables in general*, *Sh. S.* 48.

 ỉskw *the aged*, BD 240, 6.

 var. of ỉkw 'stone-quarry'.

 ỉskb *mourning*, *Urk.* V, 104, 6; var. 104, 9; *pl. wailings*, BD 243, 1.

 ỉskby *mourners*, BD 177, 11.

 ỉskbyt *mourning woman*, BD 352, 14; var. dets.  19, 8.

 ỉst (1) *be injured*, ZÄS 57, 3* Y*; *be distorted*, *P. Ed. Smith*, 198-9: (2) *be missing* n 'from', *Urk.* V, 173, 13; *abate*, of fever, *Sm.* 17, 13. Var.  ZÄS 57, 3*.

 ỉstw *shambles*, *Urk.* V, 79, 5; varr.  79, 12;  80, 10.

ỉstyw *mutilation*, *Peas.* B1, 177.

 var. of ỉd 'boy'.

 var. of ỉdw 'pestilence'.

 ỉsdt (1) *dew*, *Bb.* 6, 9 (abbr. ); 77, 21; *fig. use*, *Urk.* IV, 385, 2; *pouring rain in thunderstorm*, 615, 15 (): (2) *pestilence*, *Adm.* 2, 5; *P. Ed. Smith*, 512;

affliction, Caminos, *Lit. Irag.* pl. 1, 1, 2; *influence*, op. cit. pl. 4, 8. 9 (det.).

 isdt net, *Westc.* 5, 11; *Sm.* 20, 10; Caminos, *Lit. Irag.* pl. 3, 4, 8. Cf. *GAS* 87.

 isdt tract of land, *Peas.* B1, 143.

 ii vb. ult. inf. *come*, of persons, *Sin.* B 129; *Westc.* 8, 11. 12; of things, *Sh. S.* 31. 155; of old age, *Urk.* IV, 113, 8; of time, *Peas.* B1, 183; *Sint.* pl. 11, 10; of future events, *Peas.* B1, 271; B2, 122; *Urk.* IV, 481, 16; *return*, *Sin.* R 15; *Sh. S.* 7; *Urk.* IV, 767, 3; *aux. vb.*, *Gr.* §483, 1.

Idiomatic uses: , , 'Welcome', *Gr.* §§ 313. 374; 'him in whom fault had occurred', *BH* I, 7, 8; 'come in peace', *TR* 6, 1; *Bersh.* I, 17; 'return safely', *Sh. S.* 10; *BH* I, 8, 13; *Urk.* IV, 329, 16; *ii.w m htp* 'Welcome', *L. to D.* n. on II, 3; 'as the consequence, outcome of', *GNS* 41.

Varr. *m.u.K.* 9, 2; *Westc.* 8, 12; *Urk.* IV, 113, 8; *Peas.* B1, 141.

 iyt mishap, *Peas.* B1, 57; *trouble*, B1, 184; *harm*, B1, 108. 109; *wrong* which is done, B1, 98. 103. Varr. *Peas.* B1, 128; B1, 154; *Mill.* 2, 9.

 ii (?) old neg. part., *JEA* 34, 27.

 ic tomb, *Pyr.* 616.

 ic ascend, *n* 'to', *Pyr.* 1016. 1687; *arise*, of royal dignity, *Urk.* IV, 255, 9. Cf. *ZÄS* 46, 93.

 ici vb. 3 inf. *wash*, *Sh. S.* 13; *Westc.* 10, 11; *Peas.* B1, 279; *Urk.* IV, 547, 1; of 'washing' for gold, *BH* 569; *wash out* an inscription, *Amarna*, V, 26, 24; *ic ib* 'satisfy' s'one, *Urk.* IV, 1751, 9; *Sin.* B 149; 'slake o's ardour', *Peas.* B1, 206; *Urk.* IV, 9, 9; 'vent o's feelings', *Pr.* 6, 2; *ic hr* (1) 'wash the face': (2) 'be vengeful', *GNS* 34. Var. *Urk.* IV, 9, 9.

 icw washing: (1) 'breakfast' (lit. 'mouth-w.'), *P. Kah.* 5, 34; varr. , *Pyr.* 60: (2) 'angry speech', *Pt. (L. II)* 3, 4; varr. *Pr.* 7, 4.

 icw breakfast, *Pyr.* 1876; var. *JEA* 31, pl. 4a, 10; cf. ibid. p. 9, n. 1.

 iccw cover up an inscription, *Amarna*, V, 26, 24.

 icb bowl, *Gr.* p. 528, W10; later , q.v.

ỉcḥ *heap up corn with a pitchfork*, GNS 112.

ỉcḥ *vb. (1) intrans. be united*, Pyr. 398 (,); *hnc 'with'*, Urk. IV, 951, 11 ( ); *assemble, of persons*, Pyr. 164; BH I, 25, 104 ( ); Urk. IV, 566, 11; BD 133, 10: (2) *trans. join s'one*, Pyr. 584. 631; *unite limbs, bones of dec'd.*, Pyr. 617; BD 407, 1; *present, n 'to'*, Urk. IV, 325, 15 ( ); 873, 17; *ỉcḥ ḥr ỉt 'inter'*, GNS 59 ( ).

ỉcf *wring out clothes*, BH I, 29; II, 4. 13; *squeeze out grape-juice*, Bersh. I, 31 ( ); *moisture*, Ebb. 57, 11 ( ).

ỉcn *baboon*, Pyr. 1462; Bersh. II, 11; varr. BH II, 6; ; P. Ram. III, A 33; ; Urk. IV, 329, 9; Edel, §128; *fem. ỉcnt*, Bersh. II, 11.

ỉcnw (1) *greeting (?)*, L. to D. IV, 2; *'gr. to...', 'hail to...', loc. cit.*; TR 35, 2 ( ); (2) *woe*, GAS 103. Cf. JEA 16, 151.

var. of *cn 'mount up'*.

ỉcnt *uraeus*, Pyr. 265; Urk. V, 18, 14; Hymnen, 7. 2; varr. ZÄS 46, 100; ; Urk. IV, 385, 12.

ỉcnt *abode of god*, Urk. IV, 218, 14.

ỉcḥ *moon: as satellite*, Urk. IV, 18, 10; *as god*, 13, 16. Varr. Pyr. 1001; Urk. IV, 813, 5; 13, 16; 1583, 15.

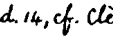
see under cš-ḥ ỉt 'pilot'.

ỉw *is, are*, cf. Gr. p. 551.

ỉw *hump-back*, BH II, 32.

ỉw *vb. ult. inf. come: of persons and living creatures*, Sin. B 257; Peas. R 51; B1, 60. 88; Weste. 3, 11; *of things*, Weste. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 498, 17; *of time*, Sin. B 310; P. Kah. 5, 34; *of future events*, Urk. IV, 481, 15; *of abstracts, e.g. truth*, Adm. 3, 12; *satiety*, Peas. B1, 242; *trouble*, B1, 57; *weakness*, Pr. 4, 3; *return*, Leb. 137; Urk. IV, 88, 15; cf. JEA 16, 68; *aux. vb.*, Gr. §483, 2.

Idiomatic uses: *'Welcome to me!'*, L. to D. II, 3 (n); *'come in peace'*, Bersh. I, 15; *'arrive safely'*, Urk. IV, 56, 16; 975, 4; *'no fault of*

mine came out,' *Urk.* IV, 151,2; 484,8;  'never was any fault found in me,' BM614,6-7; *sim. ibid.* 14, *cf.* Clère, *Äg. Stud.* 38; 'it is finished' at end of text, *Ḫr.* § 189;  'a rising man', § 194.

 iw island, *Sh. S.* 109; *Sin.* B 211; *Urk.* IV, 86,9; *cf.* AEO I, 10*; *P. Wilbour*, 27.

 *iwi* vb. 3 inf. 1) intrans. *be boatless*, *Pr.* 8,2; BD 261,4; *Peas.* B1,137 (det. X); (2) trans. *strand, leave boatless*, *Ḫyr.* 1176 (); BD 281,3.

 *iw* lament, BD 183,7; *cry out*, CT I, 148.

 iw dog, *P. Kah.* 7,15.

 *iw* wrongdoing, *Leb.* 111.143; *Urk.* IV, 1107,6 (); *injustice*, *Pr.* 6,4; *Peas.* B1,95.102; *iw n ntr.* 'sin against God,' *Urk.* IV, 123,7; 505,10; *ḥrty) iw* 'victim of wrong,' *Pr.* 9,5. *Cf.* ZÄS 81,8.

 *iwꜣ* ox, *Weste.* 4,13; *Urk.* IV, 351,17 (); *in pl. long-horned cattle in contrast to wndw* 'short-horns,' *Urk.* IV, 695,13; 720,12.

 *iwꜣ* beef, *Urk.* VIII, 5,18.

 iwꜣyt female representative, substitute, JEA 37,111.

 *iwyt* wrongdoing, *Peas.* B1, 264; *Urk.* IV, 505,1; *RB* 112,13; *Les.* 72,21 (); *m iwiyt* 'wrongfully' BM614,10 (); *ck n iw(yt* 'fall into wrongdoing,' *Pr.* 11,13.

 *iwyt* house, Louvre C15; *sanctuary*, *Urk.* IV, 835,4; *quarter of town*, GAS 49; *in pl. public places*, *Adm.* 6,10.

 *iwiw* dog, Cairo 20506; var.  BD 215,2.

 *iwcw* thigh of man, BD 215,5; *leg of beef*, *Sinl.* pl. 6,276 ().

 iwc inherit, CT I, 15; *Urk.* IV, 199,15; *inherit from s'one*, *RB* 111,14 (); Cairo 20543, *a*, 9; *succeed s'one*, *Ḫyr.* 301 (); *act as heir* = perform his funerary duties, JEA 16,154.

 *iwccw* heir, *Leb.* 52; *Urk.* IV, 14,15; *of endowed stela and statue*, 1032,5. *Varr.*  (*pl.*), *Peas.* B2, 101; *Urk.* IV, 811,14;  1032,5.

 *iwct* heiress, *Urk.* IV, 224,10.

iwct inheritance, heritage, BH I, 25, 18; var. I, 32; Sin. R 71; B 47; Urk. IV, 807, 2; 17, 4; 563, 14.

iwc reward (vb.), Urk. IV, 2, 2; 4, 9.

iwcyt troops, JEA 39, 44; var. Urk. IV, 648, 5; 1135, 7.

iwcw ring, Urk. IV, 997, 5; abbr. O 892, 5. See also cwcw.

iwbt crumb of bread (i.e. not crust), Eb. 15, 11; cf. JEA 22, 105.

iwf (if) flesh of man, Pyr. 193 (); Urk. IV, 1114, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (); meat, Pyr. 566; Sin. B 88 (); Weste. 4, 15; of fish, Eb. 80, 8. Cf. AEO II, 234.*

iwms misstatement, Gr. §194; var. Leo. 84, 9; RB 115, 2.

iwn complexion, Nerdam. 6; colour, Hymnen, 3, 2; RB 113, 12; nature, disposition, Bersh. II, 21, top, 5 (det.); Merikarēc, 31, 40; Urk. IV, 119, 5 (dets.).

iwn pillar, Pyr. 524; Sin. B 196; Urk. IV, 819, 7; 1296, 1; a man is 'a p. of his family', BM 154, 11; sim. Leo. 69, 23; 74, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 13; iwn mwt.f 'p. of his mother', ep. of the young Horus and a priestly title, ZÄS 41, 88; Untersu. II, 36, 54; iwn knmt a priestly title, PSBA 16, 135; iwn nv fnd 'the nasal bone', Sm. 5, 10.

iwnyt pillared hall, Urk. IV, 365, 3; var. 384, 5; 1295, 15.

iwnt bow, Sekhkhu, 5; var. Pyr. 1644.

iwntyw tribesmen (lit. 'bowmen'), P. Kah. 1, 5; var. Leo. 82, 13; Urk. IV, 195, 15; 200, 2; rarely sing. 7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4.

'Iwnt n. loc. Denderah, AEO II, 30*.

'Iwnī n. loc. Hermonthis, var. , AEO II, 22.*

'Iwnyt n. loc. Latopolis (Esna), AEO II, 10*.

'Iwnw n. loc. Heliopolis, AEO II, 144;* 'Iwnw šmcw 'Thebes', JEA 42, 12.

iwnn sanctuary, Urk. IV, 16, 1; 384, 2; var. 834, 2.

iwr conceive a child, Adm. 2, 4; BD 148, 9; 153, 11; become pregnant, Urk. IV, 226, 3 (); Weste. 9, 10; P. Ram. IV, C 2 (det.).

iwryt beans, P. Kah. 5, 31; var. Eb. 9, 18; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 26.

 *iwḥ load (vb.)*, Weste. 11,8; Adm. 4,11.

 *iwḥ moisten*, Urk. IV, 837,7 (); Ḫ.70,1; 94,3; BD 403,7; *water field-plots*, Liut. pl. 19,23; *inject a liquid remedy*, P. Kah. 5,14; 6,2.8.

 iwḥw inundation, ZÄS 53,106.

 *iwsw balance*, RB 117,2; 119,10 (det. ); Peas. B1, 96.148; Urk. IV, 1076, 6; var. Les. 81,7. Cf. JEA 9,10, n. 4.

 *iwšš gruel*, AEO II, 231*.

 *iwgrt* see under *igrt* 'realm of the dead'.

 *iwty who... not, which... not*, fem.  , Gr. §§ 202-3; 307,2; 443; older , JEA 34,23; *ḥr iwtt* 'because... not', Gr. §223; *iwty n.f* 'he who has nothing', §203,1; *iwty sw* 'he who is nothing', §203,2; *sp n iwtt* 'to no purpose', GNS 52.

 *iwtt what is not, does not exist*, RB 116,10; *ntt iwtt* 'everything', Gr. §203,4; var.  , Pyr. 1146.

 *iwtyw corruption*, Urk. V, 76,9.

 *iwtn ground*, Urk. IV, 840,1; *iwtn n pr* 'ground of a house' on which it is built, JEA 14, 299(8); *floor, flooring*, ibid.; Urk. IV, 842,12.

 *iwd separate* X *r* 'from' Y, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B224; Ḫ. 7,11; with double obj, Sin. R 28-9; Adm. 4,14; cf. GAS 41; *r iwd... r* 'between... and...', Gr. §180.

 iwdt separation, Peas. B1, 254.

 *iḳ* (1) *heart*: *physical*, Sin. B38; Peas. B1,166; Urk. IV, 115,3; *seat of thoughts and emotions*, Sin. R9; B183; Peas. R42; Urk. IV, 364,13; 969,3; *iḳ.ḳ m-c-ḳ* 'with self-possession', Sh. S. 16; cf. AEO II, 250*; Wortforschung, V,6: (2) *mind, understanding, intelligence*: *iḳ tmw n shȝ.n.f sf* 'the m. is at an end and cannot remember the past', Ḫ. 5,1; *in iḳ.i shnt st.i* 'it was my u. which advanced my position', Leyd. V 4,6; *nty iḳ ḫft.s* 'that which is intelligible', RIH 24,7 = GAS 97-8; *iḳ n nsw* 'm. of the king' (title), Urk. IV, 927,13; *ḥr iḳ n.i* 'in the opinion of', Peas. B1, 104: (3) *will, desire*, Sin. B125; Ḫ. 7,9; RB 110,10;

Merikarē, 131.134;  *ỉb* 'do the w. of', P. Kah. 34,2-4: (4) mood: *ptỉ ỉrf pꜣ ỉb* 'what is this m.?', Weste. 9,13; *ỉrr.t pꜣ ỉb ḥr m* 'why are you in this m.?', 12,21-2: (5) idiomatic uses: *n ỉb n* 'for the sake of', L. to D. V, 2 (n.); (1)*dỉ m ỉb* 'determine'; *rdỉ ỉb m-sꜣ* 'be anxious about'; *rdỉ ỉb ḫnt* 'give attention to', see below s.v. *rdỉ*: (6) vb. wish, with foll. infin., Gr. § 292.

 *ỉb ḳid*, Rekh. 6.

 ỉbỉ vb. 3 inf. (1) intrans. be thirsty, Mill. 2,12; Adm. 7,11: (2) trans. thirst after s'thing, Adm. 2,10 (deto.). Varr.  BM 101;  Hatnub 16,11; P. Kah. 5,47.

 *ỉb* thirsty man, Sin. B96; var.  RB 119,2.

 *ỉbt* thirst, Sin. R 47; varr.  Sin. B21;  Pr. 1,5;  Urk. IV, 482,12;  511,11;  Ef. 39,12.

 *ỉb* think, suppose, Sh. S. 57; varr.  Peas. B2,117;  Urk. V, 177,9.

 var. of *ỉbw* 'refuge'.

 var. of *ỉbꜣ* 'dance'.

 *ỉbꜣ* draughtsman, var.  , Gr. p. 534, Y6.

 *ỉbꜣ* dance: (1) vb. BH I, 26, 186; Gr. 194 (); Urk. IV, 19,10 (); 259,8 (): (2) n. BH II, 7 (), 13 (), 17 (); Urk. IV, 308,12 ().

 *ỉbꜣw* Barbary sheep, BH II, 4; varr.  TR 22,83;  81.

 var. of *ỉbr* 'ladanum(?)'.

 *ỉbw* refuge, shelter, P. Kah. 2,15; Peas. B1,129; var. Urk. IV, 1089,3;  RB 114,7.

 ỉbw tent of purification, Grdseloff, Das äg. Reinigungszelt; Ann. Serv. 51,129.

 *ỉbwy* halliards(?) of ship, Urk. V, 156,11; var.  192,7;  192,9.

 *ỉbnw* alum(?), Rec. trav. 15, 199.

 ỉbr ladanum(?), Eb. 27,6; varr.  Sh. S. 140;  ZÄS 64,48; cf. Bull. 19,25.

 *ibr* stallion, Urk. IV, 663, 10; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 219.

 *'Ibht* n. loc. a Nubian locality, var.  , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 64.

 *ibhty* Ibhet-stone, var.  , Sethe, Steine, 50.

 *ibh* tooth, P. Kah. 5, 15; 7, 38; BD 94, 16; tusk, Urk. IV, 373, 7 ().

 *ibh* stream, m 'with' liquid, Neferti, 52 (det. ); Eb. 100, 13; *he suffused, hr* 'with' blood, Eb. 100, 9.

 *ibhw* libationer, Urk. IV, 386, 17; var.  Cairo 20712.

 *ibs* headdress of king, Urk. IV, 1277, 20; var.  1286, 16.

 *ibt* bird-trap, Seti Cem. I, 136; var.  BD 289, 3.

 *ip* (1) vb. count, reckon up, ZÄS 54, 7*; Urk. IV, 659, 5; 975, 11; V, 124, 11; make reckoning, *hnc* 'with', BM 614, 11; assess dues, Urk. IV, 943, 3; pay, Peas. B1, 178; Urk. IV, 1119, 17; allot, *n* 'to', Pyr. 216. 1831; RB 112, 5; exact, *n* 'from', Urk. IV, 1120, 1; detail s'one for work, BD 28, 15; claim, *m-c* 'from', JEA 17, 59 (39); examine persons, Pyr. 590. 1287; TR 38, 11; Peas. B1, 70; Urk. IV, 119, 11; things, BH I, 7, 9; Pyr. 1033; recognize s'one, Pyr. 580. 582. 895; revise schedules, JEA 4, pl. 8, 4; take heed of, Urk. IV 754, 1; set in order bones of dec'd., Pyr. 1297. 2016; intrans. muster, assemble, of persons, Pyr. 766; *ip*  'collect o's wits', 'recover o's senses', Pyr. 2084; TR 12, 7; of an intelligent young man 'having his wits about him', Urk. IV, 160, 7; 1279, 9.

(2) n. accounting: *iw ip m-c-i m pr-nsw* 'a. was in my hand in the palace', Leo. 79, 10; estimation: *tpy-c m ip shyt* 'foremost in the e. of the pleb', ZÄS 60, 64.

 *ipt* census, Urk. I, 16, 14; Sinai, pl. 5, 244.

 *ipw* payments, Urk. IV, 1119, 16; 1128, 16.

 *ipt* grain-measure of 4 *hkst*, Gr. §266, 1; P. Wilbour, Index.

 *Ipt-swt* n. loc. temple of Karnak, Sethe, Amun, §§ 15 ff.

 *ipt* name and festival of the 12th month, Urk. IV, 44, 17.

 *ipt* (1) harem, vars.  , ZÄS 45, 127; *ipt rst* 'the Southern H.', temple of

Luxor, Sethe, Amun, Index: (2) secret chamber of temple, varr. , , JEA 11, 2.

, : for words written with these groups see under wp.

 ỉp3 private office, Les. 81, 18.

 ỉp3t private office, BM 614, 10.

 Ỉpw n. loc. Ekhmīm, var.  , AEO II, 41*.

 ỉpw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §59; dual  , ibid. §61.

 ỉpf demonstr. adj. m. pl. those, var.  , Plural, §59.

 ỉpn demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §59.

 ỉptw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  , ibid. §62.

 ỉptwt demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, Plural, §60; dual  , §62.

 ỉpỉf demonstr. adj. f. pl. those, Plural, §60.

 ỉptn demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  , §62.

 ỉpdw furniture, Rekh. 18; var.  , Urk. IV, 1046, 10.

 ỉf see under ỉwf 'flesh'.

 ỉfd quadruple (vb.), Urk. IV, 2029, 15.

 ỉfdt a four, quartette, Gr. §260.

 ỉfd rectangular, Bersh. I, 14, 6; Urk. IV, 1122, 8; Rhind, 44, 1.

 ỉfd cloth, Peas. R 48.

 ỉfdy couch, Weste. 10, 12; var.  , Adm. 14, 2.

 ỉfd flee, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 697, 14; with m ỉfd 'flee headlong', RB 65, 9; ỉfd ḥr sꜣmt 'travel by horse', Urk. IV, 2160, 1 ().

 ỉm there, therein, therewith, therefrom, Gr. §205, 1; ntyw ỉm 'the dead', RB 110, 14.

 ỉm form, shape, Pyr. 909; Urk. IV, 246, 2; CT I, 106 (); side, Pyr. 1114; cf. ZÄS 64, 9.

 ỉm moan (vb.), Adm. 5, 5; cf. GAS 35; var.  CT I, 215.

imt groaning, grief, Adm. 3, 14.

imw grief, Sin. R 11; var. Caminos, Lit. Trag. pl. 10, 3, 1.

Imt n. loc. Tell el-Farᶜūn (Nebēshah), AEO II, 171*.

imt wine of Imt, var. , SDT 179.

imt(y) foster-child of the King of L. E., BH I, 25, 69; var. I, 33.

im gesso (?), Les. 76, 10.

imyt pigment, ZÄS 64, 94.

ym sea, var. , AEO, I, 7*.

imy who, which is in, var. , , Gr. §§ 79, 80; foll. adjj. with superlative meaning, § 97; in which is, JEA 28, 66; cryptic wtgs. , , Northampton, p. 10*.

imy-ib favourite, BM 614, 2; Urk. IV, 449, 4; var. 46, 14; 49, 7.

imy-is councillor, BH I, 44, 1; var. Urk. I, 123, 12.

imy-ᶜ regional officer (?), Caminos, Lit. Trag. p. 32.

imy-wrt starboard of ship, Giza, II, pl. 5; Urk. IV, 310, 2 ( ); var. fem. imt-wrt Urk. V, 151, 8; west side of locality, Th. Y. S. IV, 38, A 3; Rec. trav. 20, 215; the West, Pyr. 2085; Urk. IV, 414, 3 (det.); designation of priestly phyle, Urk. IV, 257, 1.

imy-wt name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Trag. p. 30, n. 8; as ep. of Anubis, passim.

imy-bȝḥ who is in the Presence, Sinai, pl. 9, 346; D. el B. 114; who existed aforetime, of god, Urk. IV, 111, 9; ancestor (usually pl.), 85, 11; 518, 13.

imt-pr will, testament, P. Kah. 12, 1. 3; varr. , Pr. 10, 5; , Urk. IV, 1111, 6.

imyw-mw aquatic animals, Amarna VI, 15, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Trag. p. 11.

imt-ndst stern of ship, Urk. V, 151, 7; cf. ZÄS 54, 3.

imy-r overseer, var. , Gr. § 79, cf. ZÄS 81, 8; JEA 41, 121. Usually foll. by specification of office, e.g. imy-r kȝt ‘o. of works’, Urk. IV, 52, 1. 8; 448, 10. 13; imy-r pr ‘steward’, 150, 16; 400, 8; imy-r-pr wr ‘high steward’, Peas. R 40, cf. AEO I, 45*; imy-r mšᶜ

'general', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 33 ff; 'foreman' of gang, 39, 38: fem. , Lac. Lare I, 17. 19.

imy-rn.f list of names, P. Kah. 13, 1; var. Urk. IV, 11, 4.

imy-hrw.f who is on duty for the day, of sentry, Sin. R 45.

imy-ḥȝt who, which is in front, Cairo 20088; Bb. 104, 1; which was before, of time, Urk. IV, 966, 6; Bb. 41, 1; ḥȝty-k n imy-ḥȝt 'thy former heart', Urk. IV, 115, 4; imyw-ḥȝt 'those of former times', Adm. p. 99 (det.); Urk. IV, 59, 3; ỉnt-sn ḥȝt 'those which preceded them' = their originals, Urk. IV, 99, 14; sim. JEA 39, pl. 2, 23, cf. p. 20 (3d); pattern, mould of conduct, Peas. B1, 193. 218.

imt-ḥȝt.f 'she who is on his front' = the royal uraeus, Urk. IV, 83, 16.

imy-ḫnt chamberlain, varr. , AEO I, 23*.

imy-ḫt (usually pl.) following after, of time, Siut, pl. 19, 35; who are in attendance on, Urk. IV, 520, 12; V, 10, 5 (det.); in sing. member of the bodyguard (?), JEA 39, 39 ( ); those of later times, posterity, Urk. I, 46, 12 ( ); IV, 54, 15 ( ); Adm. p. 99; in sing. he who shall come after, Pr. 15, 11 ( ).

imy-st-ʿ acolyte, Urk. IV, 100, 14; pl. helpers, Pyr. 398. 558.

imy-ss attendant, Peas. B1, 186; B2, 116; P. Kah. 18, 48.

imyw-ṯȝ snakes, BD 138, 11; imyw-ṯȝ-mw 's. of land and water', Caminos, Lit. Trag. p. 11.

imi imper. give!, place!, cause!, var. , cf. Gr. p. 553.

imi neg. vb., var. , Gr. §§ 342 ff.

imy in n(.i) imy 'of (mine)', 'belongs to (me)', var. , Gr. §§ 113, 3; 114, 4.

imiwti between, Pyr. 683. 1125; among, 1205 ( ); m-imiwti 'between', Gr. § 177. Older form of imytw below.

imytw between, in the midst of, varr. , ; also m-imytw, r-imytw var. r-imy, Gr. § 177.

imȝt female ibex, Dav. Ptah. II, 19; BH II, 14; also female of any wild animal, ZÄS 54, 136.

im3 (> *i3m*) *a tree*, Pyr. 699; var. ibid.; *Sm.* 14,4; *Urk.* IV, 43, 14. Not 'date-palm', P. Wilbour, 31, n. 6.

im3 (> *i3m*) *kind, gentle, n 'to'*, JEA 37, 109; *well-disposed, n 'to' a temple*, Siut, pl. 16, 9; *pleasing, n 'to'*, Pyr. 791 ( ); *be gracious, n 'to', of goddess*, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 10 ( ); *be delighted, charmed, r 'with'*, Pyr. 1802 ( ); *im3-ib 'be well-disposed', n 'to'*, Les. 75, 20; Siut, pl. 19, 26 ( ); *Urk.* IV, 149, 16; *im3 hr 'gracious of countenance'*, RB 110, 15 ( ).

im3t charm, kindliness, graciousness, Pyr. 562 ( ); Siut, pl. 4, 228; Les. 80, 22 ( ); *Urk.* IV, 612, 4 ( ); *nb im3t 'possessor of ch.'*, Louvre C 142 ( ); *wrt im3t 'great in gr.', epi. of queen*, Urk. IV, 26, 14; 224, 14 ( ); *favour toward (lit. 'of') s'one*, BH I, 25, 117-8 ( ).

im(3)w brilliance, splendour, BM 552; var. *Urk.* IV, 15, 4; RB 113, 10; 113, 12; *Urk.* IV, 1847, 16.

im(3)w tent, *Urk.* IV, 659, 6; var. 656, 13; 1303, 13; Amarna, V, 26, 5; *Sin.* B 110; *hut*, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 3.

im3h spinal cord, var. , Lyr. p. 465, F 3q.

im3h honour, veneration, Pyr. 811; *Sin.* R 5; Pr. 17, 11 ( ); *the blessed state of the dead*, Sin. B 191; Peas. B 1, 322; *Urk.* IV, 113, 7; *im3h n 'h. is due to'*, Pyr. 1289; cf. JEA 31, 115.

im3ht honour, Les. 81, 16.

im3hy vb. 4 inf. be honoured, hr 'by', BH I, 9 ( ); 24 ( ); 44, 3; *n 'by'*, Siut, pl. 4, 227 ( ).

im3hw revered one, of the blessed dead, Pyr. 1203; BH I, 7. 12 ( ); *Urk.* IV, 59, 14 (pl.); *of the aged living*, Weste. 7, 20 ( ); P. Kah. 2, 8 (pl.).

im3hyt revered one, of dead woman, Bersh. II, p. 25; var. BH I, 12.

imw ship, P. Kah. 27, 12; 33, 16; Adm. 7, 12; varr. *Urk.* IV, 132, 7;

 ZÄS 68,8;  fgr. fr. 498, P1; ship-load, Caminos L.-Eg. Misc. 311.

 imn create, Pyr. 1095; RB 114,5.

 Imn n. div. Amūn, cf. Sethe, Amun.

 Imnt n. div. Amaunet, cf. ibid, Index.

 imn (1) adj. secret, hidden, Leyd. V4, 2; Sint. pl. 5, 23q; 16,25; var. det.  Pyr. 399: (2) vb. conceal, hide, Pyr. 434.516; Adm. 7,2.

 imnt secret (n.), Cairo 20446.

 imnw secret (n.), Peas. B1, 182.

 imnt secret place, Urk. IV, 384, 6.

 imn (1) adj. right(-hand): (2) n. right side; the West, Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  Pyr. 888; 730.

 imnt the West, Hymnen, 9,2; Sin. B214; Leb. 38; Urk. IV, 65,9; 484,13; personified as goddess, BM 614, vert. 3 (bis); CT I, 127; varr.  BM 614; Bersh. I, 15; Urk. IV, 995,10; J. el B. 115.

 imnty right(-hand), Westc. 8,19 (det. II); BD 457,1 (); western, Sin. R 18; BHI, 26,146; Urk. IV, 402,1; the West, Pyr. 821 (); RIH 23; Urk. IV, 891,3 (det. ▷); BD 142,11.

 imnty the west wind, Sin. B14; varr. Pyr. 554.

 imntt the West, Urk. IV, 423,1; BD 29,2; 278,14 (det. II 1); var. 30,7.

 imnti Westerner, Pyr. 471; usually pl. Urk. IV, 17,1; 613,3; used of the dead in hnty imntyw 'foremost of the W.', ep. of Osiris, passim. Varr. pl.  , Pyr. 759; Les. 73,22.

 imnyt daily offerings, JEA 33, 27; var. Urk. IV, 204,1.

 imr be deaf, Br. 4,4.

 imht netherworld, Urk. IV, 116,11; used of tomb, 484,14 ().

 ims (1) in ims ib 'kindly disposed', 'pleasant', n 'to', Urk. IV, 807, 11–12; var. BH I, 7,7: (2) var. of iwms 'misstatement'.


'Imsti' n. div. Imseti, one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 2078; Urk. V, 155, 14; varr.  , , Pyr. 1097; BD 57, 13.


imdr rampart, P. Kah. 2, 14.


in (1) prep. by, of agent: (2) non-enel. part.: (3) interrog part.: (4) emphatic form of prep. n, cf. Gr. p. 553: (5) so says ... JEA 21, 179. Var.  Urk. IV, 6, 2.


iní vb. 3ae inf. (1) bring, fetch, Sin. B 42. 178. 181; Sh. S. 114. 129; Weste. 8, 9; Urk. 342, 16; 702, 4; carry off, bring away, Sin. R 15; B 30; Urk. IV, 36, 7; 659, 14; of being 'carried away' by an impulse, Sin. B 39. 185; bring about an event, Leas. 81, 255; Leb. 57.

(2) remove s'thing bad, Urk. IV, 390, 16; Bk. 88, 10; int rd '(the rite of) removing the footprint)', Th. Y. S. I, p. 93; JEA 24, 87; 25, 215; overcome trouble, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

(3) reach, attain a place, Urk. IV, 1280, 1.6; in drw 'a. the limit(s)' of a place, BH I, 3, 9; RB III, 4; of skill, Pr. 5, 9; of strength, Urk. IV, 189, 14; sim. in r drw, Pyr. 416; Mill. 2, 11; in r-ḫ 'a. the limits' of lands, RB 114, 9.

(4) buy, Stud. Griff. 123; in m 'sell', loc. cit.

(5) appoint, r 'to' an office, BH I, 25, 71; Leo. 98, 21; Urk. IV, 55, 13.

(6) use, Pyr. 886. 887; Leas. 81, 213; Ḥ. 15, 9.

(7) Idiomatic uses: in m 'have recourse to', Rec. trav. 39, 105; in phwy, in drw, 'make an end of', 'vanquish', JEA 30, 16; see also Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 513; it in 'move restlessly', Pyr. 1459; for further uses cf. JEA 24, 124. – Var. Urk. IV, 702, 4.


'Im-ḥrt n. div. Onuris, varr.  , , Junker, Onuriolegende.


inw produce of region, Leas. R 35; Sh. S. 175; tribute of subject lands, Urk. IV, 523, 5.6; 671, 6; gift to from palace, BH I, 26, 153-4; diplomatic g. from foreign powers, Urk. IV, 668, 6; 700, 16; 701, 11; dues to be paid, P. Kah. 26, 35; quarry of hunter, Sin. B 90. Var.  BH I, 26, 153-4.


imyt refrain (?) of song, P. Kah. 2, 10.

; *inw* matting, Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 12.

; *inw* pattern, model, *Urk.* IV, 120, 5.

 int the bulti-fish, var.  , *Gr.* p. 476, K1.

 ini vb. 3ae inf. delay, *TR* 2,25; hold o'self aloof, *r* 'from', *CT* I, 231.

 *in* eyebrows, *Sh. S.* 65; prob. error for *ink*, q.v.

 *int* valley, *Sh. S. S.* I, 9; *Urk.* IV, 19, 10; 85, 11; 386, 15; var.  654, 9.

 *in* cordage of ship, *Leo.* 68, 7; *Urk.* V, 173, 14; var. 174, 14.

 *inyt* materials (?) for handicrafts, *Adm.* 3, 8.

 *inc* chin, *Syr.* 1308. Later *incn*, q.v.

 inct chin, cf. *S. Ed. Smith*, 515.

 *inb* wall, *Sin.* R 45; var.  *Sin.* B 17; *'Inb-hd* 'White Wall', name of Memphis and its nome, *AEO* II, 122* f.; *'Inbw hk3* eastern frontier fortress, *GAS* 112, n. 2.

 inbt fence, stockade, *Sin.* B 116; *CT* I, 60; var. det.  *Sin.* R 141.

 *inb* wall off a place, *Urk.* IV, 2155, 11.

 *inb3* be dumb, *Eb.* 100, 15.

 inp decay; *TR* 25, 6.

 *inpw* royal child, *Urk.* IV, 1281, 8; var.  (of princess!) 260, 17;  219, 4;  157, 7.

 *'Inpw* n. div. Anubis, *Leas.* B 2, 115; var.  *JEA* 2, pl. 2, 4; *Leo.* 73, 4.

 *inm* skin of man, *Leo.* 86, 7, 8; *Urk.* IV, 339, 17; V, 66, 11; of animal, *Sin.* B 198 (det.); *Urk.* IV, 329, 10 (det. ); 696, 1; hues of sky, *RB* 113, 12-13, cf. Breasted, Development, 316, n. 1; of cloth, Caminos, *L.-Eg. Misc.* 213.

 inn indep. pron. 1 pl. we, var.  , *Gr.* § 64.

 innk thyme (?); water-mint (?), Barns, *Ram.* p. 17.

 *inr* stone, *Sin.* B 300; *Urk.* IV, 1295, 1; rock, *Urk.* IV, 894, 2; slab, block of material, *TR* 20, 62; *Urk.* IV, 701, 13; 732, 16; *m inr wc* 'consisting of a single s.', 932, 15; cf. also 366, 17; *inr n mst* 'granite', *Leb.* 60-1; *inr n*  'sea-shell', *ZÄS* 64, 49;

inr hd 'limestone', Sethe, Steine, 7; inr (hd nfr) n 'sandstone', op. cit. 13. Abb. Sin. B196; var. Urk. IV, 1729, 7.

inry shudder, varr. , , cf. P.Ed. Smith, 512.

inhmn pomegranate (tree and fruit), Urk. IV, 73, 12; varr. Eb. 19, 19; 16, 16. Cf. ZÄS 45, 34; Garten, 47. 151.

inḥ eyebrows, M.u.K. vs. 4, 9; Eb. 103, 15; Sm. 3, 11; var. det. Sm. 4, 2.

inḥ (1) surround, enclose, Urk. IV, 660, 16; 758, 12: (2) rim a vessel with gold, 22, 16; 23, 5 (det. a piece of rim).

inḥ'st lotus-leaves (?), Adm. 15, 12; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 3, 3; Dream-Book, 2, 5; cf. Ch.B. Text, 11, n. 8.

inst calf of leg, shank: of man, M.u.K. vs. 5, 4; of animal, Sinai pl. 8, 314 (det.); of bird, P. Kahun. 5, 4; hence not 'hock' as JEA 29, 17, n. c.

inwy bright-red linen, P. Kahun. 4, 3; varr. Urk. V, 40, 17; 43, 10; cf. AEO I, 65.

ink unite the Two Lands, P. Kahun. 1, 3; collect, gather together, Pyr. 993 (); 1493 (); Urk. IV, 21, 14 (); RB 114, 11 (); Paheri, 7, top; embrace, Pyr. 1341. 1629; Sh. S. I, 10. 27; intrans. come together, of persons, Pyr. 164.

ink indep. pron. 1 sg. I, Gr. §64; belonging to me, §114, 3; varr. etc, §64.

inty trans. hinder: intrans. linger, ZÄS 49, 102, n. 1.

intnt hold back, restrain, ZÄS 45, 61.

int fetter (vb.), varr. , , CT I, 70.

intt fetter (n.), Pyr. 285; var. BD 186, 13.

indw misery, Adm. 6, 8; var. 5, 9.

ind the afflicted man, Les. 79, 5.

ind be afflicted, Statue, 16, 10; 20, 12.

ind-ḥr 'hail to ...', Gr. §272.

ir (1) full form of prep. r: (2) non-encl. part. as to, if, cf. Gr. p. 554. For cf. rf.

 iry adv. *thereof, thereto*, var.  , *Gr.* §113,2.

 iry adj. *relating to*, *Gr.* §79. *See the compounds below.*

 iry-ct hall-keeper, *Kemi*, 1, 81; BM 831.

 iry-c3 door-keeper, *Urk.* IV, 129, 13; var. V, 67, 5; *RB* I 21, 10-11; *cf.* *AEO* I, 90*.

 iry-pdt bowman, *JEA* 39, 41.

 iry-nfr-hst keeper of the diadem, BM 101; var. O.K.  *Urk.* I, 118, 5.

 iry-rdwy one in attendance on, *Urk.* IV, 994, 2; *Amarna*, III, 28.

 iry-hp custodian of laws, *JEA* 27, 76.

 iry-hit pilot, *AEO* I, 94*.

 iry-hmw helmsman, *Urk.* IV, 1851, 4; *BD* 3, 2. *Cf.* *AEO* I, 94*.

 iry-ht overseer, administrator, *BH* I, 30; *Urk.* IV, 1104, 10.

 iry-s3 keeper of cattle-pens, *AEO* I, 99*.

 iry-sšm functionary, *Urk.* IV, 1088, 14; var.  1106, 11.

 irt-šnbt pectoral, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 9, 2, 9.

 iri companion, *Pyr.* 2061; fem.  *Saheri*, 4, 3.

 iryw crew of boat, *Urk.* IV, 895, 11.

 irt duty of s'one, *Sin.* B 246. 290; *Urk.* IV, 1152, 9; *use, purpose of s'thing*, *Urk.* IV, 975, 9. Varr.  *Les.* 68, 9;  71, 7;  *Urk.* IV, 28, 9;  752, 9; 975, 9.

 var. of *ir* 'drive away'.

 irt eye, *Sin.* B 279; *irt nb* 'every eye', *Urk.* IV, 495, 7; = 'everyone', 1006, 16. *The reading of the masc. dual* , *e.g.* *Sin.* B 169; *P. Kah.* 7, 36; *Pr.* 4, 3, *is not known.*

 iri vb. 3ae inf. (1) *create, beget human beings*, *Sin.* R 8; B 72; *Pr.* 7, 10; *ir n*, fem. *irt n*, 'engendered by' *in filiations*, *Gr.* §§ 361. 379, 3; *make, construct concrete things*, *Sin.* B 17. 305; *Les.* 70, 17; 71, 4. 6; *Urk.* IV, 207, 11; 437, 4. 13; *ḥsbd irqt* 'artificial lapis-lazuli', *Urk.* IV, 701, 2; *make decrees, laws, written documents*, *Sint*, pl. 6, 260; *P. Kah.* 11, 10; *Mill.* 1, 1; *Bb.* 1, 9; *Urk.* IV, 1045, 4; *ir m sš* 'put into writing',

Urk. IV, 111, 15; 1112, 4; abstracts, e.g. trouble, *Leas.* B1, 98.102; a (fair) name, B1, 64; sim. *Sin.* B299; *Urk.* V, 104, 6; *M. u. K.* 2, 3; *Pr.* 7, 9; actions, e.g. an assault, *Sin.* B101; a flight, B247; a noise, *Westc.* 12, 3; sim. *Sin.* B192; *Sh. I* 55; *Les* 71, 13; *Urk.* IV, 5, 7; 194, 15.

(2) *do*: (a) with obj., e.g. good, *Sin.* B74-5; evil, *Les.* 69, 22; justice, *Leas.* B1, 68; *iry.* *i̯* *m* 'What can I do?', *Adm.* 2, 9; sim. *Westc.* 11, 6; *Sin.* B183; *Adm.* 3, 7; *ir ib* 'do the will of', *P. Kah.* 34, 2-4; *ir* *ḫ*ᶜ*w* 'do attendance on', *Sin.* B282-3; *ir wḫt* 'do business', *Sin.* B117; *Pr.* 7, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; *ir wḫt ḫnc* 'punish', *L. to D.* IV, 4-5(n.); *ir ḥr* 'do the bidding of', JEA 4, pl. 8, 9, cf. p. 34, n. 7; *ir ḥst* 'do the pleasure of', *Leas.* B1, 3; *D. el B.* 107; cf. GES 9: (*b*) without obj. 'do (anything)', *L. to D.* II, 4; *m-ḏd* 'I will do so', answer to order or request, *D. el B.* 107; *irr ḥm.k m mrr.f* 'Your Majesty will do as you wish', *Sin.* B236; 'the land turns round *mi irr nḫḫ* as does a potter's wheel', *Adm.* 2, 8.

(3) *act, take action*, *Leas.* B1, 156; B2, 124; *Leb.* 114; *act as in the capacity of*, an official, etc., *Westc.* 9, 12; *Pr.* 5, 3; *Sh. I* 183; *Leas.* B1, 129-30; *Urk.* IV, 545, 7; *exercise* an office, *Westc.* 9, 11; *Sin.* B235; *Les.* 72, 12; *Urk.* I, 106, 9; *appoint officials*, *Leas.* B1, 296; *Urk.* IV, 1112, 9.

(4) *achieve* a result or purpose, *Mill.* 1, 3; *Westc.* 4, 11-12; *Sin.* B52. 203.

(5) in medical contexts: *prepare* a remedy, *P. Kah.* 5, 14; *Eb.* 38, 6; *apply* a remedy, *Eb.* 46, 10; *treat* an ailment, *Rec. Champ.* 401.

(6) in mathematical contexts: *ir* '*ỉy* x *r* y' work out the excess of x over y', *P. Kah.* 8, 51-2; *ir* x *sp* y 'multiply x by y', 8, 34; *ir* x *ḏ*^ 'square x', JEA 15, pl. 36, 14, 4.6.

(7) used pregnantly, *succeed*, *Pr.* 8, 5; *make prosperous, maintain*, *L. to D.* VI, 8(n.)

(8) various: *lay out* a garden, *Sin.* B305; sim. *Urk.* IV, 73, 10; *cultivate* crops, JEA 16, 69; *perform* a miracle, *Westc.* 11, 11; a dance, *Sin.* B194; *prepare* food and

drink, BH I, 8, 20; Sin. B84; garner corn, Urk. IV, 743, 1; read aloud a book, BD 497, 12; recite a spell, M.u.K. 6, 7; spend, pass time, Sin. B29; Sh. S 41; Leas. 81, 31; Weste. 2, 6; celebrate a festival, Les. 70, 7; Urk. IV, 199, 10; traverse lands, GNS 97; conduct an expedition, JEA 35, 48; inflict a wound, L. to D. V, 1; marshal a force, Bull. 30, 101; *ir*  *m* 'be busy with', Ikhekhi, p. 44; *ir sp hnc* 'deal with', Kr. 14, 7; sim. 14, 9; *ir kꜣt m* 'adopt a profession as', Les. 83, 2. For various technical or idiomatic uses not included above, e.g. *ir irw* 'levy a tax', see under the second element.

(9) with various prepositions: *ir m* 'make into', Urk. IV, 617, 3; Ebb. 5, 15; 31, 15; 'change, transform into', Weste. 9, 27; Sm. 21, 9; 'act in accordance with', Sh. S 20: *ir mí* 'act like', Mill. 2, 1; 'do, act in accordance with', Weste. 6, 22; Les. 71, 1-2; *ir mí mꜣꜥt n* 'do what is right for', JEA 38, 21, n. 4; *ir mí ḫpr* 'act properly', 'do as should be done', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 75; infin. *irt mí ḫpr* 'the correct procedure', JEA 12, 126: *ir n* 'do for', 'act on behalf of', 'help', L. to D. I, 1 (n); JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'serve' God, Adm. 5, 3; a superior, Urk. IV, 123, 12: *ir r* 'make for' a place, Weste. 12, 14; 'deal with' an accusation, Leas. 81, 257; 'do, act against', 'injure', L. to D. n. on I, 1; JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'arrange to' do s'thing, Leas. 82, 124; 'act with a view to' a purpose, GES 10; *ir ḥt r* 'do s'thing against' = 'set upon' s'one, P. Kah. 4, 1: *ir ḥnc* 'act in conjunction with', Leas. 82, 124; Leb. 114: *ir ḥr* 'steer to' a direction, D. el B. 73: *ir ḫft* 'act in accordance with', P. Kah. 29, 43; Urk. IV, 1074, 14; 'deal with' a task, Urk. IV, 421, 1.

(10) auxiliary verb, Gr. §§338, 1; 485.

 *ir* doer (of good), Leb. 116.

 irr (evil-) doer, Leas. 81, 193.

 *irw* shape, form, TR 19, 29; Urk. IV, 16, 10 (); 220, 1 (); nature, 547, 12.

 irw cattle-tax, BH I, 8, 17; *irw* 'levy the c.-t.' BH I, 30 (); Urk. IV, 75, 14 ().

 *irỉt* milch-cow, *Urk.* IV, 743, 12–14.

 *irỉt* tax-corn, *Urk.* IV, 72, 6.

 var. of *ỉ3rrt* 'vine'.

 *irp* wine, *Sin.* B 82; var. dets.  *BD* 223, 9;  *D. el B.* 109.

 *irf* full form of encl. part. *sf*, q.v. so too  ,  .

 *irtyw* (1) adj. blue: (2) n. colour, *P. Ed. Smith*, 194 ff.: (3) a blue mineral (?), *Eb.* 30, 5; *Adm.* 3, 11 ().

 *irtyw* blue-dyed linen, Berlin 45 (coffin of Sobk'o); *D. el B.* 130.

 *irtyw* mourning, *Adm.* 1, 8; 4, 13; cf. *GAS* 21.

 *irtt* milk, *Pyr.* 32; var.  *Urk.* IV, 188, 11;  *Sin.* B 27.

 var. of *3hw* 'misery', 'pain'.

 *yhy* Oho!, *P. Kah.* 4, 5; older  *Pyr.* 654.

 *ỉḫw* camp, *Urk.* IV, 655, 15.

 ỉḫb dancing ritual, var.  , *JEA* 32, 19.

 *ỉḫbw* ritual dancers, *JEA* 32, 19; var.  *BD* 74, 3.

 *ỉḫm* restrain, *Leb.* 18; var.  *Leb.* 49; Cf. *JEA* 25, 220.

 *ỉḫmt* detention, *JEA* 25, 220.

 *ỉḫm* linger, lag, *Peas.* B1, 56–7; B2, 104. Cf. *GNS* 58, n. 1.

 *ỉḫḥy* rejoicing, *Urk.* IV, 917, 5; *RB* 120, 6 ();  *ỉḫḥy* 'rejoice', *Urk.* IV, 580, 6; *ỉḫḥy n* 'acclaim' s'one, *BD* 354, 12–13; *RB* 111, 1 (det. ); 114, 4.

 *ỉḫḥy* a festival, *P. Kah.* 24, 28–9; 25, 33–4.

 *ỉḫ* bull, *Pyr.* 1717; var. det.  1544;  'cow', *Urk.* IV, 1735, 17.

 *ỉḫt* cow, *Dream-book*, 5, 16; *D. el B.* (XI), III, 9, aa.

 *ỉḫ* Ah!, interj. expressing relief, *GAS* 101.

 : for words written with this sign see under *ḫ*.

 *yḫ* Hey!, *Gr.* §258.

 var. of *ḫ3* 'fight'.

ihy sistrum-player, ep. of son of Hathor, BD 215,12; Urk. IV, 580,4 (); title of priests of H., Th. Y. S. I, 20; JEA 39, 53(q) (); Urk. IV, 1856,9 ().

ihw stable, Urk. IV, 1282,8; hry-ihw 's.-master', JEA 39,43.

ihw a measure of metal, Urk. IV, 1668,18.

ihw weakness, Ps. 4,3.

var. of ḫwty 'cultivator'.

ihms attendant, Cairo 20143, c 1; 20598.

ihtt land-tax, BH I, 8,21.

ih (1) non-encl. part. then, therefore: (2) interrog. what?, cf. Gr. pp. 554–5.

ihi make to flourish, Urk. IV, 1541,5.

ihmt bank of river, Pyr. 279; Peas. B1,6 (= R 57( ); of fortress, Urk. IV, 312,11 ( ).

ihm extinguish, annul, ZÄS 54, 19. 27 f.

ihmw ignorant ones, Urk. IV, 201,1.

ihmw-wrḏ the unwearying stars (i.e. not circumpolar), TR 22, 90–91; varr. BD 40,6; RB 110,12; cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 44–5; as adj. qualifying sbsw 'stars', Urk. IV, 1847, 15 ().

ihm-sk indestructible star (i.e. circumpolar), Pyr. 782; BM 101 ( ); usually pl., Pyr. 733; TR 22, 90; RB 110,11–12 ( ); as adj. qualifying sbsw 'stars', Pyr. 1123. 2051; JEA 14, 240 7( ); cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, loc. cit.

ihhw twilight, dusk, Pyr. 751; varr. BD 134,15; ; Sin. B 254. Cf. GNS 97.

is (iz) imper. go!, Peas. R 47; Weste. 8,9; Urk. V, 174,17; varr. Pyr. 1267; 1861; is ḫsḫ 'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6,4; bq 1,11; is ḫsḫ m 'work devastation among', 613,16.

ist (izt) boundary-stone, landmark, Pyr. 1142. 1236; var. Bersh. II, 13,11.

is (iz) (1) tomb, JEA 10, 226, n. 3: (2) council chamber(?) in 'councillor (?)',

BH I, 44; var. O. K.  *Urk.* I, 98, 8: (3) *workshop*, BH II, 6; *Urk.* IV, 453, 6; 503, 12. Var.  *Urk.* I, 174, 16;  *Sin.* B195; *Urk.* IV, 30, 8;  503, 12.

 *ist* (*izt*) *palace*, *Urk.* IV, 256, 16; var.  *Ebers* 2, 4; 'elder of the P.', *Pyr.* 560; varr. ibid.; *Bersh.* I, 7.

 *ist* (*izwt*) *crew of ship*, *Westc.* 8, 4; *Sh. S.* 7; RB 60, 12 (); *company of soldiers*, RIH 26, 14; *of rebels*, *Urk.* IV, 6, 14 (det.); *gang of workmen*, *Sheikh Said*, 16 (); *Neferhotep*, 13.

 *is be light of weight*, *in fig. sense*, *Leas.* B1, 159; B2, 103; *lie light*, *hr 'on'*, B1, 134 (); *is ib* 'light-minded', B1, 209.

 *ist lightness*, *fig. of tongue*, JEA 35, 42 (*l*).

 is (1) encl. part.: (2) interrog. part, cf. *Gr.* p. 555.

 ,  , see *i3s* 'bald', *3is* 'viscera'.

 *is old*, *ancient*, *Eb.* 26, 12; 47, 16; 49, 1; *Urk.* IV, 1082, 4; var.  *Sinai*, pl. 15, 7.

 *isw ancient ones*, *Les.* 72, 10.

 *iswt ancient times*, BH I, 25, 45; 26, 136; var.  *Urk.* IV, 1120, 5.

 *isywt old clothes*, *rags*, *Adm.* 3, 4; 7, 11.

 *isw reeds*, *Eb.* 79, 11; *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 2, 2, 15.

 *isw non-encl. part.*, *Gr.* §232.

 *isw reward* (*n.*), *Urk.* IV, 163, 1; 303, 7 (); 1153, 1 (); *m-isw*, *r-isw* 'in return, as payment for', *Gr.* §178 (,); *Urk.* IV, 270, 17.

 *iswt*(*y*) *representative*, *Urk.* IV, 601, 4, *of king as r. of sun-god*.

 isbt throne, *Amarna*, III, 13; *stool*, VI, 30 (det. ); var. *Urk.* IV, 1837, 14.

 *isp* (*izp*) *hew*, *cut*, *Caminos*, *L.-Eg. Misc.* 406; var.  *Sm.* 8, 18.

 *ispt quiver for arrows*, *P. Kah.* 19, 16; 20, 47 (det. ); var. *Urk.* IV, 1311, 16.

 *ispr whip*, *Urk.* IV, 1393, 6.

 *isft* (*izft*) *wrong*, *wrong-doing*, *falsehood*, *Pyr.* 265 (); BH I, 25, 36; *Leb.* 123; Cairo 20512, *b* 5; *Urk.* IV, 835, 13; V, 23, 3; 57, 6; RB 112, 14.

isfty evil-doer, Urk. IV, 946, 14; V, 39, 17.

išr (iẓr) tamarisk, Pyr. 1962; var. BH I, 25, 52; Peas. B1, 22. Cf. Gartens. 55.155.

'Išr Assyria, AEO I, 191*.

išk vb. (1) trans. hinder, Les. 79, 16; Sarkhan I, 79, 45: (2) intrans. linger, P. Kah. 38, 12 (dets.); wait, r 'for', Urk. IV, 1548, 2.

'išk non-encl. part., var. , Gr. §§ 119, 3; 230.

var. of part. 'ist.

'istn strap up, bind, Westc. 12, 5; JNES 14, 23, 13; cf. Ch. B. Sact, 3, n. 3.

'ist non-encl. part., var. , , cf. Gr. p. 555; Les. 86, 3.

iš saliva, Sm. 3, 8-4.

išt possessions, Pt. (L II), 3, 14; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; (morning) meal, Pyr. 404. Var. Siut, pl. 8, 313; L. to D. II, 7.

išnn warery, Sin. B140.

'Išrw n. loc. precinct of mut at Karnak, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 108.

'išst interrog. what?, var. ; hr sy 'išst 'wherefore?', Gr. § 500.

'išd a tree, Urk. IV, 591, 16; var. 597, 14; cf. JEA 32, 50; earlier f. Urk. V, 50, 17; 51, 8; fruit of išd-tree, Pyr. 95 ( ); Bk. 23, 8; 45, 11 ( ); of various trees (abbr.), Bk. 44, 20; 45, 1.2; 84, 18.

'išdd sweat, Urk. V, 151, 16.

'ikr (1) adj. (a) of persons, trusty, trustworthy, Sh. S. 1; Pr. 11, 9; skilful, Sh. S 188; Urk. IV, 969, 14; 974, 7; excellent: s'one is 'e. of plans', Sin. B48; sim. Siut, pl. 9, 350; Urk. IV, 67, 11; 481, 13; 505, 18; 3ḫ ikr 'e. spirit', of dead, BD 461, 4; wr ikr 'uniquely e.', Urk. IV, 495, 14; pleasing: of speech, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 67, 12; 'ikr ḥr ib n 'well-p. to the heart of', Pr. 17, 1; well-to-do, Pr. 7, 7. 10; 10, 8; superior in rank, Pr. 5, 11; cf. Äg. Stud. 52: (b) of things concrete or abstract, excellent, Sin. B106; Bk. 95, 16; Saheri, 3; swḥt ikrt nt 'Imn 'unblemished egg of Amūn', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 811, 15; ḥw-ikr 'excellence', Siut, pl. 5, 249; Pr. 11, 9; Peas. B1, 212; adv. r ikr

'exceedingly', Gr. §205,5.

(2) n. wealth, Br. 7,8; virtue, excellence, Br. 5,13; Leo. 69,16; Sint. pl. 4,220; pl. 'virtues' of s'one, Urk. IV, 60,14; *n ikr n* 'by v. of', Gr. §181.

ikr trustworthy man, Urk. IV, 121,3; wiseacre, Sh. S. 184.

ikhw battle-axe, JNES 14,28; det. D Urk. IV, 726,17; var. 39,1; det. D 39,3.

ikdw builder, Urk. IV, 1152,8; *ikdw-ndswt* 'potter', AEO I, 72*. 73*.

ikw stone-quarry, GNS 17.

iky quarryman, var. , GNS 154; abbr. JNES 18,32.

var. of *iskb* 'mourning'.

ikm shield, Sin. B61. 134; Urk. IV, 719,1 (det. D); var. Lac. Sarc. II, 157.

ikn cup, Br. 1,5; jar, Urk. IV, 665,16; 717,16 ( ).

ikn draw water, Westc. 12,18. [26].

iknw hoe, P. Kah. 20,45.

ikhw councillors(?), Bersh. II, 13,16.

igh (1) n. clouds, Pyr. 500. 1774; BD 204,9; *gh n mw* 'cloudburst', Merikarē 73; Piankhi, 93: (2) vb. be overcast, of sky, Pyr. 393( ); soar cloudwards, Pyr. 891. 1225. 1560.

igr, *igrt*, see below s.v. *grw*, *grt*.

igrt realm of the dead, BD 14,6; var. 262,2.

it barley, Leo. 84,10; Urk. IV, 689,10; 'b. of L. E.', P. Kah. 30,41; 'b. of U. E.', Urk. IV, 195,2; corn in general, JEA 24, 24, n. 3; *it m it* 'barley', ibid. Varr. Pyr. 657; 120.

it(i) father, Sin. B47; Peas. B1,62; Urk. IV, 2,10; dets. acc. to context, e.g. Westc. 7,21; Urk. IV, 697,5; in pl. 'forefathers', Westc. 7,22; varr. Pyr. 136; Ann. Serv. 43,315; (in (1st. f 'his father'), Pyr. 483; CT I, 49.

it-ntr god's father, a title, varr. , AEO I, 47*; JEA 43,35.

ity sovereign, Sin. R1; varr. Leo. 77,2; Urk. IV, 16,15;

Pyr. 511; 1406; Urk. IV, 169, 2; 1410, 5.

ỉtỉyt queen-regnant, Urk. IV, 462, 15; 'queen of thousands', ep. of crown of U. K., Hymnen, 4, 5.

ỉtm(w) n. div. Atum, Sin. B 207; var. ZÄS 46, 140; BD 4, 1.

ỉtmw suffocation, GNS 106.

ỉtn sun, Sin. R 7; B 233; Urk. IV, 266, 5 (); 887, 16; 896, 5; more specifically dish of sun, 1277, 8; ỉtn n hrw 'd. of day', RB 114, 2.

ỉtnt solar goddess, Th. Y. L I, 30.

ỉtn be in opposition, m 'to', Pr. 2, 2; 13, 11; oppose, with dir. obj., Sin. B 184 (); Neferhotep, 37.

ỉtnw opponent, Pr. 15, 6; var. Urk. IV, 341, 14; ỉtnw pḏwt 'opposer of bows', ep. of Khnum, 194, 9.

ỉtnw secret, mystery, GNS 66; var. Sinf, pl. 16, 12 (Tomb 1).

ỉtrt (1) row of men, Urk. IV, 1104, 8; 1546, 11; of shrubs, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15; of shrines at jubilee, 'conclave of U. K.' and 'c. of L. K.', JEA 30, 297; ỉtrty 'the two c.', Urk. V, 108, 3 (det.): (2) chapel, Urk. IV, 825, 12; niche for statue, 1063, 1; box for ushabtis, JEA 23, 188, n. 1.

ỉtrw river, Peas. B1, 60; Sin. B 233 (det.); var. Westc. 4, 10; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 186, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; RB 113, 5; Adm. 2, 6.

ỉtrw measure of length, 'schoenus', Ep. § 266, 2.

ỉtrw seasons, in ḳɜt ỉtrw 'seasonal work', Urk. IV, 1161, 5; var. , (without ḳɜt), 124, 5; r ỉtrw.f 'at his (proper) times', 834, 10 (); r ỉtrw.s mnṯy 'at her proper seasons', Les. 86, 18–19.

ỉth drag, Sin. B 194; Adm. 13, 11; P. Kah. 31, 25 (dets.); draw the bow, Sin. B 63; P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1290, 3; pull off bonds, CT I, 45; pull out eye, Pyr. 60 (det.); tongue, J. Carn. 5; draw off blood, Eb. 96, 13; draw out inflammation, Sm. 14, 3.

 ith fortress, Siut, pl. 11, 18; Statnub, 29, 13.

 var. of *cth* 'strain'.

 var. of *itt* 'fly up'

 iti vb. 3 inf. take for use, Westc. 3, 4 (); 11, 8; take possession of an inheritance, etc., Sin. B 46; Leas. B1, 93; P. Kah. 3, 1; Urk. IV, 16, 15; 17, 4; 343, 10; take, conduct, *n* 'to', 1108, 4; take away, carry off, Sh. S 77; Leas. B1, 14. 59; BH I, 8, 19; Siut, pl. 11, 9; Urk. IV, 1199, 10; rob, Leb. 112; JEA 9, 14, n. 2; remove o's self, Pyr. 1098. 1174. 1484; arrest offenders, Leas. B1, 104. 296; conquer, Sin. B 71; Les. 83, 24; Urk. IV, 5, 14; 556, 9; 1279, 6; spend, pass time, Pr. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 76, 15; excel, GNS 37; move, use o's. arm, Pyr. 463. 676. Idiomatic uses: *it m* 'take possession of', JEA 27, 147; *it*  expression for disorderly or erratic movement or conduct, JEA 24, 124 f.; e.g. *it in* 'move unceasingly', Pyr. 1459; *nn itt int* 'without moving to and fro', Sm. 3, 17; the army charged *m ḫn n itt int* 'with a ragged chorus of shouts', Urk. IV, 710, 12; 'my mind *ḥr itt int* 'turned this way and that', 365, 6; *iw t3 pn m itt int* 'this land wavers', Neferti, 37:—*itw m chhw* 'one caught in the dusk', Sin. B 254; *it ḫpt* 'travel by boat', Pyr. 873. 1346; *it ḥr* 'avert the face', Pr. 14, 10; *it gst* 'take o's run' = move regularly, Pyr. 1167; *ḫpr - it.f* 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; *nn int shn m itt* 'without resting from movement', Urk. IV, 1280, 7.

 itw chief, Leas. B1, 164.

 it3 steal, Leas. B1, 192.

 it3 thief, Leas. B1, 235; BD 467, 6.

 var. of *itn* 'sun'.

 var. of *itnw* 'opponent'.

 itt fly up, Pyr. 2042; CT IV, 59 *m*; varr.  ibid. 58 *i*,  BD 202, 13.

 id boy, BD 398, 6; var.  185, 10.

 idyt girl, Westc. 12, 14.

idi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Pyr. 499; TR 1, 55; bb. 99, 15. Also var. of idr 'stitch'

idi vb. 3 inf. cense, Pyr. 276. 295.

idt censing, incense-burning, Pyr. 365. 1390 (); Les 82, 22; sweet savour, fragrance, Urk. IV, 221, 4; 339, 15; BH I, 17 (), influence, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

id assault (?) (vb), TR 14, 2.

idt wrath (?), Hamm. 114, 7.

id hull, Pyr. 1545.

idt (?) cow, varr. , AEO II, 258*; Urk. IV, 1020, 9. 10.

idt (?) womb, vulva, var. , Fr. p. 466, F 45; 492, N 41; AEO II, 259*.

id3 smooth a new-made pot, BH II, 7; cf. Mitt. deutsch. Inst. 3, 82.

idw pestilence, varr. GAS 25; GNS 32; Urk. IV, 1547, 15.

idb river-bank, riparian land, P. Wilbour, 26; AEO I, 13*; shore of flood, Pyr. 508; of sky, 1167; dual 'the Two Banks' = Egypt, 406; Siut, pl. 13, 7; varr. Fr. 5, 4; P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 59, 1; 'the B. of Horus' = Egypt, 501, 1; 'the lands of the Hau-nebut', 21, 14; cf. AEO I, 208*.

idmi red linen, BD 308, 3; var. Urk. IV, 1380, 3.

idn serve instead of, replace, Fr. 1, 6; BH I, 8, 8 (); govern, JEA 39, 18 (dets.); serve as lieutenant-commander, Urk. IV, 897, 15 ().

idnw deputy, usually foll. by specification of rank or office, e.g. idnw imy-r hst 'd.-overseer of works', Urk. IV, 52, 17 (); idnw n mšʿ 'lieutenant-commander of the army', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 46; sometimes used alone when the specific function was clear to the writer, e.g. P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 897, 17 ().

idn proxy, in m idn 'as p. for', P. Kah. 13, 29.

idn lay out (?) enclosures, Urk. IV, 57, 13.

idr herd of cattle, Sin. R 143; Adm. 9, 2; Bersh. I, 18; of elephants, RB 58, 16 (det.); of geese, Urk. IV, 745, 2 (det.); var. 85, 5; 'bull of the h.' = of best grade, 196, 1; var. 699, 13; 'cattle-list', JEA 4, pl. 8, 5. Cf. AEO II, 260*.

idr vb. stitch: (2) n. stitching, varr. , , P. Ed. Smith, 229 ff.

idr withhold, m 'from', Urk. IV, 159, 5.

idryt punishment, Urk. IV, 1108, 14; var. RB 119, 12.

idhw the Delta marshes, Bersh. II, p. 19; var. dets. Urk. IV, 519, 17; Adm. 1, 4; cf. JEA 30, 52.

idhy marsh-man, Sin. B 255; varr. R 65; B 122.

idrt hall (?) in tomb, Urk. IV, 1174, 17.

1 ḏ (1) arm, Sin. B 3; Sh. S. 87; Urk. IV, 114, 14; hand, Sin. B 192. 284. For m-ḏ, ḥr-ḏwy, etc., see under the first element.

(2) region, province: ḏ rsy 'the southern r.' of the Iḥt-isrw, Pyr. 1084; sim. 1087; 'the Southern P.' = Upper Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; ḏ mḥty 'the northern r.' of the sky, Pyr. 1000; 'the Northern P.' = Lower Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; ḏ ḥ3st 'the desert r.', Urk. IV, 8, 7.

(3) condition, state, Peas. B 1, 276; Adm. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 18, 11; also dual ḏwy, Pr. 10, 12; cf. ZÄS 51, 122.

(4) item, piece: ḥbsw ḏ 5 'five p. of clothing', Urk. IV, 894, 14; ḏ n tbwt n ḥd 'a pair of white sandals', Lyr. 894; ḏ n ʿnḫ 'means of subsistence', Peas. R 125. Cf. Bull. 24, 180, n. 5; 41, 133, n. 3.

(5) track, trace, L. D. var. , JEA 31, 6, n. 2.

ḏ warrant, certificate, Pyr. 408 (also); Urk. I, 211, 11; 232, 14; record, register, Pyr. 464. 1519; st ḏ 'place of records', Urk. I, 60, 2; sḏ3t nt ḏ 'seal used on r.', 64, 10; sš ḏ n nsw 'king's r. - scribe', P. Kah. 14, 47.

ḏ dyke, P. Kah. 2, 12; Urk. IV, 1113, 4; var. Sint, pl. 15, 6.

ḏ wooden rod, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

ḏ bowl, op. cit. pl. 11, 7.

ḏ var. of ḏw 'dragoman'.

ḏt limb, member of body, Sin. B 3; Eb. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 519, 15; 1242, 14.

ct room, chamber, Sin. B 289; Westc. 10,7; Urk. IV, 975,9; later house, AEO II, 206*; 'slaughter-h.', 'brew-h.', 'bake-h.', BH II, 6; * 'school', Siut, pl. 14, 67; 'the Holy Chamber' = the celestial hall of judgement, JEA 42, 32(23); 'orchard', Urk. IV, 1417, 18; 1418, 2.

ꜣ column, pillar, TR 21, 78; varr. P. Kah. 13, 12; Urk. IV, 857, 17; as part of ship, TR 27, 31.

ꜣ (i) great: of size, Sh. S. 164; Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 524, 7( ); 762, 7( ); 1048, 3 ( ); V, 50, 16; of the 'high' Nile, Les. 66, 17; Berdom. 16; sbt ꜣ wrt 'a very g. cny', Sin. B 265-6; of rank or degree, Sin. B 146. 246; Pr. 13, 6; Bersh. II, 13, 2; of quality, Sin. B 65. 215; Leas B1, 321; Hatnub, 24, 2; Les. 81, 17( ); of quantity, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 5, 7; plentiful, much, Sin. B 82. 85; rich in possessions, Siut, pl. 4, 228; of age, senior, P. Berl. 9010, 3; fig. ꜣ ib 'be arrogant', Pr. 5, 8; 7, 7-8.

ꜣ magnate, Les. 82, 2; elder son, P. Berl. 9010, 3( ); ꜣ n pr 'major domo', AEO I, 34*.

ꜣt greatness, Sh. S. 140; speak m ꜣ 1 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

ꜣt a great thing, Bersh. I, 14, 2; Leas. B1, 103; m-ꜣt-n, n-ꜣt-n 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181; r-ꜣt 'greatly', §205, 5. Varr. BH I, 25, 45; BM 614, 11.

ꜣw greatly, Gr. §205, 4; varr. Leas. R 45; Les. 76, 13.

ꜣy excess, r 'over' = math. 'difference', P. Kah. 8, 51-2; var. Rhind, 42, 2.

ꜣtt in nrw ḫ3w n ꜣtt nbt 'guardian of all the cattle', Les. 69, 17.

ꜣ here, Gr. §205, 1; there, yonder, JEA 28, 5(e); 35, 62. Varr. P. Kah. 32, 5; JEA 28, 5.

ꜣ door, BH I, 26, 200; varr. Adm. 14, 3; Urk. IV, 168, 16; BD 136, 14; Urk. IV, 1295, 3; in dual 'double door', 'two-leaved door', BD 89, 10; 377, 1; ỉry-ꜣ 'door-keeper', see above, p. 25.

ꜣwy-r the two leaves of the door, Urk. V, 22, 13; varr. BD 55, 13; BH I, 26, 202.

ꜣ ass, Peas. B1, 14; Les. 79,9 (); Urk. IV, 325,5 (); 'she-ass', 1735,18.

ꜣt costly stone, Urk. IV, 665,13; 701,13; 705,14; 913,2; metal, Les. 61,12 (det.).

ꜣt stone vessel, D. el Geb. I, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 637,12; pl.  Pyr. 1957.

ꜣt linen cloth, Sm. 16,19; P. Ram. III, B17.

ꜣꜥ valour (?), JEA 34,17.

ꜣꜥ evil influence causing disease, JEA 21,39.

ꜣḫ: of things, pleasing, desirable, Peas R 42; of persons, pleasant, Pyr. 441 (); Urk. IV, 844,15 (); selfish, Pr. 11,2.

ꜣḫt selfishness, Pt. (L. II), 5,13.

ꜣḫt food, provisions, Sinai, pl. 4, 228; Urk. IV, 86,6 (dets. ); offerings, 343,11 (); 1544,2 (); construed as sing. 769,5.

ꜣpp ʿApep, serpent-demon, TR 35,1; BD 2,16; 29,6.

ꜣm throwstick, Urk. IV, 335,6.

ꜣm Asiatic, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 615,6 (det. ); RB 60,8; var.  JEA 4, pl. 9,4;  BH I, 30;  Urk. IV, 743,4.

ꜣmt Asiatic woman, M. u. K. 2,4; P. Kah. 13,15; var.  Urk. IV, 743,4.

ꜣgt hoof, Pyr. 1124; var.  Bb. 65,21.

ꜣg thrash, Peas R 73; B1, 186 (without ); Sinai, pl. 11,9 (without ).

ꜣd in — n šḫt 'fertile soil (?)', Hamm. 114,13.

ꜣdt kind of bread (?), P. Kah. 19,11; var.  20,13.

ꜣd be pale, pallid, Bb. 42,9; var.  Adm. 2,2.

cc royal barge, Caminos, Lit. Irag. pl. 11,2.

ccꜣ jabber, JEA 22,37, n. 2.

ccw flutter, of heart, Bb. 41,21; 42,9.

ccwy sleep (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 1077,1; 1379,13 (); 1547,16; Hatnub, 49,6; (det. ); ccwy n kdd 'a wave of sleep', Urk. IV, 1542,13.

ccb howl, Urk. IV, 770,15; 1296, s.v. Later wtg. of ꜥcb.

ḫb comb the hair, GNS 111.

var. of ḥḳ 'wring out'.

ḫny camp, Urk. IV, 656,6; 661,7.

ḫny coop up, confine (?), JEA 3, 106.

var. of ḥn 'baboon'.

var. of ḥrt 'uraeus'.

ḫw dragoman, varr. , , Gr. fr. 506, S 25; ỉmy-r ḫw 'caravan leader', JEA 39, 34.

ḫwt crook, BH II, 7.

ḫwt coll. small cattle, i.e. sheep and goats, Herdom. 10( ); Adm. 5,5( ); Urk. IV, 699, 14; goats only, BH I, 30( ); Les. 79,9( ); 79,21( ); ḫwt ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664,13; 705,8; ḫwt ḥdt 'sheep', 664,14; 705,7; ḫwt ḫ3st 'wild game', Sin. B89; Ih. Y. d. I, 9; ḫwt špst 'noble cattle' = mankind, Westc. 8,17; rarely of (large) cattle, Sin. B119; herds in general, RB 1114,7; 117,4 ( ); Adm. 12,3; man, CT I, 155( ).

ḫw3ỉ vb. 4 inf. steal goods, Peas. R 43; B1, 292; Urk. IV, 64, 13; rob a one, Statnul, 22,7; Peas. B1, 18. Varr. Urk. IV, 64, 13; rarely ZÄS 59, 27; JEA 16, pl. 29, 3: n. robbery, CT I, 52.

ḫwst robbery, Peas. B1, 106.

ḫw3y (1) robber, Peas. B1, 302; B1, 143( ); Adm. 2,9 (dets.); M.u.K. vs. 4,2 (det.): (2) he who is robbed, in nhm ḫw3y 'rescue the r.', Sin. B97; P. Kah. 3,8; Urk. IV, 968, 14; 1011, 14 ( ).

ḫw3yt female robber, M.u.K. vs. 4,2.

ḫw3-ỉrr·f brigand, Peas. B1, 235.

ḫw3y reap, Urk. IV, 669, 12.

ḫw3 look after, care for (?), Urk. IV, 21, 11; var. 1911, 7.

ḫw3 go bad, rot, AEO II, 236*.

 *cw3yt* a fermented drink (?), AEO II, 236.*

 *cwcw* ring, Urk. IV, 892,15; var.  38,14.

 *cwn* be covetous, *hr* 'for', Pr. 10,8; despoil s'one, *m* 'of', Urk. IV, 133,4; *hr* 'of', Leas. B1, 231-2.

 *cwnw* plunderer, Leas. B1, 248; var.  B1, 101.

 *cwn-ib* be rapacious, Leas. B1, 165. 292; Pr. 10, 5.6; rapacity, avarice, Leas. B1, 66, 281; Pr. 10,1; Siut, pl. 5, 231.

 *cwnt* stave, Leas. R 13.

 cwg parch grain, Kb. 12,12; 54,13.

 *cb* horn, Pyr. 914; Sin. B54; Urk. IV, 266,4; var.  Pyr. 283; bow, GNS 105; 'overseer of horn and hoof, feather and scale' = all kinds of livestock, BHI, 4,3; cf. Rec. trav. 38,61.

 *cb* meal, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,2,9; 2,2,9.

 *cb*, var. of *i'sb* 'unite'; *m-cb* 'in the company of', Gr. § 178; 'amidst', Urk. IV, 990,10; 'together with', 334,7;  also var. of *cb3* 'present'.

 var. of *cb3* 'offering-stone'.

 *cbt* attachment: 'food is perished, *nn cbt-f* 'there is no a. to it', Leas. B1, 197.

 *cbt* a funerary ritual object, Meir, III, p. 28, n. 8.

 *cbt* var. of *cbwt* 'forked staff'.

 *cbw* victims, Urk. IV, 1292,16.

 *cbw* purification, Urk. IV, 262,10; Th. Y. S. IV, 35 (); purity, RB 117,9 (det. ).

 *cbw* impurity, L. to D. 10, n. 3; var.  Pyr. 1332.

 *cbw* offerings, Urk. IV, 351,14; varr.  350,4;  1449,5.

 *cbw-r* breakfast, Urk. IV, 59,7; var.  560,10;  Siut, pl. 1,51.

 *cb3* sceptre, Pyr. 197; var.  368.

 ḫb3 command a ship, Urk. V, 155, 16.

 ḫb3 present, n 'to', TR 21, 65 ().66; Urk. IV, 325, 15 (); without obj., make presentation, n 'to', Sinut, pl. 9, 356 (); present o's hands in ritual gesture, Les. 68, 9 (); provide, m 'with,' Urk. IV, 1294, 8 ().

 ḫb3 offering-stone, Sin. B196; varr.  Pyr. 1156;  Cairo 20061;  Les. 79, 2;  Urk. IV, 100, 17; 24, 3.

 ḫb3 glitter, Urk. IV, 340, 1; 864, 4.

 ḫbḫ boast, m 'of', Pr. 7, 6; Paheri, 3; boasting, exaggeration, Les. 84, 12; BIFAO I, 41; Urk. IV, 430, 1; var. dets. 751, 11; 943, 9; var. 1693, 13; Les. 82, 12.

 ḫbḫb become excited (?), Urk. IV, 1546, 16.

 ḫbḫb threshold (?), Urk. IV, 1650, 17.

 ḫbḫb appear (?), shine (?), Urk. IV, 1684, 6.

 ḫbw lettuce, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. pp. 341.

 ḫbwt staff of office, var.  , Pyr. 955. 1471; pitchfork, Gr. p. 517, (030).

 ḫb use the pitchfork, Leyd. V 6, 14.

 ḫb knock (?) on door, Urk. IV, 661, 13.

 ḫbn frog, EE. 52, 21.

 ḫbš wine-jar, Th. Y. D. II, 32; var. det. Sinut, pl. 1, 50.

 ḫpi vb. 3 inf. traverse a waterway, Pyr. 1541; pass, Pr. by, ZÄS 51, 121; flay, Urk. IV, 159, 13 (det. ).

 ḫpy the Winged Disk, JEA 30, 46.

 ḫnn ḫpnnt slug (?) var.  ḫnn, also det. , JEA 18, 151; Barns, Ram. 20.

 ḫpr provide, equip, m 'with,' Urk. IV, 175, 4; 386, 1; 692, 3; V, 165, 10; man a vessel, Bersh. I, 14, 7; Weste. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 1546, 12; acquire, JEA 35, 96, n. 2; incur injury, Sm. 1, 24. Varr. Les. 76, 14;  TR 19, 28;  Urk. V, 165, 10.

 ḫprw equipment, Urk. IV, 186, 12; 691, 8.

 ḫprw jewellery, Urk. IV, 634, 12; varr. 633, 6;  689, 2.

 ḫprt equipment of offerings, Bersh. II, 1; 9, 3.

 ḫprt kind of jar, Eb. 4, 9; var.  P. Kah. 26, 9.

 ḫprw sailors, RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 304, 17 (); 309, 12; workmen, JEA 13, 75; Neferhotep, 13 ().

 Ḫr an Asiatic people, Urk. IV, 1309, 1.

 ḫpš3y beetle, JEA 20, 184.

 ḫf3 devour (?), var. det.  , CT I, 30a.

 ḫf3y encampment, Sin. B 115. 146. 201.

 ḫf3y sweet clover (?), JEA 20, 141.

 ḫff fly, TR 51, 25; Urk. IV, 39, 1; 892, 15; var. det.  TR 58, 5; abbr. Sm. 19, 6.

 ḫfn cover (vb.), Dream-book, 2, 4; var. det.  CT II, 14.

 ḫfnt royal head-cloth, Lyn. 729; var. dets.  Urk. V, 162, 7; Westc. 10, 11.

 ḫfty brewer, BH I, 29; varr.  Cairo 20161, C 28; Cairo 20095; Leyd. V6. Cf. ZÄS 34, 84; fem. loc. cit. n. 2.

 ḫfd (1) vb. lead, of roads, ḫr 'to', Westc. 7, 26: (2) adj. attractive (?), Leb. 37, cf. JEA 42, 34 (36).

 ḫfdt chest, Urk. I, 139, 12; varr.  V, 81, 12; Westc. 9, 5.

 ḫm (1) swallow, Eb. 4, 20; 22, 4; Urk. V, 66, 14 (); breathe in, absorb, BD 289, 2; Eb. 54, 9; of the earth 'swallowing up' a ruined shrine, Urk. IV, 386, 5; ḫm ỉb 'be discreet', 'dissemble', 'regret', JEA 35, 40, n. b; 'forget', 'be unconscious', SDT 166: (2) know, Urk. IV, 652, 9. Abbr. Urk. IV, 1383, 19.

 var. of ḫmḫ3t 'throw-stick'.

 ḫmḫ smear (vb.), AEO I, 11*.

 ḫmḫt mud, muddy ground, mud-flat, AEO I, 10*.

 ḫmḫ3t throw-stick, TR 22, 69. 70; var.  22, 71.

 ḫmḫ3 throw the throw-stick, Meir I, 2; var.  B. el Geb. I, 5.

 ḫmḫm smear (vb.), Westc. 7, 16; cf. AEO I, 11*.

cmcm container for bread, etc., L. Kah. 19, 11-13; 20, 11.

cmm brain, JEA 33, 47.

cnt nail of finger or toe, Pyr. 1999 (det.); Neferti, 23; Bl. 48, 10; claw, Pyr. 1212; TR II, 3; Sm. 8, 15; 'trim the nails,' BH II, 4.

cnt prick (n.), Rec. trav. 39, 165.

cnt ring of gold, Urk. IV, 950, 3; socket for jar, 634, 5.

cn beautiful, Urk. IV, 52, 16 (det.); 1424, 15 (det.); bright, of face, 1280, 8; pleasing, m 'to', of persons, 984, 3; Pr. 16, 10; be kind, n 'to', Pr. 15, 7.

cn the pleasant man, Pr. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 970, 13.

cny writing-board, BD 366, 5.

cnḥ var. of ỉ:cn 'baboon'.

cnḥy complain, Pr. 4, 3; complaint, Pr. 15, 6.

cncn complain, Urk. IV, 1108, 6; complaint, 1114, 3.

cncn chin, M.u.K. 4, 1. Earlier ỉnc, q.v.

cnw n. loc. 'Ainu, source of limestone, BH I, 26, 175; varr. Urk. IV, 294, 13; 25, 9. Cf. AEO II, 128*.

cnḫ reed-stalk for matting, Urk. IV, 1124, 7 (det. taken from cnḫyt below).

cnḫyt measure for the above, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 20.

cnn vb. 2 gem. turn back, Peas. B1, 299; B2, 96; Weste. 11, 15 (det.); M.u.K. 1, 10; come back, return, Leb. 83; Sin. B 58; Urk. IV, 519, 2; bring back, Peas. B2, 116.

cnḫ sandal-strap, Gr. p. 508, 534.

cnḫ (1) vb. live, Sh. S. 114; Peas. B1, 245; Weste. 7, 17; nṯr cnḫ 'living god, Leb. 142; bꜣ cnḫy 'living soul', Urk. IV, 113, 11; ḫ3w cnḫw 'live donkeys', 891, 5; skr-cnḫ 'captive', see s.v. skr; cnḫ m 'live on, by' food, etc., Sin. B 165. 184. 236; Urk. IV, 1292, 2; cnḫ ḥr 'live in' a foreign land, Sin. B 162; cnḫ n (ỉ) 'as... lives for me', oath, Gr. §218; 'may he l., be prosperous and well', §§55. 313; cnḫ ḏt 'may he l. for ever', §313; as obj. of , §378.

(2) n life, Sin. B256; Les. 69,9; Urk. IV, 15,6; D ☥ 'given l.', Gr. § 348; ḏ ☥ 'repeating l.' = living again, epi. of dec'd., §55; nb ꜥnḫ 'lord of l.', (a) epi. of deity, Siut. pl. 5, 239; Urk. IV, 480,15; (b) euphemistic for 'sarcophagus', 113,9 (det.); 481,4 (det.); ꜥnḫ 'make provision for' s'one, Leas. 81,82; RB 114,2.

ꜥnḫ person, Les. 74,13; ꜥnḫ n niwt 'citizen', 70,5; Siut. pl. 15,5; fem. ꜥnḫt n niwt, P. Kah. 34, 3.15; ꜥnḫw nw mšꜥ 'common soldiers', JEA 34, 38.45; ꜥnḫ n ỉt ḥḳ3 'recipient from the royal table', JEA 24,88, n.5.

ꜥnḫw the living, Urk. IV, 117,5; varr. 563,15; 283,14; 133,8.

ꜥnḫ captive, Urk. IV, 36,2.6; var. 35,17; 1368,18.

ꜥnḫ-tswy n. loc. name of Memphis, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 149; AEO II, 123*.

ꜥnḫ. swear, Urk. IV, 86,1; 139,12 (☥); 365,14; oath, 80,14.

ꜥnḫ garland, Urk. IV, 1509; 1178,9; varr. 136,14; , 1012, 5.11.

ꜥnḫw blocks of alabaster, Statnul, 22,14.

ꜥnḫwy ears, Pr. 4,4; Urk. IV, 149,6; 961,13.

ꜥnḫ mirror, Adm. 8,5.

ꜥnḫt eye of deity, RB 121,6; var. Urk. IV, 1830,19.

ꜥnḫt corn, GAS 49; varr. BD 466,12; RB 57,14.

ꜥnḫt goat, Siut. pl. 5, 247; JEA 16, pl. 29,7; abbr. Urk. IV, 75,15.

ꜥnḳt n. div. Anukis, Les. 85,10; Urk. IV, 202,15; 823,16.

ꜥntyw myrrh, Sh. A. 151; Sin. B288; ꜥntyw wsḏ 'fresh m.', Urk. IV, 346,14; ꜥntyw šw ( ) 'dried m.', Urk. IV, 702,5; ( ) Eb. 23,15; ḳmyt nt ꜥntyw 'resin of m.' = raw m., Urk. IV, 346,13. Varr. 339,8; 1214,15. Cf. GAS 62; JEA 23,27.

ꜥntywy in sš n —— 'myrrh-scribe', P. Kah. 20,60.

ꜥnḏ few, GAS 30; scarcity, fewness, Leas. 81,112; Pr. 10,7; be diminished, St. (LII), 3,1.

ꜥndt the few, of people, Adm. 12,14.

cnd *an unguent*, Urk. I, 60,4; var. IV, 502,5.

cndw *jar*, GAS 40.

cndw *dawn*, BD 46,8; varr. 186,10; 283,4; Pyr. 1679.

cr *mount up, ascend*, r 'to' *a place*, Sin. R6; Urk. III, 835,4 (dets.); n 'to' *one*, BM 614,17 ( ); *extend, penetrate, of wound*, n 'to' *bone, etc.*, Sm. 5,21; 7,8.22; 10,15. Cf. ZÄS 46,98; GNS 13.

111 crw *proximity*, var. , GNS 12.

crtyw *they who ascend* (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,1,2; cf. p. 34.

cr *reed pen*, Peas. B1,305; Urk. IV, 124,8; V, 170,11; var. III, 119,3.

crt *roll of papyrus*, Peas. B2,129; *of leather*, Urk. IV, 662,5 (det.).

var. of *i'crt* 'uraeus'.

crt *jaw*, Pyr. 30; BD 467,5; Sm. 8,14; var. det. 3,6.

crt *hinder parts of man*, TR 24,8 (det.); *hindquarters of animal*, Pyr. 1349.

, , *see below s.v.* crrwt.

crcr *chin* (?), BD 446,14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 20, n. 7.

crf *n. bag*, abbr. , Bull. 30,170; *vb. combine*, Bersh. II, 21, top, 6; Th. Y. S. IV, 6; Urk. IV, 1927,13 (dets.); 1929,9 (dets.); *enclose*, Urk. IV, 346,6; 617,7 (det.); *contain*, JEA 33, 29(12).

crrwt *gate*, Pyr. 392.952 (det.); Urk. IV, 18,4 ( ); *leaf of double door*, RB 120,16; 121,1-2 ( ); *lintel*, JEA 4, 147 ( ); *hall of judgement*, Peas. B1, 35; P. Kah. 15,34; Urk. IV, 1073,3 ( ); 1107,5 ( ); cf. ZÄS 60,65; *dwelling, home*, L. to D. VI, 4 (n.) ( ); JEA 24, 6, n. 10.

crk *bent*: — sw r-ḥnt 'he was b. up in front', *of serpent* Pyr., Sh. S. 66.

crk *don a garment*, BD 176,8; varr. 296,3; Urk. IV, 112,13.

crk *know, perceive, gain full knowledge of: be wise, skilled*, m 'in', varr. , , GAS 107; JEA 32, 74, n. 1; crk ib 'clever', Urk. IV, 970,5 ( ).

crk *swear*, P. Kah. 9,9; 13,27.35.

 *crk basket* (?), *P. Kah.* 36, 19.

 *crky last day of the month*, varr.  , , , , *Gr.* §264; *Urk.* IV, 367, 4; *crk(y) rnpt* 'l.d. of the year', *Ann. Serv.* 51, 445; *Rev. d'Eg.* 10, 20, n. 1.

 *ch rope*, *Pyr.* 1376; 1742; var. *BD* 393, 7.

 *ch palace*, *Weste.* 5, 3; 9, 18; *Urk.* IV, 256, 3; *temple*, *JEA* 31, 25; varr. *Sin.* B46; *Sin.* B50.

 *ch entrap, snare*, *Urk.* IV, 284, 2; more often , e.g. *Bersh.* I, 7; *Urk.* IV, 661, 6; with det. 764, 10; 1081, 4; *enclose* town with ditch, 660, 15.

 *ch wipe off, away* dirt, etc., *Pyr.* 1332; var. *Urk.* IV, 1078, 5.

 *cht farm-land*, *Urk.* IV, 172, 2; 664, 10; 742, 17; var. 1110, 13.

 *chwty cultivator*, *Sinai*, pl. 6, 280; varr. pl. 8, 309; *BH* I, 8, 18; *Urk.* IV, 417, 17; (pl.), 124, 17. Cf. *AEO*, I, 99 *.

 *ch3 fight*: (1) vb., *Leo.* 84, 18; *Sin.* B64; *Urk.* IV, 3, 10; *r* 'against', *Sin.* B134; *hnc* 'with', *Sin.* B111; *Urk.* IV, 122, 14; *P. Ed. Smith*, 148; *ch3t* 'beware lest...', *Gr.* §338, 3; *ch3* 'ply the sounding pole', *Peas.* B1, 278, cf. *JEA* 9, 17, n. 10; *ch3* (var.) 'go to war', *Pyr.* 574; *Urk.* V, 51, 1; *ch3w hr* 'those with warlike faces', *Pyr.* 269.

(2) n., *Sin.* B123. 131; *Urk.* IV, 85, 9; *ch3* 'weapons of war', 615, 8; *n ch3* 'shirt of mail', 664, 3. Varr. *Sin.* B88; *Pyr.* 574; *Urk.* V, 54, 10.

 *ch3 warrior*, *Leo.* 83, 3.

 *ch3t* coll. *warriors*, *Urk.* IV, 997, 17.

 *ch3w arrow*, *Sin.* B62. 128. 138; varr. *Urk.* IV, 1281, 4; 1280, 17; pl. also for *weapons* in general, *Pyr.* 1144 (dets.); *pr ch3w* 'arsenal', *JEA* 39, 36.

 *ch3t battleground*, *Urk.* V, 13, 16; var. 13, 13.

 *ch3t warship*, *Turin* 81.

 *ch3 fish Lates niloticus*, *JEA* 14, 30.

 *ch3-mw sounding-pole*, *Peas.* B1, 258; *Urk.* IV, 1077, 3 (det); cf. *JEA* 9, 17, n. 10.

 ḫꜣwty warrior, P. Kah. 9,2; var. Bersh. I, 15; Urk. IV, 8,2. Cf. JEA 39, 40.

 ḥḥ stand, Sin. R 24; B 10; Peas. R 39; Weste. 10,2; ḥḥ m-ḫꜣw 's. in the neighbourhood of' = withstand, oppose, Sin. B 55-6; Urk. IV, 184,9; ḥḥ m st 'stand in the place of' = succeed s'one, Urk. IV, 59, 16 (); var. ḥḥ ḫr st, 690,5; ḥḥ ḫr sf 'suppress (lit. 'stand on') mercy', Les. 83-4; stand by, Pyr. 230; stand erect, of pillars, Pyr. 389; raise o'self, ḫr 'on' o's side, Pyr. 1044; stand up, rise up, Weste. 6,22; Th. Y. S. I, 1; r 'against' s'one, Peas. B1, 186; with ḫr + infin. 'arise and do s'thing', Weste. 8, 21.23; arise = succeed (as ruler), Urk. I, 78,13; ḥḥ r 'make accusation against', BD 95, 2-3; attend, n 'on' s'one, Urk. IV, 1108,3; r 'to' business, Peas. B1, 202. 293; ḫr 'to', JEA 17, 59 (30); wait, JEA 16, 63; r 'for', P. Kah. 31,3; idiomatic uses: ḥḥ ib 'persistent', Sin. B 57; ḥḥ m ꜣbd 'enter on monthly duties', ZÄS 37, 97; ḥḥ ḥms 'live', 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,7; Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; ZÄS 60, 69; ḥḥ ḫr (ḥr) 'indulgent', JEA 17, 59 (30); dꜣt ntt ḥḥ 'balance outstanding', P. Kah. 17, 13; rdi ḥḥ 'produce' s'thing, Weste. 8, 4; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 476-82.

 ḥḥw ceremonial stations of persons, Les. 75,7; Urk. IV, 159,1; 1283,7 (); proper positions of things, Weste. 6,13; Louvre C 14,10 (); RB 119, 10; r ḥḥ.t sn 'in good order', Urk. IV, 525, 12 ().

 ḥḥw attendance, service, GNS 110.

 ḥḥ attendant, fem.  , GNS 110.

 ḥḥw stand-by, helper, Sinut, pl. 19, 35.

 ḥḥ heap, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 524,7 ( pl.); 526,11; Peas. B1, 105; portion, allotment, Les. 76, 14 (); Urk. IV, 748, 14 (); 768,7; quantity (math.), JEA 12, 130; in pl. often wealth, riches, Sin. B 147; Pr. 6,6; 13,8; Adm. 2,5.

 ḥḥ stela, Les. 87, 14; Urk. IV, 1032, 4; var.  Les. 87, 18.

 ḥḥ measure for beer, Urk. IV, 755, 6.

var. of mḫꜥt 'tomb'.

ḫꜥw ships, Sin. B 244; Weste. 7, 9.11; Urk. IV, 328, 17 (); 1116, 12; as coll. pꜣ ḫꜥw 'the fleet', 8, 9; 1546, 12.

ḫꜥt coll. ships, Urk. IV, 1116, 12.

ḫꜥw lifetime, Les. 68, 13; Urk. IV, 895, 14; ḫꜥw ꜣw 'a long life', 1084, 11; ḫꜥw n ꜥnḫ 'lifetime', RB 60, 1-2; period, space of time, Peas. B1, 31; Ḫr. 14, 8; m ḫꜥw nfr 'in due time', Weste. 7, 22. Varr. BM 614, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 10; Urk. IV, 580, 12; (sic) 1485, 6; 1874, 12.

ḫ brazier, Sinai, pl. 7, 302; Urk. IV, 634, 14; 639, 13.

ḫꜥi vb. 3 inf. raise up the sky, Urk. IV, 942, 14; hang men, 1297, 9. 15.

ḫꜥi vb. 3 inf. fly, Sin. G 12; Urk. IV, 1306, 4. See also ḫi

ḫt swoop (n.) of falcon, Urk. IV, 1302, 11.

ḫm extinguish fire, Pyr. 247; RB 120, 12; quench thirst, Ḫr. 1, 5 (dets.); Peas. B1, 247 (det. only); Urk. IV, 482, 12; destroy, Urk. V, 178, 13.

var. of ḫmw 'twigs'.

var. of ḫm 'image'.

var of ỉḫmt 'river-bank'.

ḫḫ vb. 2 gem. evaporate; consume, P. Ed. Smith, 497.

var. of ỉḫḫw 'twilight'.

ḫꜥi vb. 3 inf. fly, fly away, Urk. V, 63, 11; var. dets. TR 18, 19; Sin. R 21.

ḫm image of god, var. , GNS 110; JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.

ḫm voracious (?) spirit, Ḫr. p. 475, I 3.

ḫmw twigs, M.u.K. 5, 6; Eb. 21, 2; det. Urk. IV, 1526, 11; var. Eb. 17, 15.

ḫnwty audience-chamber, GNS 67; imy-r ḫnwty 'chamberlain', AEO I, 44*; ḫnwty dwst 'robing-room', GNS 108. 162; JEA 5, 155-6. Varr. Sin. B 251; Statuh, 22, 3; Urk. IV, 1104, 9; Les. 80, 15.

ḫš summon, with direct obj., BD 28, 13; with n, Urk. IV, 1072, 16 ().

cš-ḫst pilot (n.) Urk. IV, 310,2; act as pilot, Adm. 12,5 ( ).

cš groan, ZÄS 45,11.

cš so-called cedar, AEO I, 8, n.1; varr. Urk. IV, 23,14; 168,3; 1795,11.

cš 'cedar'-oil, BH I, 17; cf. AEO I, 8, n.1.

cš3 lizard, P. Ram. V, 21.

cš3 (1) adj. many, numerous, Sin. B83.92.155; Urk. IV, 1249,14; cš3t 'm. kinds of metal', Les. 61,12; much, plentiful, Sin. B91; Urk. IV, 693,8; 694,4; Adm. p. 108; rich, m 'in', Sin. B 147; Urk. IV, 344,4; ordinary: ḥm-ntr cš3 'o. prophet', Les. 70,4; sim. P. Kah. 14,52; Pyr. 2087; as adv. often, Gr. § 205,4.

(2) n. quantity, multitude: cš3 wrt m 'a very great q. of', Urk. IV, 641,11; cš3 n ỉrỉt 'm. of afflictions', Pr. 17,9; 'Hearken, ye nobles and plebs mỉ cš3.ṯ as many as ye be', Urk. IV, 390,2; 'the state of yesterday is like today, and resembles it n cš3 in much', Adm. p. 106. — Varr. Pyr. 1146; Urk. IV, 694,4; Les. 70,4.

cš3t multitude of persons, Sin. B59; Urk. IV, 21,6 ( ); company of guests, Pr. 1,3; the many, the masses, Adm. 12,14 ( ); Pr. 6,4; 13,1.

cš3-r chatter, be loquacious, Laheri, 3; P. Ram. II, vs. 2,4.

cš3-ḥrw noisy, P. Ram. I, B1, 26; Posener, II, pl. 16 (cš3).

cš3 dove (?), Urk. IV, 755,1; 770,7; 827,11.

cš3 obnoxious (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42.

cšty (< cš3 ty (?)) abundant, Amarna, III, 19, right.

ck enter, m 'into', Urk. IV, 613,12; V, 53,6; Pr. 1,16; 99,13; 'e. into' s'one's wisdom = benefit by it, Urk. IV, 1194,12; 'e. into' = obey laws, 903,13; n 'into' a state, JEA 30, 62, n. 5; ḥ 'into', Sin. B46; Urk. IV, 262,12 ( ); 1105,14 ( ); of 'coming into' property, Les. 72,18-19; ḥr 'on' a road, RB 65,7; 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 174; 'by' a door, RB 120,13; ḫft-m 'to' s'one, Westc. 10,6; ck pr 'come in and go out', 'come and go', Urk. IV, 433,11-12; 1105,5-9; sim. pr ck, 498,7; charge, m 'into' foes, RB 57,3; come in, of revenue, income, Sinai, pl. 7, 300; Urk. IV, 1114,9; have the entrée: ḥ n

ḫ 'twisted man', 'man having the e.', Pr. 7,3; ḫ m wsṯn nn smit.f 'one who strode in freely without being announced', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1 (); wcb ḥr ḫ n Imn 'a priest having free entry to Amūn', Urk. IV, 50, 9; ḫ ỉb 'become intimate', 46, 13;  'enter face to face', ḥr 'to' god, JEA 32, 52; sel. of sun, Leb. 93; run aground (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 259.

 ḫ:ỉb intimate friend, Leb. 114. 124. 128; var.  Ies. 69, 24.

 ḫ-r one over-familiar in speech (?), P. Ram. I, B1, 22.

 ḫw friends, Mill. 1,5; Pr. 11, 3. 14 (without).

 ḫyt female servant, Th. Y. S. II, 12; var  Leyd. V3.

 ḫw loaves, Urk. IV, 745, 16; 769, 12; provisions, food, Sin. B87 (); Pr. 17, 7; Peas. R3; B1, 83;  ḫw (n) 'make p. for', Westc. 9, 20 (); Peas. B1, 87; income, revenue, P. Kah. 22, 38; 35, 28; Urk. IV, 30, 16.

 ḫ3 (1) adj. precise, accurate, Peas. B1, 131; Pr. 15, 13; Ies. 69, 19; 81, 7; Urk. IV, 507, 6 (); ḫ3 ỉb 'straightforward', 434, 13; 940, 10; so also ḫ3 ḥ3ty, Sint pl. 19, 46: (2) vb. intrans. go straight forward, progress, Peas. B1, 107. 262: trans. use aright, of tool, BH II, 7 (); fig. of 'using' truth, Pr. 10, 4; correct a fault, P. Ram. II, rt. 4, 2: (3) n. straightness, JEA 42, 15; straight-dealing, straight-forwardness, Peas. B1, 173. 253; Pr. 13, 5; exact sense of speech, Peas. B1, 99; r ḫ3 'on a level with', Ip. 5178;  'according to' Urk. IV, 1659, 15.

 ḫ3y a straight-dealer, Peas. B1, 172.

 ḫ3yt true balancing, Peas. B1, 158; m ḫ3t 'exactly', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (var. ).

 ḫ3 a rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16; BD 204, 6; var. TR 1, 6; use the ḫ3-rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16.

 cgt a resinous varnish (?) from Syria, Urk. IV, 670, 9.

 cgwt a preparation of grain, Sint, pl. 9, 387; P. Kah. 28, 3; var.  Bersh. I, 31.

ḫn *pedestal for vase*, Urk. IV, 22, 14.17

ḫtḥ *strain mash, etc.*, Sin. B 247; P. Ram. III, A 20; earlier , cf. GNS 92; ḫtḥ-tỉ 'in pure essence', JEA 1, 25, n. q.

ḫtḥw *brewers*, Adm. 1, 4.

 var. of ḫdw 'būri-fish.'

ḫḏ *spool, reel*, var.  ,  , Gr. p. 525, V 26.

ḫḏ *be safe*, BH I, 8, 15; Sh. S. 7 (); Urk. IV, 1209, 3; ḫḏ wḏȝ 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12 (); Urk. IV, 56, 16; 209, 14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2: become whole, Sm. 2, 21.

ḫḏ *perceive*, var.  , GAS 81.

ḫḏt *offence* (?) in m rdỉ ḫḏt 'do not give o.!' Pr. 18, 1 (emended).

ḫḏ *hack up, destroy*, Merikarē', 70 (det. ). 119; Adm. 12, 10.

ḫḏt *slaughter, massacre*, TR 19, 19; var.  Cairo 20238, 13.

ḫḏ *edge, margin* of cultivation, Sin. B 9; varr.  R 34;  Les. 82, 14.

ḫḏ *fat, grease*, Th. Y. S. I, 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 955, 9; 1, 1142, 12;  Bb. 31, 15;  P. Ram. V, 14. 15;  16. Cf. Wortforschung, V, 25.

ḫḏ *fatten* (?), Leas. 81, 133.

ḫḏw *the būri-fish*, P. Ram. V, 9; varr.  Bb. 82, 9; M. u. K. 8, 6. 7; cf. Gr. p. 477, K 3.

ḫḏ-mr *administrator*, Gr. p. 477, K 3; varr.  ibid.;  Sin. R 1.

ḫḏ(ỉ)w adj. *guilty*, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 14: n. *guilt*, Urk. IV, 991, 17 (); 1091, 9; m ḫḏ(ỉ) 'falsely', JEA 3, 88, n. 1; so also n ḫḏ3, 22, 44 (31); mỉ ỉr glḫ m ḫḏ3 'do not be weary f.' = 'don't sham tired!', Saheri, 7.

ḫḏ3 *guilty man, wrongdoer*, Urk. IV, 991, 17.

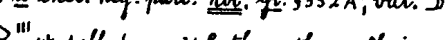
ḫḏnt *armlet* (?), P. Ed. Smith, 167.

ḫḏnt *crucible* (?), P. Ed. Smith, 168.





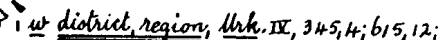
wꜣ encl. neg. part. not. Gr. §352A; var. Lyn. 815.



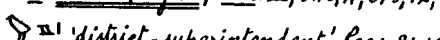
wꜣ suff. pron. 3pl. they, them, their var. Gr. §34.



wꜣ district, region, Urk. IV, 345,14; 615,12; 1111,5; 1135,15; var. Peas. R 37;



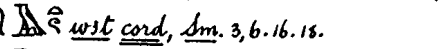
'district-superintendent', Peas. B1, 193; var. P. Kah. 4, 25.



wꜣt cord, Sm. 3, 6. 16. 18.

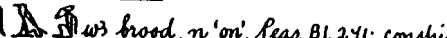


wꜣ brood, n 'on', Peas. B1, 241; conspire, m 'against', TR 12, 1-2; Hymnen, 15,5; RB 124, 10.



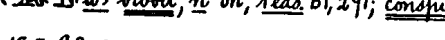
wꜣ (1) far: adj. Sh. S. 148; Sin. B 163; RB 58,5; r 'from', TR 18, 24; Urk. III, 130 ¶, 17; adv. of space, Sin. B2; Peas. B1, 241; RB 62,1; of time, long ago, for a long time past, GAS 54. Varr. Peas. B2, 52; Urk. IV, 344, 2; RB 58,5; Adm. 7, 1.

(2) fall, r 'into' a condition, varr. , , , GAS 53, with many idiomatic uses. Add:– snd wꜣ ḥr ḫcw.sn 'fear fell on their bodies', Siut, pl. 13, 13; wꜣ.r ỉỉt 'who were in the act of coming', RB 61, 9; wꜣ.f r tr n rtt 'he has taken occasion to conspire (?)', Urk. IV, 139, 3.



wꜣt (1) road, way, Sin. R 19; Peas. B1, 9 (); Urk. IV, 170, 6 (); 324, 13; šsp tp wꜣt 'begin a journey', 322, 7; wꜣt n 'prepare a way for', Bersh. I, 14, 3; fig. in 'causing everyone to know wꜣt.f his proper task', Urk. IV, 1152, 12; 'walk on a road' = follow a line of conduct, 118, 6; mdd wꜣt 'adhere to s'one's way' = be loyal, devoted to him, 208, 7; Siut, pl. 4, 221. For see below under r.

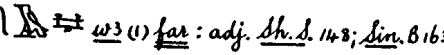
(2) side, Lob. 96, 20; P. Kah. 5, 41; Peas. R 46; Urk. IV, 4, 6; ḥr wꜣt nb 'on every s.', Adm. 6, 3; sim. JEA 32, pl. 6, 14.



Wꜣwt-Ḥr n. loc. Roads-of-Horus, name of NE. frontier fortress, JEA 6, 115; var. Urk. IV, 547, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 20.



wꜣỉ roast (?) grain, Lb. 12, 12; Urk. IV, 1871, 12; var. ibid.



wꜣcw captain (?) of ship, Urk. IV, 996, 1.

 *w3w* wave of sea, Sh. S. 40.110.

 *w3w3*: ___ *sḫ* 'take counsel', Urk. IV, 2142, 15; var. det. 2028, 9.

 *w3w3t* cord, Urk. IV, 166, 12; var. det 1295, 11.

 *w3w3t* fiery one (?), Hymnen, 4, 4.

 *W3w3t* n. loc. Wawat, Northern Nubia, Sh. S. 9; Urk. IV, 934, 2; var. RB 60, 10. Cf. AEO II, 270*; JEA 44, 119; Kush, 6, 50.

 *w3b* root of plant, Bk. 50, 8; 72, 17; of teeth, P. Kah. 4, 37; socket (?) of eye, Bk. 99, 15.

 *w3b* cloth (?), description of sail, Urk. V, 156, 16; swaddling-clothes, Siut, pl. 11, 13.

 *w3bt* high-lying agricultural land, Siut, pl. 8, 321; var.  ibid. 313.

 *w3bt* body of the Red Crown, contrasted with the 'curl', Hymnen, 14, 3.

 *w3m* bake (?), Bk. 51, 8; 73, 5.

 w3rt draw-rope of clapnet, BD 393, 5.6; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 7; cf. p. 15.

 *w3ḥ* vb. (1) trans. set down, lay down, Weste. 7, 14; Sh. S. 78; Urk. IV, 1144, 5; lay, *ḥr* 'on', 367, 9; *n* 'before' s'one, Sin. B90; apply a remedy, *m* 'in', Sm. 10, 2; *ḥr* 'to', Bk. 1, 1; stack timber, JEA 16, 63; stow a cargo, ibid. 63; store up goods, ibid. 64; lay aside, discard, ibid. 64.65; leave aside, overlook, ignore, Kamose, 10.13. 15; JEA 3, 89, n. 1; Urk. IV, 1666, 11; set aside s'thing *n* 'for' s'one, 238, 12; institute offerings, etc., 174, 4; 740, 6; 769, 7; lay down a building, ZÄS 68, 27; enter s'thing *ḥr* 'in' a register, Urk. IV, 1109, 3.7; add, *ḥr* 'to', Rhind, 72, 3; pitch a camp, Urk. IV, 655, 15; set death *m* 'among' people = kill them, 139, 16; wait x days, RB 66, 7; wait for s'one: 'Drink, don't sip; *nn iw.i r w3ḥ.t* I won't wait for you', over servitor offering drink to lady, Saheri, 7; permit, with foll. *sḏm.f*, Gr. §184, 1.

(2) idiomatic uses of (1): *w3ḥ tp* 'bow the head', Hymnen, 16, 4; Urk. IV, 166, 5; 324, 3; *w3ḥ tp m x r sp y* 'multiply *x* by *y*, Rhind, 46, 1; *w3ḥ tp m x r gmt y* 'divide *y* by *x*', 26, 2; *w3ḥ tp* 500 = $\frac{1}{10}$ *f m* 50 'take $\frac{1}{10}$ of 500 = 50', 46, 2; *w3ḥ ḥt*

'make offering', Urk. IV, 430,11; P. Kah. 26,39; wsḥ ḥr ḥr 'turn the face to' = favour s'one, JEA 41, 23(8); wsḥ r ḏ3 'put to the ground' = brush aside, 28,19.

(3) intrans. live long, endure: of persons, Sin. B270; Leas. B4,146; Urk. IV, 1054,12; wsḥ tp tỉ 'e. upon earth', Siut. pl. 13,37; 14,87; wsḥ pr ḥḳ3 'as the Ruler e.s', oath, Urk. IV, 38,10; sim. 438,17; wsḥ mrt 'e.ing of love', 14,17; wsḥ rnpwt 'e.ing of years', Siut, pl. 17,59; of buildings, Urk. IV, 303,5; of kingship, 593,5; of justice, etc., Leas. B1, 321; Leb. 22; Urk. IV, 366,15; 1202,12; RB 110,15; lie, m 'in', Urk. IV, 687,12; ḥr 'on', Westc. 6,10; Urk. IV, 1550,5; be patient, Leas. B1, 269.

Varr.  Sh. S. 78;  Sin. B90;  Urk. IV, 139,16.

 wsḥ-ib be kindly, patient, Les. 69,20; Leas. B1, 209–10; RB 114,6; wsḥ ib r 'be so kind as to...', Leb. 51-2 (restd.); clemency, benevolence, Sin. B203, cf. GNS 76; in error for wsḥ 'enduring', RB 76,9.

 wsḫwt oblations, Bersh. II, 13,25; var.  D. el B. 129.

 wsḫw wreath, garland, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,2; Urk. IV, 548,1 (); 1396,7 (); necklace, CT I, 109 (); Sh. Y. S. I, 15 ().

 wsḥ fillet of gold, BH II, 4; var.  II, 7.

 wsḥt processional station, Urk. IV, 379,6.13.17.

 wsḫyt temenos, Urk. IV, 765,8.

 wsḫyt corn, Urk. IV, 116,15; Lb. 41,12; varr.  Urk. IV, 499,14;  1390,14.

 wsḫ flood (n.), Pyr. 1524; var.  BD 228,14.

 wsḫi' vb. 4 inf. be inundated, of land, Pyr. 1102.1554; be content, of persons, Pyr. 411.1187; var.  RB 74,12.

 wsḫy columned forecourt, Westc. 8,9; varr.  Sin. B251;  Urk. IV, 1086,12. Cf. GNS 96; JEA 25,104.

 wsḍ sceptre, Urk. IV, 1547,2; varr.  Pyr. 967; Pr. 15,2.

 wsḍ n. dominion, JEA 36,12; Ag. Stud. 2; vb. have dominion, Urk. IV, 225,8; 231,9.

 Wsst n. loc. nome and city of Thebes, var.  Sethe, Amun, §3; AEO II, 24*.

Wsty the Theban, ep. of god Mont, Urk. IV, 657, 8; var. 1311, 2.

wsi vb. 4 inf. be ruined, decayed, Bersh. II, pl. 25; Urk. IV, 102, 3 (); 169, 11: n. ruin, Urk. IV, 765, 13 (, through confusion with dm); 882, 13; 1820, 2.

wsr vb. be honoured, of gods, etc., BD 169, 8; 298, 7; be strong, ZÄS 57, 7*; Urk. IV, 430, 12: n. honour due to god or king, Urk. IV, 221, 12; 244, 7 (). Cf. JEA 39, 18 (x).

wsq shouting (?), Westc. 12, 1.

wsq a religious festival, Siut, pl. 7, 291; varr. 7, 299; dets. Les 73, 6; Urk. IV, 27, 16; 1912, 18.

wstw conspirators (?), CT I, 46.

wsd papyrus-plant, Pyr. 569; var. Urk. IV, 1278, 16.

wsd papyriform column, Urk. IV, 933, 7.

wsd amulet in shape of last, RB 120, 7; BD 216, 15.

wsd adj. green, Leas. 81, 22 (); Adm. 3, 10; Siut, pl. 19, 33; pale, of lips, etc., Carns, Ram. p. 22; fresh, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 755, 9 (); 756, 10; raw, of food, P. Kah. 55; Leas. 81, 246; hale, sturdy, Pyr. 457; Bb. 2, 5; Th. Y. S. II, 22; fortunate, happy, Les. 76, 13; Urk. IV, 260, 11 (); 261, 15; 324, 12; r wsd 'vigorously', Pr. 5205, 5; m wsd 'successfully', Les. 86, 21: trans. vb. make green, Urk. IV, 132, 12; make to flourish, 2157, 15.

wsd fortunate man, Urk. IV, 974, 10.

wsd a green stone, Pr. 5, 10; var. Urk. IV, 688, 9.

wsdt green linen, Urk. IV, 1803, 9; var. 1867, 9.

wsdw success, J. Carn. 8, cf. JEA 10, 197; happiness, Adm. 3, 13 ().

wsdw green eye-paint, Pyr. 1681; varr. ibid.; BH I, 17; P. Kah. 5, 50.

wsd (pr-wsd ?) an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1157, 13.

wsdt rawness in ỉwn n wsdt 'raw beef', Urk. VII, 5, 18.

 *w3dt* bow of ship, ZÄS 54,3.

 *W3dyt* n. div. cobra-goddess Edjoyet, Urk.IV, 1446,1.9; V, 89,4; var.  IV, 246, 15; AEO II, 188*;  'the two Serpent-goddesses of U. and L. E, Urk.IV, 16,13; 287,6.

 *w3dyt* hall of columns, Urk.IV, 157,13; var.  158,2.

 *w3d-wr* the sea, Sh.A 33.59; Sin.B211; Urk.IV, 142,10; varr.  118,12;  322,6; 616,13;  1892,14.

 *w3ddt* vegetation, TR 19,18; var.  BD 493,3.

 *wi* dep.pron. 1sg. I, me; varr.  , etc., Gr. §43.

 wi mummy-case, GNS 69.160.

 *wy* admirative part. How...!, var.  , Gr. §49.

 *wi3* sacred bark, Leb.144; Urk.IV, 304,14; BD 479,11; *wi3* (n) *tp-itrw* 'riverine s.b.' JEA 38,21, n.3. Abbr.  Urk.IV, 307,15.

 *win* thrust aside, push away, set aside, GAS 100; dets.  Urk.IV, 546,13; 1418,10.

 *wc* one, Gr. §§ 260.262,1; indef. article, §262,1; *wc... kf, wc... snnw.f* 'one... other', §93; *wc... wc* 'one... other', Sin.B137; Westc. 8,22; *wc nb* 'everyone', Gr. §103; *wc m* 'one of' several, §262,1; *m... wc* 'in one' action or state = do or be s'thing 'all together', GNS 99; *m hw wc* 'all together', RB III, 2(V); unique, one only, Sin. B70; Urk.IV, 19,13; JEA 13,78, n.2; 17,57 (5); *wc hr hw.f* 'unique', Gr. §178; *nb wc* 'sole lord', Pyr. 276().

 *wci* vb. 3 inf. be alone, Sh.A 41; varr. Pr. 14,7;  Les. 72,5;  Urk.IV, 401,12.

 *wcty* sole, single; *smr wcty* 'Sole Companion', BH I, 17(); I, 16(); Urk.IV, 25,15(); *hkrt nsw wctt* 'Sole King's Concubine', Sint, pl. 13,38(); *thn wcty* 'a single obelisk', Urk.IV, 584,10; 1550,3; *sb3 wsty* 'the lone star', Pyr. 251(); M.u.K. 4,6-7; *wctt.f* 'his only daughter', Urk.IV, 361,7.

 *wct(y)* captive, Louvre C 14,10.

 *wcty* goat, Sinai 91; var.  Sint, pl. 4,292.

 *wctt* royal uraeus, Urk.IV, 160,3; 390,14.

wcȝ curse (vb. and n.), GNS 66.160.

wccw privacy, in st wccw 'private apartment', Urk. IV, 479, 3; sim. BM 614, 5; speak, hear, etc., m wccw 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 15 ( ); Urk. IV, 410, 12; rear a child 'in solitude', RB III, 16; private apartments of palace, Les. 69, 24; 72, 6; 75, 11 (det.).

wccwt privacy, Urk. IV, 546, 5.

wcw soldier, ZÄS 52, 116; JEA 39, 45.

wcb adj. pure, Urk. IV, 343, 12; 415, 2; 641, 1; RB II 17, 9: intrans. vb. purify o'self, Weste. 11, 18; RB II 19, 15; bathe, Weste. 2, 25; Urk. V, 23, 4: trans. vb. cleanse, purify, Urk. V, 23, 15: n. purification, Weste. 11, 18; purity, Bersh. II, pl. 41; D. el. B. 63. Varr. Lyr. 127; Urk. I, 84, 14; IV, 415, 2; 51, 3.

wcb priest, var. , AEO I, 53*.

wcbt priestess, Cairo 20240, 6.

wcb serve as priest, Neferhotep, 32; var. Les. 72, 12.

wcbwt priestly service, Urk. I, 15, 7; var. Adm. 11, 5.

wcbt place of embalment; tomb; kitchen, refectory or the like, GAS 26; offering-slab, Urk. IV, 866, 13 ( ).

wcbt meat-offering, Sint, pl. 6, 276; Urk. IV, 31, 13; varr. + suffix Sint, pl. 6, 275; pl. Les. 73, 10; 74, 22; + suffix 98, 13.

wcbw sacred robe, Urk. IV, 112, 13; BD 443, 8; varr. TR 20, 28; BD 448, 15.

wcf bend down horns of bull, Sin. B 54; subdue nations, Sin. B 213; Urk. IV 15, 9 (dets.); 1964; 740, 1; be bent, curled up, of parts of the body, Sm. 4, 15; Eb. 63, 12.

wcn juniper (?), Urk. IV, 343, 4; var. dets. Eb. 31, 7.

wcr flee, Sin. B 149; P. Kah. 34, 20; fly, r 'against' s'one, of well-directed javelin, BD 219, 10; rush forth, of child at birth, Weste. 10, 9. 17. 24.

wcr fugitive, Sin. B 149.

 wcrt flight, Sin. B 205; varr.  B 156;  B 277;  B 262.

 wcrw hastiness of speech, Peas. B1, 208.

 wcrt leg, Urk. V, 165, 15; lower leg, Eb. 42, 2; P. Kah. 5, 23. 24; foot, Les. 81, 22 ( ).

 wcrt desert-plateau, var. dets.  ,  , GNS 30.

 wcrt administrative division of Egypt, P. Kah. p. 21; cf. also ZÄS 70, 86; quarter of guild, Cairo 20039; BM 8448; of necropolis, Les. 82, 21 ( ), cf. GNS 30; part, in wcrt r wcrt 'p. by p.' = in equal p.'s, of mixing drugs, Eb. 61, 2. 4. 6.

 wcrtw civil administrator, Urk. IV, 1093, 4; JEA 31, 10, n. 8; military title, JEA 39, 41. 45; wcrtw n hk3 'Controller of the Household (?)', Urk. IV, 1112, 15, cf. JEA 39, 42, n. 1; wcrtw n ỉt hk3 'Controller of the Ruler's Table', JEA 24, 88, n. 5; 179.

 wcrtyt administratrix, Louvre C 168; var.  Cairo 20025, 2.

 wch carob-bean, Siut. pl. 2, 63; varr.  D. el. B. 113;  P. Kah. 20, 6.

 wb3 drill stone, D. el. Geb. I, 13; M. u. K. 1, 4; open, Sm. 13, 9; RB 114, 1 ( ); Urk. IV, 1801, 12; BD 30, 13; wb3 ỉb 'o.-hearted', Urk. IV, 1320, 4; 1382, 15; wb3 ỉb n 'o. the heart to', 'confide in', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4-5 ( ); Urk. IV, 538, 14; wb3 m33 'o. the sight' = improve vision, Eb. 56, 17; 61, 18; wb3 hr 'clear-sighted', Siut, pl. 17, 49; Urk. IV, 1429, 5; 1436, 10; open up, explore a region, Urk. IV, 342, 14 (det.); 345, 2; 1064, 13 ( ); reveal a matter, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4; Pr. 14, 10 ( ); make revelation to s'one, with obj. of the person, Urk. IV, 358, 11.

 wb3 open court of temple, Urk. IV, 584, 10.

 wb3t opening, BD 406, 15.

 wb3 butler, AEO I, 43*.

 wb3yt maidservant, Weste. 12, 9. 10; var.  11, 19.

 wbn rise, shine, of sun, Sin. B 233; Urk. IV, 362, 15 (det.); 420, 7; 806, 15; glitter, of precious metal, 173, 10; appear, of god or man, Cairo 20040; Caminos, Lit. Frag., pl. 2. 2, 13; overflow, Peas. B1, 294; Urk. IV, 1996, 12; be excessive, of justice, Peas. B1, 252.

wbn stride briskly (?), BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 1105, 16.

wbnw eastern, Urk. IV, 1984, 11; the east, 1973, 5; r wbnw 'eastward', 1978, 8.

wbnw waund, var. dets. , , , , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 523.

wbh be bright, Amarna, I, 37, 1; var. det. Urk. IV, 2010, 6.

wbd vb. burn, Eb. 69, 3; BD 354, 11; heat, Eb. 83, 13. 16; be scalded, BD 133, 16.

wbdt burn (n.), Eb. 68, 6; burning, Adm. 4, 1.

wpt horns, Pyr. 705. 1302; top of head, JEA 22, 106; brow, Pyr. p. 462, F 13, n. 0; iry-wpt 'wig', Urk. IV, 1165, 5; top of mountain, BD 219, 2; 't. of the earth' = furthest south, Urk. IV, 138, 7; 270, 9; 808, 8; wpt nt ht 'upper abdomen', JEA 22, 106; top-knot, Pyr. 401 ( ); head-dress, 546; zenith, Urk. IV, 1542, 13.

wpi vb. 3 inf. open, Pyr. 92 ( ); Sh. L. 67; BD 239, 6; of women, o. the womb in childbirth, Westc. 5, 11; Urk. IV, 303, 9; wp hr 'o. the face' = enable one to see, Pyr. 1807; open up a district, Urk. I, 222, 18; road, RB 65, 6; quarry, Bersh. II, p. 24; inaugurate, JEA 32, 50; part, separate, P. Kah. 6, 9; TR 27, 19; BH I, 30; divide goods, Urk. IV, 339, 6; judge contestants at law, petitioners, Siut, pl. 6, 266 ( ); Urk. IV, 1072, 11; 1082, 12; wp x hnc y 'judge between x and y', L. to D. III, 4 (n); Urk. IV, 1118, 8; wp m3ct 'reveal truth', JEA 27, 14, n. 4; discern a secret, Urk. IV, 159, 9; distinguish m rn.f 'by name', 259, 14; take o's place, Pyr. 251; wp st 'specify it' = details of it, L. Eg. var. , Pyr. p. 538, I 9.

wpt judgement, Hatnub, 20, 18.

wpi vb. 3 inf. cut off (?), M. u. K. 9, 4.

wpwy decision (?), Urk. IV, 1088, 13; cf. JEA 41, 25 (24).

wpw-hr except, but, Pyr. § 179.

wpwt (1) household: (2) crowd, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 347; var. P. Kah. 10, 2.

wpwt inventory, schedule, Peas. B 2, 135; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 13; Adm. 6, 7; P. Kah. 17, 1.

wpwt message, Sin. B 243; Urk. IV, 120, 2 (); business mission, Pr. 7, 3; Sh. S. 90 (); Sin. B 117; BH I, 26, 186 (); BM 614, 10 (); Urk. IV, 1108, 2 (); wpt hnc 'furnish', L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); behest, Sin. B 167. 177; task, Urk. IV, 1074, 12 (det.); news (?): hmwt ḫḫw m wpt 'women became excited at the n.', 1546, 16.

wpwty (< ỉpwty) messenger, agent, commissioner, JEA 25, 31; 32, 9; AEO I, 26*; in pl. once bystanders (?), Leb. 85. Varr. Sin. B 94; Urk. IV, 1108, 5; 323, 14; Pyr. 1440; 920.

Wp-w3wt n. div. Wepwawet, Liut. pl. 4, 214; Urk. IV, 432, 4 (); as ep. of Anubis, Sh. S. S. I, 30.

wpt-rc first day of the month and its festival, JEA 24, 5, n. 9; Ann. Serv. 51, 444; Rev. d'Eg. 10, 18.

wpt-rnpt New Year's Day and its festival, Urk. IV, 109, 17; varr. 538, 12; 44, 6.

wpš strew, scatter, Urk. IV, 1682, 16; var. CT I, 340.

w3ḏ lungs, AEO II, 245*ff.

w3ḏ vb. talk about, discuss, GNS 31; be t. a. = 'gain repute', Peas. B1, 108; support a plea, JEA 16, 19, 4 (): n. talk, subject of conversation, GNS 31.

wmt thick, Sh. 20, 14; wmt-ỉb 'stout-hearted', GNS 35.

wmt gateway, GNS 95; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1795, 13.

wmt thick cloth, Urk. IV, 742, 15; var. det. 1148, 2; cf. Caminos, Lit. Iraq. 4. 15.

wmt mass of men, RB 57, 3.

wmtt thick wall, in n wmtt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 767, 11; 832, 13 (); 1795, 14 (); thickness, RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 3 (det.).

wn open, Sin. B 115; Peas. B1, 277; Weste. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 96, 8; open up quarry, etc., Urk IV, 28, 8; 814, 17; RB 112, 13 (); rip open, Urk. IV, 894, 10; 'free-moving pole(?)', Peas. B1, 258.

wn-hr *open the sight of*, BM 101, cf. JEA 21, 2, n. 5; TR 21, 102; *be skilled*, m 'in', Urk. IV, 170, 10; 1152, 9; as n. *clear vision* (?), Barns, Ram. pl. 5, 9, 2; *public appearance*, Siut. pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 751, 1; sdm m wn-hr 'judge in public', JEA 41, 19, fig. 1, 5.

wnḏ vb. 3 inf. *hasten, hurry*, Lyr. 622; L. to D. I, 9 (n.); RB 114, 7; BD 162, 8; wn ḏwy 'swift of hand', Les. 82, 6; BM 159, 6; *pass by*, Rec. trav. 26, 11; *pass away*, Adm. 12, 4; *neglect*, GAS 102. Var. Urk. IV, 484, 6.

wnt *neglect* (n.), Urk. IV, 752, 12.

wn *fault, blame*, Urk. IV, 68, 3; 414, 12; 439, 4; 484, 10.

wn *be stripped off*, of eyebrows, BD 401, 16; of branches of trees, Adm. 4, 14 (dets.).

wnyt *baldness* of eyebrows, M. u. K. 3, 8.

wnt *sanctuary* in temple, Westc. 7, 7; 9, 2.

wnwt *hour*: division of time, Lyr. p. 206; as general term, wnwt bint 'evil h.' = a bad time, P. Kah. 32, 19; n wnwt 'in a moment', Adm. 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 691, 10; 943, 4; have pain m wnwt 'spasmodically', Kh. 39, 3; m wnwt.sn 'in their h.' = in the act of being or doing s'thing, Adm. 12, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 49, 6; with r for m, 1078, 3; *imy-wnwt* 'hair-watcher', 'astronomer', AEO I, 61*. Varr. RB 57, 5; Urk. IV, 49, 6.

wnwt *duty, service*, Urk. IV, 993, 16; var. 1959, 13; 121, 14.

wnwt coll. *priesthood*, Siut. pl. 8, 311; Les. 71, 6 ( ); 98, 5 ( ); BM 101 ( ); Urk. IV, 1799, 17 ( ); *staff of workers*, 99, 5 ( ).

wnwty *hour-watcher, astronomer*, AEO I, 62*; var. Urk. IV, 1603, 4; 1603, 18; RB 61, 10; AEO I, 62*.

wnwn *sway to and fro*, Urk. IV, 286, 15; 288, 2; *nod*, TR 19, 41; *travel about*, Lyr. 698 (det.); TR 23, 69, 70 (det.); BD 155, 7 (det.); *move about*, of child in womb, Lyr. 780 ( ); trans. *traverse* a region, Lyr. 770.

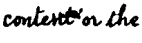
wnḏ *flower*, Lyr. 544; var. Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

wnḫw *triumph* (?), Urk. IV, 248, 3.

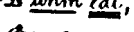
wnf *be joyful*, BD 115, 4; 125, 10; wnf ib 'be frivolous', Ph. 12, 4, 15, 6 (det.); later

'le contentt' or the like, Urk. IV, 1845, 10.

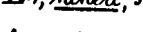

wnn cat, Westc. 7, 2.21; TR 22, 9 (); Leas. 81, 12 (); Urk. IX, 520, 1 (); Laheri, 3 (); eat of, feed on, with m, TR 23, 31 (); Urk. IX, 547, 14; consume usufruct of property, Siut, pl. 6, 272, cf. JEA 5, 82, n. 1. — Cf. ZÄS 46, 41.


wnmt food, fodder, GNS 44; var. 
Les. 79, 11;
Sm. 2, 2.

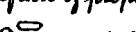

wnmw food, sustenance, Sh. Y.d. II, 11; var. 
Amarna, VI, 27, 8.

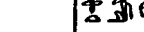

wnm fattened ox (?), TR 22, 81; var. 
22, 82.


wnmyt devouring flame, RB 57, 6; var. 
Hymnen, 4, 4.

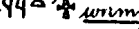

wnmy adj. right-hand, right: n. right side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr. 
Urk. V, 34, 10;
35, 6;
IV, 1104, 9.


wnn vb. 2 gem. be, exist, cf. Gr. p. 561; JEA 35, 31.


wnt (1) non-encl. part. that, Gr. §§ 187. 233. 329: (2) encl. part, var. of next below, q.v.: (3) in 
wnt 'there is (are) not', Gr. §§ 108, 2; 109; 188, 2; JEA 35, 33.


wnnt encl. part. indeed, really, var. 
, Gr. §§ 124, 14; 214.


wn-m3c true being, reality, in various senses: (a) as predicate, wn-m3c pw 'it is a real (remedy)', Bl. 63, 3: (b) with suffix, n [rdi.tw.i] r wn.i-m3c '[I have] not [been placed] on my justification', Urk. IV, 1089, b; sim. 1088, γ: (c) after genitival n, ib.k m-c.k n wn-m3c 'thine own real heart being with thee', Urk. IV, 115, 3; imy-r hm(w)-ntr n wn-m3c 'a real overseer of prophets', Siut, pl. 10, 3 (
); sp-f nfr n wn-m3c 'his own right cause', Leas. 81, 203. 293; sim. 270; sš ikr n wn-m3c 'a really skilful scribe', Urk. IV, 127, 14; shty nfr mdw n wn-m3c 'a peasant who is eloquent in very truth', Leas. 81, 75-6 (
): (d) after prep. m: hiwt.i pw n3 m wn-m3c 'such were my virtues in very truth', Urk. IV, 993, 10 (
); mry nb.f m wn-m3c 'one truly loved by his lord', BH II, 35: (e) after prep. r: iw ch3-n.i r wn-m3c 'I fought in very deed, Urk. IV, 7, 8 (
).


Wnn-nfrw n. div. Onnophris, name of Osiris, var. 
, Misc. Acad. Berol. 44;
Urk. IV, 1520, 13.

wnḫ be clothed, m 'in', Pyr. 737. 1182 (); RB 122,13 (dela); don clothing, Pyr. 879; Mill. 1,7; assume o's body, Pyr. 221.224; dress a vase with garlands, Adm. 7,14.

wnḫ roll of cloth, D. el B. 109; var. det. Pyr. 54.

wnḫyt mummy-cloth (?), Adm. 2,6.

wnḫw clothing, Amarna, VI, 27,4-5.

wnš jackal, Peas. R15; BH II, 4.

wnš sledge, Ann. Serv. 39, 189; var. L. Eg. JEA 31, 38.

wndw short-horned cattle, Urk. IV, 695,13; 720,12; varr. Statuet. 17,7; Adm. 8,11; cf. Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 210.

wndw goats, Urk. I, 134,7; cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

wndwt associates, RB 116,9; var. CT I, 162

wndwt hold of ship, var. Pyr. 602; cf. JEA 30,7, n. j.

wndwt hollow, depression, var. , L. Wilbour, 31.

wr swallow, Pyr. 1130.1216.

wr(r) adj and vb. 2 gem. of size, great, Sh. S. 63; Urk. IV, 56,9; 365,4 (); of quantity, much, many, Siut, pl. 4, 213; Sin. B82; Sh. S. 150; wr wy 'how often...', Adm. 3,9; bw-wr 'the greater part of', Sh. S. 152; of age, eldest, Sin. B79; BH I, 37; of degree, great, important, Peas. B1, 92. 159. 320; Siut, pl. 4, 215; Urk. IV, 943,5; imy-r-pr wr 'high steward', Peas. B1, 73; st wrt 'the great seat' = the throne, Sin. B252; wr r 'too much, too great, for...', Leb. 5.6.

wr (1) n. greatness of size, Urk. IV, 1672,19; of quantity, sufficiency of food, Pyr. 560; excess of supplies, Sh. S. 54; Les. 79,12; t ḥnḳt r wr 'bread and beer in quantity', Urk. IV, 1293,13; n wr n 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181: (2) adv. much, Gr. §205,4: (3) interrog. how much?, Gr. §502.

wrt (1) n. greatness of rank: 'whose lord gave him wrwt.f his greatnesses', Siut, pl. 9, 350; what is important: dd.i wrt 'I say s'thing i.', Les. 66,11-12; ptr wrt r (bt ḥst.i 'what can be more i. than my burial?' Sin. B159; (2) adv. very, Gr. §205,4.

wr great one, magnate, Leas. 81,66; Pr. 7,2 (); Les. 81,18; Urk. IV, 62,2 (); 'the great ones' = 'gods' of a place, BM 614, 18; chief of a company, Leas. 81, 190; ruler of a foreign land, Urk. IV, 185,3; 773,2.

wr-ib insolent, Pr. 8,10.

wr-msw 'Greatest of seers', high-priest of Rēc at Heliopolis, AEO I, 36*; II, 264*.

wr-md-šmcw 'Magnate of the Ten of Upper Egypt', administrative title, Urk. IV, 1104, 8.

wr-hkɜw 'Great of Magic', ep. of gods, Pyr. 204; of king, Urk. IV, 20,2; fem. wrt-hkɜw, of goddesses, 285,13; of crowns, Les. 75,9 (det.); Urk. IV, 1277,16 (dets.); of uraeus, 361,15; 566,2 (det.).

wr-hkɜw instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', Ken-amūn, 61; Th. Y. I. III, 35.

wr-ḥrp(w)-ḥm(w) 'Greatest of the Master-Craftsmen', high-priest of Ptah at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 264*.

wr-swnw master-physician, ZÄS 55, 65.

wr-diw 'Greatest of the Five', high-priest of Thoth at Hermopolis, ZÄS 59, 104.

wrt 'Great One', ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 10,5; of goddesses, Sin. B 64; BD 210,12; 286,12.15.

wrt Crown of Upper Egypt, Urk. IV, 244,8.

wrt Crown of Lower Egypt, Pyr. 196.

wrt sacred bark, Les. 71,18.

wrt sacred cow, Cairo 20040.

wrḏ portion of meat, Westc. 4,15; varr. BH I, 13; Urk. IV, 1843,17.

wryt door-posts, Urk. IV, 520,9.

wryt cloth for straining liquids, Adm. 10,1.

wrmwt roofing, Urk. IV, 389,11; 506,17 (det.); originally awnings, Pyr. 2100 ().

wrrt crown, P. Kah. 1,3; Urk. IV, 16,11; 255,7 (det.); 283,12; as goddess, Sin. B 209 (det.).

wrryt chariot, Urk. IV, 615,8; 657,5 (det.); varr. 704,15; 9,17; 3,6; 1541,12; wagon, RB 58,2.

wrḥ anoint s'one, m 'with' unguent; smear on unguent, GNS 112; Wortforschung, V, 35; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1211,15.

wrḥ ointment, Urk. IV, 1058,13; Bb. 86,18 (det.).

wrḥt ointment, Bb. 78,15; 82,13; cf. Wortforschung, V, 36.

wrḥy anointer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36 with n. 2.

wrw head-rest, P. Kah. 18,15; Adm. 14,2.

wrš spend the day, spend o's time, Sin. B 9. 158; Leas B1, 225; Weste. 6,13; wrš n šw 'stand all day in the sun', of medicaments, Bb. 53,4; spend much time on a quest, Weste. 7,6; wake, be awake, Pyr. 875 (det.). 1011. Cf. Rec. trav. 39, 108.

wrỉy watcher, sentry, GNS 18.

wrd be, grow weary; tire, Pyr. 491. 794; P. Kah. 1,9 ( ); Urk. IV, 123,3; 1282,17; in sense of die, Leb. 153; wrd ỉb 'the heart is w.' = beats slowly, Sin. B 170; Pr. 4,14; Sm. 3,3; Bb. 102,12; 'the weary-hearted' = the inert, ep. of dead Osiris, BD 19,13; RB 111,15; ỉḫmw-wrd 'the unwearying stars', see p. 29.

wrdw weariness, Adm. 5,7.

whỉ vb. 3 inf. escape, L. Carn. 13; Urk. IV, 1292,13; Pr. 14,12 (det.); miss of arrow, RB 58,13; Urk. IV, 1321,16; fail, RB 60,6; 111,12; m 'in', Mu. K. 1,10; 2,1; 'by reason of', Pr. 9,13; be undone, of heart, Kamosẽ, 11 ( ); be lacking, m 'in', St. (L. II), 2,11; Urk. IV, 2144,4.

wht failure, Leas B1, 292.

whsḥs arrogance (?), Hamm. 43.

whb vb. pierce, Bb. 54,21: n. hole, Bb. 54,22.

whn throw down fence, etc., CT I, 60 (var. dets. ,); BD 436, 114; CAS 55; an evil spirit, M. u. K. 4,4; fall off, of scab, Bb. 74,6; 75,8.

whnn crown of head, Bb. 86,21; Sm. 2,21.

 var. of whst below.

 whst cauldron, Pyr. 405; Liut. pl. 7, 292; Urk. V, 60, 8; var.  BD 449, 9.

 whst oasis, oasis-region, Urk. IV, 963, 14 (dets. ); 969, 13; 1145, 2; cf. AEO II, 236*.

 whstiyw oasis-dwellers, Adm. 3, 9.

 whs hewn stone, Urk. I, 108, 2; IV, 1448, 5 (); Bersh. II, p. 24 (); pluck flowers, plants, TR 22, 63 (det. ); Bersh. I, pl. 27; cut crops, Les. 84, 10; Adm. 5, 13 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 689, 10.

 whyt village, varr.  , , AEO II, 205*; P. Wilbour, 33; pl. det.  RB 57, 12.

 whyt family, kindred, Pr. 47; tribe, Sin. B94. 113. Varr.  Sin. B200;  B28;  B86.

 whc (1) loose fetters, etc., Pyr. 349. 593 (); Sm. 11, 5; BD 86, 8; Urk. IV, 166, 12; whc tist 'l. what is tied' = unravel problems, Les. 69, 21; 73, 2 (); Urk. IV, 47, 12; whc Hcpy 'the l.-ing of the Nile' = the start of the inundation, Dav. Rekh. pl. 122, 33 (A); release, one or thing, Pyr. 2105 (). 2188 (); Bb. 1, 13; the land was r., i.e created, Urk. IV, 162, 6: (2) return, m 'from', Urk. IV, 116, 1 (); go home after work, Paheri, 3 ().

 whc-ib capable of action, with r + infin., Urk. IV, 131, 7; skilled, m 'in', 1820, 7.

 whc investigate, Urk. IV, 1093, 3. 4 () 5 (). 8.

 whc fish synodontis schall, Barns, Ram. p. 18; fem. JEA 41, pl. 3, 41.

 whc fisherman, Peas. B1, 230; fowler, Bersh. I, 17 ( pl.); varr. pl. BD 393, 8;  Bersh. II, 16;  BH I, 32;  Urk. IV, 815, 1. Pl. often = 'fishers and fowlers', e.g. Bersh. I, 23; cf. JEA 38, 29.

 whc distribute rations (?), Urk. IV, 656, 8; cf. JEA 28, 10.

 whwh disappear, of inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

 whmt hoof, Gr. p. 464, F25.

 whm ass (lit. 'hoof'), abbr.  , loc. cit.

whm (1) repeat an action: whm kt hst n 's. another favour to' = favour again, Urk. IV, 31, 5; whm cnḫ 'live again' after death', BD 104, 15; Urk. IV, 964, 9 (d); whm m33 'see s'thing again', 893, 5; whm ḥc 'be crowned again', D. el. B. 11; whm ḥbw 'continue to hold festivals', Siut, pl. 13, 22; whm mnw 'erect many monuments', Urk. IV, 358, 9; nn whm ḥ3styw Rtnw r bšt ḫr sp 'never again will the foreigners of Retenu rebel', RB 59, 10 (with r before infin.; so also RB 60, 1; Urk. IV, 895, 6); m whm 'again', Urk. IV, 1073, 17; Eb. 93, 15; d whm-c 'repeat', synonym of whm, GNS 36; m whm-c 'again', Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

(2) of speech, usually with det. : repeat, report, Sin. B 216; Westc. 12, 2. Y. 15; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 69, 20; BD 104, 12; hunt abroad, Sin. B 212; whm ḏ3 'sound the retreat', Sin. B 124; whm dd 'repeat', Eb. 30, 16.

whmyt continued howling (?) of wind, Sh. d 35. 104. Cf. JEA 16, 68.

whmw herald, reporter, AEO I, 91*; legal registrar, P. Kah. 34, 38; whmw nsw 'King's h.', AEO I, 22*. Var. Siut, pl. 7, 284; Urk. IV, 1122, 5; 35, 1; 4, 8.

whmwty in nn whmwty.f 'there will never be his like again', var. , , Ag. Sted. 1; JEA 38, 59.

whmmyt repetitions of s'thing said, Adm. p. 97.

whs cut off hair, BD 401, 16; kill rebels, 357, 4; quell tumult, 481, 14.

wh fetish of Kōs in Ll. B., var. , Meir, I, p. 2.

wh night, Siut, pl. 11, 10; var. Caminos, Lit. Iraq. pl. 4, 1, 4.

wht darkness, Leb. 91-2.

wh3 column, Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 1379, 8; tent-pole, 664, 7; 705, 13. Var. BH I, 26, 196; PSBA 22, 99, n. *; Urk. IV, 765, 13.

wh3 hall of columns, BH I, 26, 194.

wh3 full blast (?) of storm, Adm. 7, 13.

wh3 throw off earth, etc. from o'self, Pyr. 654. 1878; BD 152, 8; empty out, Ti, 111; Eb. 53, 14; shake out linen, BH II, 4. 13; beat a mat, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; purge the body, Eb. 11, 3.

 wḫs seek, Urk. IV, 1799, 2; varr.  Les 86, 10;  JEA 14, pl. 6, 25.

 wḫꜣ be foolish, act stupidly, Leb. 18; var.  Merikarē, 115.

 wḫꜣ ignorant, incompetent person, fool, Sh. d. 101; Ri. 1, 4; Adm. 6, 13; varr.  Leas. 81, 218;  Urk. IV, 970, 1.

 var. of wḥ 'night'.

 wḫryt dockyard, Urk. V, 151, 5; ZÄS 68, 28; carpenter's workshop, D. el Geb. II, 10 ().

 wḥḍ be painful; suffer, endure, GAS 104-105; be patient with s'one, Statuub, 20, 17. Var. det.  Urk. IV, 1082, 16.

 wḥḍ forbearance, Leas. 81, 272.

 wḥḍw pain, Eb. 25, 9; 27, 7; 31, 14; abbr.  24, 14.

 wḥḍt pain, Adm. 6, 5; Eb. 46, 15.

 wsi vb. 3 inf. saw, BH II, 13; P. Ram. V, 11.

 wst sawdust, Eb. 81, 18; 92, 20; abbr.  83, 1.

 ws (1) crack, chink: (2) small window;  m ws 'height' of pyramid, Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 3.

 wst (wsty?) letter, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

 Wsir n. div. Osiris, BH I, 12; varr.  I, 15;  CT I, 2;  Urk. IV, 77, 17;  209, 1.

 wsf vb. intrans. be slack, sluggish, Leas. 81, 257: trans. neglect, Urk. IV, 353, 8 (); Amarna, V, 26, 22 (); ignore, Leb. 6, cf. JEA 42, 30(b): n. sluggishness, Leas. 81, 281; 82, 107.

 wsfw sluggard, Leas. 81, 284; var.  82, 109.

 wsrt neck, BD 119, 12 (det. ); 173, 3.

 wsr strong, Weste. 10, 9; Urk. IV, 94, 6 (); powerful, Urk. IV, 15, 4 (det. ); 255, 17 (); 773, 8; BM 614, 14 (); Leas. 81, 116; Les. 68, 10 (); wealthy, influential, Ri. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 766, 5; 942, 7; wsr ib 'stout of heart', Urk. IV, 111, 14; 184, 4; 556, 15; wsr

rnput 'rich in years', Koptos 12,3; wsr ḥ3w 'rich in splendour', Urk. IV, 1276,10.

wsr wealthy man, Urk. IV, 1118,8; varr. Hatnub 24,5; Amarna, II, 7.

wsrw strength, power, Urk. IV, 1280,15; varr. 1541,7; 89,7; Peas. B1,214.

wsrw oar, Urk. IV, 1279,16; 1280,4; varr. Weste. 5,8; (pl.) Urk. IV, 305,14.

wsḥ cup, Gr. p. 528, W10.

wsḥ (1) adj. broad, wide, Peas. R 45; Sinut, pl. 15, 20 (det.); Hymnen, 8,1; extensive, of movements, Pyr. 886; of monuments, Sinut, pl. 15,4; of riches, Sin. B146 ( ); wsḥ n.i 'I have space', BD 493,7; sim. of excavated temple, Urk. IV, 834,17; wsḥ m 'be proud of', 350,3; wsḥ ib 'generous', Leyd. V 6,14; wsḥ st 'spacious of place', JEA 34, 109: (2) n. breadth, Urk. IV, 56,14; 142,10 (abbr.); 248,6; 613,2.

wsḥ ornamental collar, Urk. IV, 425,8; 475,13; abbr. 54,3; sim. 204,6.

wsḥ barge, Weste. 8,5; Urk. IV, 124,16; var. 125,5.

wsḥt barge, Sin. B13.

wsḥt hall, court, Hatnub, 17,3; Urk. IV, 429,10; var. 976,13; 1092,4; RB 112,1. Cf. AEO II, 208*.

wsš (wzš) vb. intrans. urinate, Pyr. 510; P. Ram. III, A6; Eb. 2,12a ( ): trans. pass fluid, P. Ram. III, A8; Eb. 25,7; P. Kah. 5,18 ( ).

wsšt urine, Pyr. 127; varr. TR 24,5; D. el B. 110.

wsš die out, of a race, Hatnub, 20,2; 23,3.

wst (wzt) vb. be dilapidated, Pyr. 1129 (Neith 758); BH I, 25,39 ( ): n. dilapidation, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,1,2.

wstn travel freely, Sin. B115 ( ); Urk. IV, 116,12; 1063,14; be unhindered, 1075,4; m wstn 'unhindered', 'with free access', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; wstn ḏ 'free of hands', Urk. IV, 2092,7 (dets.); wstn nmtt 'f. of movement', 456,16; wstn rd 'f. of foot', 426,13; wstn ḥt 'f. of belly' = gluttonous, Pr. 1,7; wstn shrw 'far-reaching of governance', Pr. 8,14-9,1; m shr m wstn 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29: trans. deal arbitrarily with', ibid.

wš vb. (1) intrans. fall out, of hair, G A 362; be destroyed, Leb. 63; abbr. Eb. 18,1; wš.t(w) 'be helpless (?)', Leb. 85 (det.); gm wš 'found destroyed', of writings, see s.v. gm; 'k.m. stayed 4 days m wš rdit srf n ssmwt.f because of the necessity (?) of giving rest to his horses', R B 66, γ: (2) trans. desolate a place, L. to D. VI, 4, n.

var. of wšš 'urinate'.

wšst widgeon (?), Gr. p. 472, G 42, n. 1.

wšȝ fatten, B H I, 30 (also); var. Dream-book, 8, 20.

wšȝ utter plaudits (hswt), Urk. IV, 502, 11; recite praises (hknw), 1095, 6; 1205, 12.

wšȝw darkness, B D 472, γ; var. dets. 136, 1.

wšc chew, P. Kah. 5, 44; Eb. 8, 15; Adm. 11, 2; eat a morsel, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; var. P. Ram. IV, D v, 2.

wšb answer (vb. and n.), Sin. B 260. 261; Sh. S. 14. 16 (det. only); Leb. 4; Peas. B1, 79. 152. 216; a. s'one, with n, Sin. B 46; Sh. S. 86; Peas. B1, 50; with ḥr, Urk. IV, 279; with direct obj, Les. 84, 6; answer for conduct, Urk. IV, 511, 17; ỉr wšb 'make a.', Adm. 12, 14 – 13, 1; ỉr wšb ḥr 'a. for', 'protect' s'one, Urk. IV, 970, 16.

wšbt response (?), Pr. 8, 13.

wšbw comforter (?), Urk. IV, 1078, 5; cf. ZÄS 60, 70.

wšb bull, Urk. IV, 1076, 2.

wšbyt heads, M. u. K. 1, 1.

wšm mix, ḥr with, Eb. 33, 20.

wšm prove (?), test (?) o's heart = disposition, Pr. 14, 8; cf Žába, 156.

wšm ear of corn, Statuet 24, 5; var. dets. Urk. IV, 535, 10.

wšmw jar of metal, Urk. IV, 23, 4; as beer-measure, 828, γ ( ).

wšn (1) wring the neck of poultry, Sh. S. 145; Sinai, pl. 19, 27 (det.): (2) make offering of food and drink, Sinai, pl. 5, 239.

wšnw poultry for table, Dav. Kah. II, 5; var. B D 229, 2.

wšr dry up, Sm. 13, 9; be barren, of women, Adm. 2, 4; be despoiled (?), Urk. IV, 84, 1 (det.).

 var. of wsš 'urinate'.

 wšd address'one, Pr. 4,1; Sin. B254; Weste. 7,14; question'one, Leas. 81, 216.220; Sh. A. 15; Les. 75,5 (); P. Kah. 13, 23. 28; assent, JEA 27, 86(11); wšd r mdt 'invite to speak', BH I, 15.

 wgi vb. 3inf. chew, P. Ram. III, B11; var.  Pyr. 1460.

 wgyt jaw, Sm. 7,14; varr. 3,18;  M. u. K. 2,5.

 wgyt talker, 'jawer', fig. use of last, Leas. 81,253; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 5.

 wgiw ribs (?) of ship, TR 27,20; varr.  2 AS 65,26;  BD 206,14.

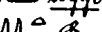
 wgb (< wbg) rise, of sun, Urk. IV, 1819,13.

 wgn triturate, P. Kah. 6,6.

 wgm vb. crush grain, P. Ed. Smith, 49 7: n. crushed grain, ibid.; AEO I, 14.

 wgs cut open, gut fish, etc.; Kb. 66, 114; 88,5; Neferti, 31; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2, 9 (); 6,3,10.

 wgg feebleness, weakness, Sin. B168; Pr. 4,3; Kb. 100,16; misery, L. to D. V, 1 (n.) ().

 wggt woe, Pr. 5,8.

 wt (1) vb. bandage, bind, Pyr. 1202; Kb. 35,5 (); 39,21; Sm. 7,10 (); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 525-6; embalm, Urk. V, 204,13 (): (2) n. mummy-wrapping, Pyr. 1378; M. u. K. 8,7 (); Sin. B192 (pl.); bandage, Kb. 1,12; Sm. 11,5 (); 13,21; pl. wrappings, 15,18 ().

 wt place of embalming in imy wt 'he who is in the p. of e', ep. of Anubis, BH I, 7; var. imy II, 12; name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8.

 wt embalmer, bandager, TR 21,57; BH I, 18; Sm. 5,5 (); 7,21 ();  wt-'Inpw a priest, Les. 70,4; cf. SDT 29.

 pl. of wt 'mummy-wrapping' above.

 wth flee, RB 58,5; Urk. IV, 139,5; varr.  76,9; RB 65,9.

wthw fugitive, Urk. IV, 84,12; 508,2.

wtt beget, Pyr. 650. 1154; from M. K. Les. 84,15; Urk. IV, 17,4 (dets.); 157,4.

wttw begetter, Les. 68,21.

wttw offspring, Urk. IV, 84,15.

wtz (wtx) raise, lift up, Urk. IV, 1662,11; V, 149,11; BD 134,2 (dets.); of voice, Urk. IV, 1088,15; of crowns in coronation 82,17 (); 128,10; wear crown, Les. 98,17 (dets.); Urk. IV, 85,12; 270,1 (); 361,11; 1543,1 (abbr.); weigh goods, 337,7.15; extol god, Amarna, V, 26, 1.3; display beauty (nfrw) of god or king, Les. 71,4; Urk. IV, 271,11; wtz-nfrw 'processional bark', 98,1; announce s'one's name, Pyr. 348 ().

wtz lay an information, delate, Westc. 12,23; wtz 'deliver a verdict(?)', Urk. IV, 1088,15.

wtzw accused person, Peas. B2,111.

wdi' vb. 3 inf. (1) place, put, TR 1,9; Les. 75,17; Bk. 19,6; Urk. IV, 269,4; implant an obstacle, Ann. Serv. 27, 227; plant trees, Urk. IV, 28,4; 353,3; land, m 'with' trees, 57,2; lay a fire, Pyr. 405; appoint as, Pyr. 1690; be bent on a purpose, Peas. B1, 206; wd m-s3 'follow after' evil, BM 614,7.

(2) with basic meaning throw: shoot an arrow, GNS 49; utter a cry, Sin. B140 (det.). 265; cf. GNS 55; send forth the voice (or), give out a noise (dyt), GNS 55; commit offence, RB 112,11; Urk. IV, 968,15; deal harm, injury, RB 119,12; Adm. 12,13; JEA 6, 301, n. 10; stir up strife, Adm. 7,6; instil terror, Cairo 20089; extend protection, TR 17,39.

(3) in expressions wd< 'extend the hand', r 'to' do s'thing, Urk. IV, 339,6; 'press the hand', r 'against', Bk. 79,4; wd< m k3t 'set to work', RB 77,11-12; wd rmn 'thrust the shoulder', m 'against', Pyr. 299; wd hr 'eager', 'bold', GNS 35; wd nhn 'do harm', r 'to', Urk. IV, 401,16; 'execute sentence', Westc. 8,15-16; cf. JEA 22,42; wd m hbd 'show displeasure (?)', Pr. 7,12.

see under wdb.

wdpw (1) butler: (2) cook, GNS 42; AEO I, 43* Var. GNS 42; (sing.), Urk. IV, 153, 5.

wdpwyt serving-maid, Cairo 20016.

wdf delay (vb. and n.), Pyr. 1223; TR 2, 25; Leas. B 2, 122 (); Sh. S 40 (); Urk. IV, 1070, 6 (), 1110, 14 (); be sluggish, of wound, Sm. 14, 9 (); adv. tardily, Gr. S 205, 4.

wdn instal as god or king, Pyr. 1013. 1127. 1686 (det.); record royal titulary, Urk. IV, 160, 11 (det.); 285, 6 (det. X), both with assimilation of n to verb-ending.

wdn be heavy, Urk. IV, 327, 12; 1290, 1; var. dets. .... BH II, 7; Leas. B 1, 128; weigh, hr 'on' stone, of affairs, Adm. p. 108; wdn m (?) 'be weighed down with (?)', Leb. 28 (dets.); become difficult, of conditions, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11.

wdnt heavy block of stone, Urk. IV, 434, 15.

wdn offer, n 'to', Urk. IV, 871, 6; 1579, 3; varr. 491, 15; Leb. 1149; Sh. S. I, 1.

wdnw offerings, Urk. IV, 1504, 10; varr. 535, 4; 748, 14; Del. B. 95; P. Kah. 38, 11.

wdnt offering, Pyr. 817. 978; var. P. Kah. 4, 3.

wdn offerer, Urk. IV, 451, 15.

wdrt region, Urk. IV, 383, 13; cf. JEA 32, 46, n. 2.

wdh pour out, pour off, Pyr. 1148. 2067 (det.); varr. Sm. 2, 25; Lb. 33, 6.

wdhw offering, Pyr. 1148; var. det. CT I, 126.

wdhw offering-table, Pyr. 474. 696; varr. Les. 75, 15; Bersh. I, 12; Weste. 9, 26; Urk. IV, 133, 17; 48, 9; Paheri, 1.

wdd gall, gall-bladder, ZÄS 62, 21.

wd (1) vb. command; Leas. B 1, 48; RB 74, 11; 76, 5; Urk. IV, 184, 7; make a command, n 'for the benefit of', RB 112, 16; wd wdt n 'issue a c. to', Berdom. 16; wd shrw n 'govern',

Pr. 6,4; wḏ.tw + infin. 'it is forbidden to...', Weste. 8,17; enjoin an instruction, ḥr 'upon' s'one, Urk. IV, 196,7; decree s'one, n 'to' a destiny, 227,8; allot, decree s'thing n 'to' s'one, BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 166,1; 198,3; 808,14; commit, commend s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 120. 497. 1192; entrust a matter, n 'to', Pr. 9,1; BM 614, 9.10; ḥr 'to', RB 58,8.

(2) n. command, Leas. B1, 268; Les. 72,13; Urk. IV, 363,7; 405,7; written decree, despatch, Sin. B178. 199; Urk. IV, 208,10; 1116,13 (det.); 1343,11 (det.); precept, Leas. B1,109; wḏ 'order' to a craftsman, B1,111.

Varr. BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 183,3; 45,16.

wḏt command, decree (n.), P. Kah. 35,39; Herdom. 16; varr. BH I, 25,58; Urk. IV, 1114,7; 285,16; 45,13; 2143,13.

wḏ-mḏw vb. command, control, govern people, with n, Siut, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 257, 10 ( ); 545,16: n. command, RB 111,10.

wḏt-mḏw command (n.), Siut, pl. 6, 268; Sin. B49; var. Sin. R73.

wḏ-ḫp give orders (?), Pr. 11,12.

wḏ intrans. vb. act as pilot, TR 22,39: trans. pilot s'one, Urk. IV, 184,7, 10 ( ).

wḏꜣ vb. 3 inf. depart, Urk. IV, 648,12; stray, of cattle, Adm. 9,2 ( ).

wḏyt campaign, expedition, Urk. IV, 184,6; 647,13; 688,3 ( ); 689,5 (det.); journey, 1112,6.

Sin. B118 a misreading of ḫwrw 'cattle'.

wḏ stela, BH I, 26,137; RB 58,6; 64,15; Urk. IV, 1283,13; varr. BH I, 25,32; Urk. IV, 139,13; 697,5; Leyd. V88; Les. 82,11.

wḏ inscription, Urk. IV, 693,12; 734,15; RB 74,11 (det.).

wḏ jug, Urk. IV, 1150,7.

wḏꜣ 1) adj. hale, uninjured, Sh. S. 79-80; Urk. V, 36,17; Sm. 4,13; 18,4; Les. 69,2; prosperous, Pr. 1,1; Urk. IV, 66,2; 944,7; V, 63,6; wḏꜣ ỉb 'be glad', Pyr. 581. 1198; wḏꜣ ỉb.ḳ 'may it please you', formula for announcing news, Sh. S. 1-2; cf. also Urk. IV, 1143,7; rdi wḏꜣ ỉb 'inform', P. Kah. 22,5; Urk. IV, 138,12; ḫ nḫ wḏꜣ snb 'may he live, be

prosperous and hale', Gr. §313; cd wḏ3 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12; Urk. IV, 209, 14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.

(2) vb. remain over, of balance in calculations, Rhind, 28. — Varr. Les. 69, 2; Urk. IV, 138, 12.

 wḏ3w well-being, prosperity, Urk. IV, 362, 5; varr.  147, 2;  227, 8; an official styles himself wḏ3w ḥ.t 'w.-b. of the palace', 969, 8.

 wḏ3 storehouse, Urk. IV, 413, 7; 1144, 13; 1146, 2; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 9,

 wḏ3 pectoral (?), Urk. IV, 871, 9; 873, 8; varr.  870, 16; 1859, 12; 1880, 10. 16.

 wḏ3t the uninjured Eye of Horus, var.  , Gr. §266, 1; source of notation of measures of capacity, ibid.; used of Eye of Rē‘, Urk. V, 37, 13.

 wḏ3yt mythical abode of Amen-Rē‘, Urk. IV, 1145, 13.

 wḏ3w amulets, M. u. K. vs. 5, 8; 6, 7; Urk. IV, 425, 9 (); 1046, 7 (); protective spell, M. u. K. rt. 9, 7.

 wḏ3 go, set out, proceed, r 'to', Sin. B 282; Westc. 8, 2; 9, 27; 10, 6; 14, 9; Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 9, 8; RB 64, 16; of idol carried in procession, Liet. pl. 6, 274; Urk. IV, 308, 6; attain, r 'to' a rank, BH I, 25, 63-4; set, of sun, M. u. K. vs. 4, 3; wḏ3 r 3ḫt 'go to the horizon - die, of king, Sin. B 36; šms wḏ3 'funeral cortège', GNS 69. Varr.  Les. 76, 15;  Urk. IV, 651, 6.

 wḏ‘ (1) cut cords, Pyr. 2202; cut off head, Westc. 8, 18 (dets.); Urk. IV, 2092, 18 (); be parted, of lips of wound, Sm. 16, 7 (); 17, 1.b; cut out sandals, BH II, 4.

(2) judge, Peas. B1, 269; Leb. 23; Urk. IV, 1079, 2; have judgement, ḥn‘ 'with', L. to D. X, 1, 3; Urk. I, 117, 6; judge between litigants, Urk. I, 133, 4; Peas. B1, 234.

(3) open door, CT I, 33; discern, JEA 4, pl. 37; Urk. IV, 1686, 10 (); assign, devote, n 'to', GNS 69; remove, Pyr. 2270. 1470.

 wḏ‘ he who is judged, ep. of Seth, Gr. p. 542, Aa 21.

 wḏ‘t judgement, Pr. 13, 4; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 1381, 13.

wdct divorced woman, Leas. R106; var. B163.

wdc-mdw (1) vb. judge, Urk. IV, 1074, 13; litigate, hnc 'with', l. to I, 10(); II, 9(); have judgement, hft 'against', CT I, 9. 13: (2) n. judgement, Urk. IV, 1089, 13.

wdc-rwt judge (vb. and n.), Leas. 81, 217; Pr. 10, 10(); Urk. IV, 1071, 17; Laheri, 1, 14().

wdcyt mussel(?), JEA 18, 153; shell to hold ink(?), Pyr. 2039(); TR 10, 9.

wdb fold over, Westc. 6, 11-12(); turn, r 'away from', Yeti Cem. II, pl. 52; hr 'to', Pyr. 115(); the head, n 'to', 808(). 1723(); turn back, CT I, 166 (); revert, n 'to', Pyr. 1908; divert offerings, JEA 24, 86; direct action, r 'to a purpose, Pr. 13, 3; recur, of illness, Bb. 108, 1.

wdb-c turn the hand away, desist, compose o'self, JEA 22, 39; turn o'self about Urk. IV, 1302, 8. Var. Sin. B163.

wdb-rd reversion of offerings from temple to tomb; also the reversion-offering itself, varr. , JEA 24, 88; 25, 215; Giza, III, 5.

wdb-ht vb. divert offerings: n. reversion-offering, varr. , JEA 24, 87.

wdb in title hry wdb 'Master of Largess', JEA 24, 83.

wdb folded cloth, D. el B. 109.

wdb river-bank, Pyr. 291. 1008; RB 120, 9(); riparian lands, Urk. IV, 118, 10 (); Amarna, V, 24, 21; sea-shore, Urk. IV, 687, 16().

var. of wdf 'delay'.

wdnw flood, inundation, P. Kah. 2, 12; Siut, pl. 11, 30; Leas. 81, 102; cf. ZÄS 53, 134.

wdh pour out, see wdh

wdh (< wdh) cast metal, Urk. IV, 695, 1; 731, 11.

wdh door of cast metal, Urk. IV, 1150, 12.

wdh vb. wean, Pyr. 729(). 1119(). 1344(). 2003: n. weaned child, Urk. IV, 926, 17; of royalty, 157, 8; 587, 7.

wdhw offering-table, see wdhw.

 var. of bw 'place'.

 b3 soul, Urk. IV, 414, 14; 415, 5; var.  Westc. 7, 25;  Sin. B 255;  Urk. IV, 150, 3. Cf. ZÄS 77, 78.

 b3w plur. of last, (1) souls of dead, BD 20, 12; b3w 'Iwnw 'the s. of On', i.e. of ancient kings, Urk. IV, 361, q ( , the usual wtg.); of Re, TR 27, 36; of Nekhen, Liut, pl. 3, 173; of Khemennu, BD 235, 7: (2) power, Sin. B 64 (); Sh. S 199; P. Kah. 2, 5; Hymnen, 13, 2 (); Urk. IV, 85, 6; deed of power, RB 76, 11.

 b3 be, possess, a soul, Pyr. 139. 799; var. Th. Y S. IV, 38, B.

 b3 ram, Urk. IV, 224, 17; V, 74, 16; var.  75, 5.

 b3 leopard, BH II, 4; var.  Peas. R 14.

 b3 leopard-skin, Urk. I, 127, 11; cf. JEA 19, 154.

 b3 hack up the earth, BD 33, 7; hoe crops, Pyr. 1880 (); destroy, devastate, Pyr. 1834; L. to D. I, 5; Urk. I, 103, 8; III, 1302, 12.

 b3t symbol of Hathōr, Pyr. 1096; var. Urk. IV, 1389, 13; title, Meir IV, 6; BH I, 17.

 b3tyt devotee of Hathōr (?), ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 1491, 13.

 b3t bush, Sin. B 5. 18; Bersh. II, 16; wisp of corn, Peas. B 1, 10. 15.

 b33wt virility, GNS 68.

 b3ty foot-ewer, BM 101; cf. JEA 21, 3, n. 7.

 b3iw damp (adj.), Sm. 3, 19; var.  3, 10; cf. P. Bd. Smith, 192.

 b3w galley, Westc. 5, 2; P. Kah. 22, 15.

 b3b3t inshore eddy (?), Lab. 47; varr.  Urk. IV, 76, 9; 

 b3b3w hole, Urk. IV, 613, 12; 931, 3 (det. □); Bb. 97, 18; used of socket of eye, P. Kah. 5, 20; of the seven apertures in the head, Bb. 90, 17. [51, 7.

 b3h phallus, Sm. 10, 16; Barns, Ram. p. 24, n. 1;  , var.  ,

'in the presence of', Gr. §178; 'in front of', Pyr. 18.34; adv. 'in front', 'formerly', Gr. §205,2;  'in the presence of', §178; adv. 'before', 'formerly', Urk. IV, 102,4; 344,14; *imy-ḫ3ḥ* 'who is before', see p. 18.

 ḫ3ḥ measure of capacity, Urk. IV, 1449,5.

 *Ḫ3ḥw* n. loc. a region originally W. of Egypt; name later transferred to the E., varr.  , AEO I, 118*;  Urk. IV, 800,92;  18Y,8.

 *ḫ3ḥ* jar, Lac. Sarc. II, 13, No. 23; var.  Urk. IV, 206,6.

 *Ḫ3st* n. loc. Bubastis, BD 254,11; var.  Urk. IV, 432,9.

 *Ḫ3stt* n. dir. Bastet, Urk. IV, 191,1; 432,9; varr.  478,14;  TR 21,29.

 *ḫ3ḏ* devour, CT I, 293.

 *ḫ3ḳ* tree moringa arabica, Ch. B. Text, 49, n. 3; var.  Urk. IV, 73,17.

 *ḫ3ḳ* moringa-oil, Sin. B83; varr.  Urk. IV, 1143,10; 688,15;  59,10.

 *ḫ3ḳ* oily, P. Ed. Smith, 3,6; bright, Pyr. 1443 (); Urk. IV, 896,6 (det.); BD 463,11 (); white, Pyr. 252; be dazzled, of sight (*ḥr*), Neferti, 52; clear of character, innocent, L. to D. n. on I, 3; JEA 28,19 (*ḥ*); fortunate, Pyr. 955; Urk. IV, 925,10 ().

 *ḫ3ḳ* vb. intrans. work, Urk. IV, 1277,11; *n* 'for' = 'serve', 'one, Sin. B216; Pr. 5,4; Urk. IV, 96,10; 132,5; pay taxes, Adm. 3,10: trans. work horses, Urk. IV, 1281,11; fields, 742,17; carry out a task, Les. 76,22; enslave, Urk. IV, 83,5; 570,1; in old perfective, an object is 'worked' (i.e. decorated) with gold, etc., Weste. 5,8.9; Urk. IV, 170,1; 663,12.

 *ḫ3kw* work, task, Peheri, 3 (also ); Sinai, 141,6 (det.); workmanship: a vase *m ḫ3ḳ n Ḫr* 'of Syrian w.', Urk. IV, 665,16; sim. 706,6; 733,5; execution of a design, 1074,8; revenues, taxes, impost, Adm. 10,4; BH I, 8, 16.17; Urk. IV, 55,8; 734,2; wages, 2030,8.

 *ḫ3ḳt* work, task, Les. 86,21; works of craftsmanship, Urk. IV, 1391,4; labour of captives, 185,13; revenues, taxes, Siut, pl. 19, 18; D. el B. 131; Urk. IV, 412,4 ().

bȝk servant, BH I, 25, 110; Les. 81, 14; Sin. R 3; B 204; bȝk im 'your humble s.' - J, GNS 64; bȝk n pr dt 's. of the estate', 'liegeman', P. Kah. 24, 3; 28, 1.

bȝkt maidservant, L. to D. VI, 2.γ; Adm. 4, 12.

var. of bk3 'the morrow'.

see bkyt below.

bȝkbȝk a cake, Urk. IV, 506, 9.

bȝqi vb. 4 inf. be weary, languid, Mill. 1, 12; Bb. 19, 5 (); be slack, remiss, Urk. IV, 410, 6; 952, 10 (): n. weariness, langour, Pyr. 721. 1500; slackness, remissness, Urk. IV, 61, 17; 115, 15 (); 426, 16; 1454, 16 (abbr.).

bȝqyw the languid ones = the dead, Urk. V, 76, 13; var. 77, 5.

bȝq sight (?), Weste. γ, 26.

bȝq thick, of fluids, P. Ram. III, A 31.

bȝqs thorn-bush (?), Pyr. 1083; var. Bb. 22, 10.

bȝqsw dagger, Sin. B 128; var. Urk. IV, 13, 15.

see bdt below.

bȝdt dipper, Sm. 22, 5.

var. of bds 'jar'.

bit a loaf, Urk. IV, 30, 17; 821, 5; 1553, 12. 13; var. P. Kah. 26a, 15; Urk. IV, 825, 13; bit bš3 'malt (?) l.', 1952, 18.

bit block of stone, Statue, 9, 10.

bit vase of oval shape, Urk. IV, 637, 9.

bit bee, P. Kah. 3, 2.

bit honey, Sin. B 83; P. Kah. 6, 7; Urk. IV, 688, 7; var. dets. 1140, 15; 761, 13.

bit crown of Lower Egypt, Hymnen, 2, 2.

bit goddess of Lower Egypt, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 6; 13, 2, 11.

bity king of Lower Egypt, ZÄS 28, 125; 30, 56. 113; varr. Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 14; Urk. IV, 384, 13; pl. bityw 'kings of L. E.' Pyr. 1095. 1488; 'kings' in general,

Urk. IV, 85,15; 169,2; 780,13; 𓂋𓏏𓎛 'King of U. and L. E.' Gr. p. 93.

𓇋𓏏𓃀 bi good deed, Leas. 81,109; 𓇋𓏏𓃀𓏏𓏏𓏏 'set a good example', Pr. 5,5; 17,13.

𓇋𓏏𓄿𓃀 bit character, qualities, varr. 𓇋𓄿𓃀, 𓇋𓏏𓄿, 𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏, GAS 81; 𓇋𓏏𓄿𓏏𓏏𓏏; Urk. IV, 66,15; 𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 1794, 16.

𓇋𓎛𓏏 bi3 bronze (?), TR 22,96; varr. 𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 BD 86,14; 𓇋𓏏 Urk. IV, 638,12.

Cf. JEA 1, 234, n. 2. For 𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 see under hmt.

𓏏 bi3y consisting of bronze (?), Urk. IV, 254,9; varr. 𓏏𓎛, 𓏏𓏏, 𓏏𓏏𓎛, Lyr. 800.

𓏏 bi3 a mineral (not metal) in bi3 šmcw 'b. of U. E.'; bi3 mhw 'b. of L. E.', Del B. 110. Varr. 𓏏𓏏 BH I, 17; 𓏏𓏏 I, 35; 𓏏𓏏 Sh. Y. S. II, 32; 𓏏𓏏𓏏 BD 140, 14.

𓏏𓏏 bist gritstone, Sethe, Steine, 29.

𓏏𓏏 bi3st beer-vessel, Sh. Y. S. I, 21.

𓇋𓏏𓏏 bi3st quarry, Urk. IV, 825, 12.

𓏏𓏏𓏏 bi3w mining-region, mine, JEA 4, pl. 9,2; Sinai, 36,3; varr. 𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 53,3; 𓇋𓏏𓏏 Sh. S. 23-4; 𓇋𓏏𓏏 Les. 86,2.

𓏏𓏏𓏏 bi3w produce of mine, BH I, 8, 11. 14; var. 𓇋𓏏𓏏𓏏 Les. 86,11.

𓇋𓏏𓏏 bi3 heaven, firmament, Urk. V, 55,5; varr. 𓏏𓏏 CT I, 53; 𓇋𓎛 Urk. IV, 481,8; 𓏏𓇋 1819,2; 𓏏 BM 614, 17; 𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 BD 185,6.

𓏏𓇋𓏏 bi3yt firmament, CT I, 53.

𓏏𓎛 bi3i vb. 4 inf. wonder, marvel, n 'at', Lyr. 1992; Urk. IV, 347, 13 (𓇋𓇋𓏏); 612,6 (𓇋𓇋𓏏); 1656,5 (𓇋𓎛𓇋); hr 'at', 159,2 (𓏏𓏏𓏏 infin.); 836,8.

𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏𓏏 bi'(3)w wonders, marvels, Urk. IV, 339,1; varr. 𓇋𓏏𓏏 342,16; 𓇋𓎛 1697, 18; 𓏏 D. el B. 125.

𓇋𓇋𓏏𓏏𓏏 bi'(3)yt miracle, Weste. 4,10; 6,15; 11,11; Urk. IV, 405,1 (𓇋𓏏𓏏); pl. marvels, 329,1 (𓏏𓏏𓏏); 340,6 (𓇋𓇋𓏏𓏏𓏏); 428,5 (𓇋𓏏…).

𓇋𓏏𓏏𓏏 bi'(3)ty marvellous person, of king, Urk. IV, 16,11.

𓇋𓎛𓏏𓏏 bi3 in m bi3 'no', var. m 𓇋𓏏, GAS 52.

var. of bis 'heaven'.

bih (1) acclamation, BD 435,16: (2) symptom of disease, Eb. 46; var. det. TR 26,4.

bin adj. bad, evil, Leb. 103.110; Shipwr. 17,10; Pr. 5,2; Peas. B1,123; P. Kah. 32,19; sht bint 'a severe beating', Weste. 12,14.25; mw bin 'bad water' = dangerous rapid, Urk. IV, 8,8; bin wy 'How e. is...', P. Kah. 32,12; bin wy n.i 'Woe is me!' Adm. 6,8; bin sdm.k 'e. be your hearing!', P. Kah. 32,16; bw bin 'evil' (n.), Pr. 5,1; bw nb bin 'all manner of e.', Sinu. pl. 11,7: (n.) evil, BH I, 44,3; RB 60,1; Leb. 108; P. Kah. 4,16.

bint evil (n.), Peas. B1,152; P. Kah. 32,13; Pr. 5,14; 10,3; bint hr ib 'what is displeasing', Pr. 7,1.

bik falcon, TR 14,39; Sin. R 21; Urk. IV, 113,14; 160,12; bik (n) nbw 'f. of gold', 161,2; Ep. p. 73; fem. Pyr. 137.

bik 'falcon'-ship of king, Urk. IV, 9,5; var. 1249,19.

bcbc drink, Pyr. 1286; CT I, 5 (also det. !); Urk. IV, 114,9 (det.)

bcbct stream, BD 44,10.

bcnt neck, Pyr. 1779; D. el B. 139; var. det. Urk. IV, 1837,13.

bchw inundation, flood, Pyr. 287; varr. ibid.; 788; 868; BM 614,19; BD 132,5.

bch inundated land, Urk. IV, 1795,6.

II bch basin for irrigation, COA III, p. 167.

bch abundance, Pyr. 1059; varr. CT I, 11; Urk. IV, 1521,9; BD 227,13; as deity, Pyr. 1065; BD 145,2 (det.).

bchi vb. 4 inf. intrans. have abundance, be well-supplied, Urk. IV, 430,13 (); 481,10; 688,1; BD 165,4; be inundated, Urk. IV, 143,11: trans. flood, inundate, Urk. IV, 84,8; 362,14.

bch be detested, Leb. 87.

bw place, Weste. 9,3; Urk. IV, 116,1; 567,3 (); BD 491,12 (); det. in ref. to desert, Urk. IV, 84,11; late 1283,10; bw nb 'everyone', Ep. §103; m bw wr 'all

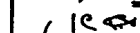
together", RB III,2; prefixed to adjj. to form abstract nn, e.g. bw-mꜣꜥ 'truth', see under the second element.

 bw detest, Urk. IV,944,12; var. det.  Pyr. 124ᵂ. Older form of bwt below.

 bwt vb. detest, abominate, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Urk. IV, 651,10; 1590,5; 1999,4 (det.): n. abomination, Pr. 7,1 (); Urk. IV, 390,16; 490,14.16 (); 1799,13 ().

 bwtyw those who are abominated, Urk. IV, 83,6.

 bwꜣ magnate, notable, Siut, pl. 13,11 (misread); var.  Urk. IV, 1796,3.

 bwꜣt covert for wildfowl, JEA 16,70; var.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,8.

 ,  varr. of ḫꜣḫꜣt 'eddy (?)'.

 fbt hole, cavity, BD 310,8.

 bbt herb inula graveolens, JEA 20,45.

 bbyt region of throat, AEO I, 18.

 bbwy collar-bones, AEO I, 18.

 bbwt wig (reaching to shoulders?), P. Kah. 19,51; varr.  20,49;  Urk. IV, 1164,5.

 Bbr n. loc. Babel, AEO I, 192*.

 bnt harp, Urk. IV, 174,13; var. det.  237.

 see below s.v. bnr.

 bnw heron, Urk. IV, 113,13; 147,8; V, 16,17; RB II 7,9; var. det.  Urk. V, 16,11.

 bnwt (1) a hard sandstone: (2) corn-rubber, Sethe, Steine, 32; ÇAS 39.

 bnbn the sacred stone of Ōn, Berlin Leather, 1,17.

 bnbnt pyramidion, Urk. IV, 365,2; 642,11; 738,7.

 bnbnt stem (?) of ship, ZÄS 68,11.

 bnf gall, var. dets.  , JEA 19,136.

 bnḥ vb. 2 gem. beget, CT I, 45; BD 68,6; become erect of male, BD 106,10 (det. );

overflow, Urk. IV, 925, 4 (det. ⅄).

bnr bead, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; pellet, Eb. 59, 9 (det. ○); BD 34, 3. 4.

bnrt pellet, Eb. 35, 9.

bnr dates, Urk. IV, 171, 10; var. Eb. 22, 17; P. Kah. 6, 8; 15, 67. Cf. AEO II, 225*.

bnrt (>bnit) dates, Les. 73, 15.

bnrt date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 13.

bniw (<bnrw) date-wine, Eb. 3, 13; var. P. Kah. 5, 57.

bnr (>bni) sweet, pleasant, M. u. K. 2, 14; Eb. 10, 2 ( ); Les. 81, 14 ( ); Urk. IV, 297, 11 ( ); 1087, 8; bt bnr 'fruit-tree', Sin. B 241; Urk. IV, 660, 16; s3t (.i) bnrt 'my d. daughter', 343, 6; bnr mrwt 'lovable', Les. 70, 7-8; Cairo 20119; fem. bnrt mrwt Cairo 20342; Urk. IV, 580, 16; bnr wy mrt.f 'How d. is the love of him!', RB 112, 9; bnr (i)m3t 'kindly', Les. 80, 22 ( ).

bnrt sweetness, Sin. R 90; varr. B 65; Urk. IV, 224, 15.

bnrt date-cakes, Les. 76, 14; AEO II, 232*; 'cake-room', Urk. IV, 1141, 16.

bnrytyw confectioners, Adm. 1, 1.

bnrw in r-bnrw 'outside', Urk. IV, 661, 12; so also hr-bnrw 655, 5.

bnš doorpost, BD 264, 4; cf. JEA 4, 146; ZÄS 67, 116.

bnty two baboons which greet the rising sun, Urk. V, 81, 6; var. det. IV, 2082, 6.

bnty pair of breasts, JEA 22, 41.

bntrwt deep-bosomed, of women, Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

bht flabellum, JEA 24, 13.

bh3 flee, Sin. B 63; Urk. IV, 911, 1 ( ); RB 59, 7.

bh3w fugitive, GNS 34.

bh forced labour, Urk. IV, 1374, 9; var. 1962, 15.

bhn cut off limbs, BD 106, 14; drive off foes, Siut, pl. 5, 246; Urk. IV, 969, 6; BD 2, 15 (det.).

bḫs (bḫz) calf, Urk. V, 156,8; Herdsm. 9 (det.); var. Pyr. 2γ; BH II, 7; 'side of veal', Les. 76, 14.

bḫs hunt, Urk. IX, 89 3,15; var. dets. RB 64,11; 66,6.

Bḥdt n. loc. (1) town in Delta: (2) Edfu in Upper Egypt, AEO I, 6*.

Bḥdty n. div. 9e of Behdet = winged sun-disk, Urk. IV, 31,15; var. JEA 28, 23.

bḥn country mansion, P. Willbour, 34; AEO II, 201*; Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 140.

bḥnt pylon, Urk. IV, 56,1; varr. dets. (dual), 165 N, 11; 365,4; abbr. 93,6.

bḫnw the so-called basalt, var. , , Sethe, Steine, 33; AEO II, 205*.

bḫḫw heat (?), Pyr. 502. 702; BD 125,3.

see under B3ḫw.

bḫḫ pride (?) as bad quality, Siut, pl. 4, 229.

see above s.v. bḫnw.

bs trans. vb. introduce 'one, m 'into', D. el. B. 33; RB 111,16 ( ); cf. JEA 39, 19 (gg); instal, Urk. IV, 82,12 ( ); 157,9; 1410,6; initiate, hr 'into', 1820,12; ZÄS 57,2*; BD 238,6; inter, Sin. B 197. 259; bring in a state of affairs, RB 112,8; reveal a secret, Urk. IV, 1783,12: intrans. enter, M.u.K. 5,3; Adm. p. 105; m 'on' an office, Adm. 11,4; n 'to', Ḥ. 17,3. Cf. GNS 71.

bs secret (n.), Urk. IV, 1814,11; 1410,11; Siut, pl. 5, 239.

bsw secret image of god, Les. 70,17; var. Urk. IV, 363,3; 1411,9.

bsi (1) vb. 3inf. flow forth, of water, RB 77,13; Urk. IV, 112,5 (dets.); fig. of food, etc., 501,7; 1727,1: (2) n. influx of foreign migrants, 8,7.

bsw result, consequence, Neferti, 37.

bsw morbid discharges, Eb. 36, 18–19.

var. of b3s 'jar'.

bsw flame, Urk. IV, 615,14 ( ); BD 353,14; bsw n sdt 'firebrand (?)', BD 263,8.13.

bs3 protect, Siut, pl. 19, 21.

bzn (bzn) gypsum (?), SDT 139.

 bsk disembowel, Pyr. 1286.

 bskw entrails, BD 64,16; 254,γ (det. ); Pyr. 292 (det. ).

 bšỉ vb. 3 inf. spit, Bk. 30,16; spit out, Barns, Ram. fr. q.

 bšw spittle, M. u. K. 2,8.

 bš3 malted barley (?), AEO II, 223*; JEA 44,63; bỉt bš3 'malted loaf (?)', Urk. IV, 1952,18.

 bšt rebel, ḥr 'against', Urk. I, 104,γ; IV, 614,6 (); 685,5 (); ḫ3swt bštt 'rebellious lands', 139,1; 269,15; RB 54,11; mw bšt 'cataract', 'rapid', Urk. VIII, 2,4.

 bštw rebellion, Leb. 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 138,13;  1545,12.

 bšttyw rebels, Urk. IV, 1545,13; 2070,9.

 bk be hostile (?), r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV, 62,2.

 see above under ḫ3k.

 bkbkw recalcitrance (?), Pr. 14,2; cf. Žába, 155.

 bḳsw spine, P. Ed. Smith, 32b.

 bk3 be pregnant, TR 17,2; RB 77,1; dets.  Urk. IV, 268,γ.

 bk3t pregnant woman, Statue, 20,17.

 bk3 the morrow, Pyr. 345. 1383; morning, Urk. IV, 943,13 ().

 bḫyt precinct, JEA 39,20.

 var. of ḫ3gỉ 'be weary'.

 bgsw shipwrecked man, Peas. B1, 138.

,  , see under ḫ3gs, ḫ3gsw.

 bgsw wrongdoing, Les. 68,24; Peas. R 165 (); Urk. IV, 470,8 ().

 bt3 wrong, crime, Urk. IV, 61,8; BD 16,29 (); JEA 12, 200, n. γ; 21,44.

 bt3 wrongdoer, Urk. IV, 151,4.

 bt3t harm, injury, Urk. IV, 1086,16.

 bt3 see below under bt.

 var. of bdt 'emmer', q.v.

 btn disobey, defy, Pr. 7,12; RB 65,1; ZÄS 60,72 (); Urk. IV, 1303,10; btn-ib 'insolent man', Siut, pl. 4, 230; Urk. IV, 969,5.

 btnw defiant man, rebel, RB 65,2; varr. 56,12; Urk. IV, 21,16; 968,11.

 bth sink (?), of the heart, Adm. 34.

 bth squalor (?), Adm. 9,1.

 btkth escape (?), var. , ZÄS 58,25*.

 bt vb. intrans. run, CT I, 278; BD 462,8 (); Sin. B154 (); P. Kah. 35,13 (): trans. abandon, forsake, GAS 108; P. Ed. Smith, 200; det. Urk. IV, 117, 14.

 var. btw incurable disease or person, P. Ed. Smith, 200.

 bd natron, BD 216,11.

 bdt emmer, earlier , later , AEO II, 221*

 bdt bed of gourds, etc., Sinai, II, 135, n. b.

 bdš become faint, weak, exhausted, Pyr. 1080 (det.); TR 24,33; Urk. IV 614,10; 658,15; 1302,12; bdš hr 'downcast', 'faint-hearted', Les. 86,5.6-7.15.

 bdšt weakness in msw bdšt 'children of w.', ep. of foes of sungod, Urk. V, 51,9=53,4

 bddw-k3 water-melon, var. , Garten, 17.133.

 bd3 jar, Li, 85; BH II, 6; var. P. Kah. 26,8.

 bd3 mast-head, TR 24,15; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 239.

 bd3 stiff roll of linen, P. Ed. Smith, 239.

P

 p mat, P. Ed. Smith, 481.

 p base for statue, Urk. IV, 834,6.

 P n. loc. Pe, AEO II, 188*.

 P(y) belonging to Pe: 'spokesman (lit. 'mouth') of every Pe-ite', Siut, pl. 4, 213; Bersh. I, 16; 'gods of Pe', Urk. V, 162,5; sim. TR 24,36 (pl.).

pt sky, heaven, Sin. R 7; B 234; Leas. B1, 140; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 886, 14; used of canopy, JEA 22, 37; pt.k tn 'this thine h.' = thy queen, Sin. B 185; inf pt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. IV, 156, 4; cf. also Weste. 11, 14. Abbr. Urk. IV, 199, 13.

p3 demonstr. and def. art. m. sg. this, the, varr. , Gr. §§110–2.

p3y 'he of', Gr. § 111, Obs.

p3y.i poss. adj. m. sg. my, so too p3y.k, p3y.f etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

p3(w?) aux. vb. 3 inf. with past meaning, varr. , Gr. § 484.

p3 fly, fly up, BD 164, 2. 10; 179, 9; var. 136, 8.

p3t cake or loaf used in offerings, BH I, 17; Les. 74, 22–3; pl. as general term for offerings, Urk. IV, 28, 5(111); 1800, 12 (dets.).

p3yt lock (!) on door, BD 264, 16.

p3ct irrigable land (?), later (?), AEO I, 12*.

p3ct quail (?), L. to D. III, 2 (n.).

p3wt primaeval time: p3wt t3 'pr. t. of the earth', Urk. IV, 312, 13; 329, 12 ( ); 545, 3 (...); p3wt tpt 'the beginning of time', 146, 9; 165, 14; ep. of holy city in 3bdw p3wt tpt nt Nb-r-dr 'Abydos the pr. place of the Lord of All', TR 21, 106.

p3wty primaeval god, Urk. V, 78, 14; IV, 517, 17 ( ); 1217, 10( ); pl. TR 18, 21(111); Siut, pl. 16, 24(111); p3wty t3wy 'pr. g. of the Two Lands', Sethe, Amun, § 14; man of ancient family, Siut, pl. 16, 4( ); Les. 72, 10(; pl.): as adj. primaeval: ntrw p3wtyw 'the pr. gods', Pyr. 304.

p3w falsehood (?), gossip (?), Les. 79, 18.

p3wt burden, of illness, Eb. 19, 4.

p3h scratch (vb.), Pyr. 440.

Ḥ3ht n. div. 'She who scratches', a lion-goddess, BH I, 25, 18; TR 11, 3; varr. BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 286, 10.

p3ḥd be turned upside down, Pyr. 685; be turned over, of sole of foot, Sm. 4, 14( ); sim. of dislocation of collar-bone, 11, 18( ).

 p3j water-pot, TR 10,γ; var.  BD 199,6; 458,4.

 p3.h a flat thin cake or biscuit, Lea 75,19; Liut. pl. 8,308; var.  Pyr. 348;  Pahevi, 3.

 p3ḥt fine linen, Sin. B153. 293; var.  BM 159,8;  Urk. IV, 742,15; Mill. 1,8;  Adm. 10,4.

 p3kyt shell of turtle, Bb. 64,5; of skull, Sm. 2,9 (); 5,1 (); flake of stone, Weste. 6,10; potsherd, Bb. 61,18 (); 78,17; P. Kah. 7,55 ().

 p3q squat (?), CT I, 18.

 p3d ball or cone of incense, Pyr. 348; P. Kah. 19,22; var.  Weste. 4,14

 p3d a loaf, Pyr. 310. 314; var.  Urk. V, 162,10.

 pꜣy flea, CT I, 215.

 pis tread in (?) seed, JEA 3,100, n. 1.

 pct patricians; mankind, AEO I, 98* ff.; var.  Urk. IV, 157,17;  249,8.

 pcꜥt a cake or loaf, GAS 61.

 pcꜥw flames (?), BD 353,4.

 var. of cpnnt 'slug (?)'.

 pw (1) demonstr. this, cf. Gr. p. 565: (2) interrog. who?, what?, Gr. § 498; (3) whichever, Gr. p. xxxv.

 pwy demonstr. this, that, Gr. §§ 110. 112.

 Pwnt n. loc. Pwēnet, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 45-6.

 Pwntyw the people of Pwēnet, Urk. IV, 335,6; 345,14.

 pf demonstr. m. sg. that (yonder), var.  , Gr. §§ 110–2.

 pn demonstr. m. sg. this, Gr. §§ 110–2; he of, § 111, Obs.

 pnc turn upside down, Pyr. 227. 518; BH II, 4 (abbr. ); BD 105,10; turn the eyes, ≈ 'against' s'one, Nav. Toth. 108,5; pnc ḥr 'overthrow a ruler, Urk. IV, 1312,11.

 pncy reversal (?), Liut. pl. 14,79.

 pncyt cataract, Urk. IV, 8,9.

 pncnc turn over and over, Urk. IV, 1283,1.

 fnw mouse, M.u.K. 8,2; Sh. 98,2; BH II,6.

 fns cut off a joint, D.el.B.107; pull out hair, Sh.63,13.

 fns clay, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,10.

 fnst scum (?), Sm. 22,14.

 fnk bale out a boat, Sin. 335 (det. ); 950 (det. ); water, Peas. B1, 220; Sm. 22,14; 'b.o. water' fig. for 'unburden o'self' of grievances, Pcas. B1, 278 (dets. ); swab up blood, BD 206,12; poke (?) n 'at' one with stick, 494,5; expend provisions, Peas. B1, 94.

 pr house, Sh. S 134; Peas. B1, 35; Weste. 11,19; household, Sinf. pl. 7, 298; L. to D. V, 1; Urk. IV, 3,2; with det.  L. to D. p. 7; pr-n 'home', JEA 36, III; nbt pr 'housewife', BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 921,14; Sh. T.S. I,9; ht pr 'property', Sinf. pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 664,17; imy-r pr 'steward', see p. 18; imt-pr 'will', 'testament', see p. 18; palace, Urk. IV, 899,4; pr-nsw 'palace', see below; temple, Peas B1, 197; Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 389, 14; pr n nhh 'tomb', BH I, 26, 180; pr-dt 'estate', see below;  (i)m(y) pr(w) 'member of the administration', Urk. I, 81, 16; Bersh. I, 7, 4; Sinf. pl. 9, 333-4.

 pr-ʿ3 Great House, palace: later Pharaoh, Gr. p. 75; JEA 13,38; var. D.el.B.109.

 pr-cnh 'House of Life' = temple scriptorium, varr.  , JEA 24, 157.

 pr-wr national shrine of U.E. at El-Kâb, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.  Les. 72, 4.

 pr-bity palace of the King of L.E., Sinf. pl. 5, 232; var. Urk. IV, 545, 14.

 pr-mdst library, JEA 24, 177.

 pr-nw national shrine of L.E. at Sep, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var. Hymnen, 2,5.

 pr-nbw 'House of Gold' = treasury, Les. 70, 15; Urk. IV, 942,9; 1115,3.

 pr-nfr funerary workshop, Th. T.S. I, p. 73; var. Sinf. pl. 15, 20.

 pr-nsw king's palace, Court, Sin. B 244; Weste. 6, 14; Les. 69, 19; Urk. IV, 81, 3; used of royal bureau, 693, 11; 1113, 3; palace of King of U.E. in contrast to pr-bity, Sinf. pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 545, 13; temple, JEA 39, 25; varr. Sinf. pl. 5, 231;  Urk. IV, 58, 10; 1106, 13.

pr-nsr national shrine of L.S. at Pe, JEA 30,274, n.3; as place of coronation, 39,25; var. Rekh. 7,1; without pr, BH I,7.

pr-hry upper part of building, Les. 76,9.

pr-hd treasury, AEO II, 215*; var. Urk. IV, 935,4.

pr-hnty harem, var. , GAS 47; Urk. IV, 1977,17.

pr-hry ground floor, AEO II, 216*.

pr-šnc labour establishment, AEO II, 209*.

pr-dwst robing-room, var. , GNS 109.162; JEA 5, 148.

pr-dšr 'Red House' = treasury of L.S., AEO II, 215*.

pr-dt estate, GNS 77, n.2; varr. ibid.; Meir III, pl. 36.

pryt coll. houses, Adm. 7,9; Urk. IV, 1379,12; P. Kah. 39,31; pryt hr-ỉ 'apartments of Pharaoh', Urk. IV, 1842,3; P. Kah. 38,10-11; sim. of queen, Urk. IV, 1994,14.

pri vl.3 inf. (1) (A) of persons, go, come out, Sinț, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 18,10; 769,17; 1212,1; m 'from', Peas. 81,34; Sin. B182; Sh. 1,17; 'into' the day, Urk. V, 4,3; Les. 45,19; n 'to', Urk. IV, 150,9; r 'at', 654,8; 'into' a ship, 132,7; r-ḫ3 'out', 655,2; ḥr 'through' a door, V, 27,15; ỉḫ pr, var. pr ỉḫ 'come in and go out', 'come and go', IV, 433,11-12; 498,7; 1105,8-9; pr m ḥtp 'come out cleared' from an accusation, I, 223,13; pr r ḫntw 'go out of doors, Leb. 82. 131; pr ḥr tȝ 'go out against a land' in war, Urk. IV, 184,2; pr ḫnt 'be missing from', I, 114,9; pr ḥr 'reveal' a secret, ZÄS 47,96; prt m-ḫ 'desert from' an army, Urk. IV, 665,11; pr ỉr.t 'turn blind', Peas. 81,113, cf. JEA 9,12, n.5; escape, Leb. 93; m 'from', Urk. V, 80,11; 96,9; ḥr 'from', 99,2; be renowned, of name or person, Pr. 1,12; Urk. IV, 957,5; 1082,6. — (B) of things, come out, Bersh. I, 14,6; Peas. 81,319; Urk. IV, 121,11; Sh. S. 8,16; 88,11; 97,17; Adm. 12,4; burst forth, of storm, Sh. S. 32; be issued, of supplies or offerings, Sinț, pl. 8,305; Urk. IV, 48,9; 768,14; 1058,14; 'cut away' a joint of meat, BH I,35; D. el B. 107; pr m 'come out of the fire' after cooking, Sh. 42,7; 'go up in flame', Sh. S. 130.

(2) go up, ascend, r 'to', TR 5,3; Urk. IV, 115,5; pr r ḫrw 'go up on high', Leb. 59; 'go up

higher', Leas 81,4; pr r 'advance against a position in war, Les. 84,10; pr ḥ3 'ascend and descend', Ryr. 149; BD 147,13-14; 'come and go', Sin. B49; Cairo 20539,4-5; Urk. IV, 116,4; written R B 113,3; pr ḥ3 r-gs 'pass to and fro by', RB 77,16; pr-ḥ3-f 'a popular resort', Adm. 6,12; 'thronging crowds', Urk. IV, 387,13. — be subtracted, Rhind, 28; aux. vb., Gr. §483,1. Var. Urk. IV, 150,9; cryptic wtg. 1805,7.

prt ritual procession, Les. 65,7; 71,12.13; Leyd. V6 (det.); Urk. IV, 27,4; 748,12; prt (heliacal) rising of Sothis-Sirius, Urk. IV, 44,6; 469,17; 538,12; 827,8; prt m ... r 'from ... to', ZÄS 66,71.

pry hero, champion, Sin. B110; cf. GNS 44.

pry ferocious bull, Sin. B123.

pryt crisis(?), JEA 16, pl. 29,9.

prw motion, BD 176,3; procession, RB 117,8; outcome, result, Pr. 11,5; BH I, 41, f; Les. 80,17 (); Urk. IV, 118,8; prw n 'utterance', Pr. 19,3; Paheri, 3 (det.); Urk. IV, 351,6 (); 473,7; 'decision' of judge, 49,2 ().

prw excess, surplus, JEA 9,19, n. 5; var. det. Urk. IV, 676,4; prw ḥr 'more than', GNS 44.

prw land emerged from inundation, Bersh. I, 25.

pr-ḥ be active, Sin B52; Leas. 81,116 (ḥ-k pr); Urk. IV, 1281,7; 1322,7; pr ḥ-k 'get on with your work!', Bersh. II, p. 20; D. el B. 107.

prt-ḥ activity, RB 64,4.6.

prt-ḥrw invocation-offerings, later prt-r-ḥrw, Gr. p. 172.

prt winter, Gr. p. 203.

prt fruit, Urk. IV, 687,10; seed, Adm. 9,4 (), cf. P. Wilbour, 186.189; in sense of 'offspring', 'posterity', Les. 73,10 (); Urk. IV, 249,2; 362,4 (); 1276,14 ().

prí battlefield, Urk. IV, 32,10; 890,12; varr. 1290,7; RB 56,13; 'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698,11.

var. of *pnn* 'loaf'.

prš *minium*, red oxide of lead, JEA 21, 39.

ph *reach* a person or place, *Sin.* R 20; B 20; *Sh. S.* 2.9.11.113; a state, *Sin.* B 258; *Urk.* IV, 10,6; 151,5; *mi ph-k wi* 'according as you r. me' (i.e. 'my position'), *Is.* 14,6; *n ph.n.tw.f m shs* 'he could not be equalled at running', *Urk.* IV, 1249,16; sim. 1348,13; *attain wealth*, *Peas* B 1,61-2; *pregnantly*, without obj, *Mill.* 1,6; *finish doing s'thing*, *Peas.* R 59; *Urk.* IV, 655,8; *end by doing s'thing*, *Pr.* 6,9; *attack s'one*, *Peas.* B 1,316; *Les.* 84,1; TR 18,33; *Urk.* IV, 556,1; 1801,1; *contest a will*, 1070,5 (restd.); *spear fish*, *Peas.* B 1,207; *hit s'one with comment*, *Peas* B 1,219. Varr. BH I, 8,9; *Les* 75,16; *Urk.* IV, 64,9.

phwy *hinder parts*, *hind-quarters*, *P. Kah.* 3,29; 5,9 ( ); *Bb.* 31,18; *Les.* 76,21 ( ); *back* of jaw, *Sm.* 7,14; of house, JEA 14,301; of a locality = its northern part, *P. Wilbour* 26; *ntyw m phwy* 'those at the b.' = slaves, JEA 1,35, n. 6; *rear*, *rearguard* of army, *Satnub*, 17,12; *Urk.* IV, 654,7; 1302,8; *stern* of ship, *Sherdon.* 12; *Urk.* IV, 98,15; 1249,19; *end*, in both concrete and abstract senses, *Sh. S.* 9; *Sin.* B 57. 64. 311; *Leb.* 130; *Urk.* IV, 85,8; 481,16; 946,11; 974,15( ); *ini phwy* 'make an e. of', 'vanquish', JEA 30,16; *rdi phwy* 'put an e. to', *Pyr.* 318; *sonwt b phwy iwf* 'six hours have elapsed (?)', Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* p. 16; *phwy-r* 'down to', *Gr.* § 179.

phwyt *rectum*, *Bb.* 33,9; var. *Sm.* 22,13. Cf. AEO I, 18.

phwyt *stern-warp* of ship, *Urk.* IV, 1077,2; varr. 60,8; TR 27,48.

pht-r *ending at*, *Gr.* § 179.

phww *the far north*, *Urk.* IV, 270,8; 617,6; *phww m* 'northward to', 902,13; 1129,3; varr. 138,8; 55,5.

phww *marshlands*, BH I, 34; *Urk.* IV, 463,7; varr. 237,9; 917,16; 2173,8.

phrt *course* of runner, *RB* 114,7.

phrr *run*, *Urk.* IV, 942,16.

phty physical strength, P. Kah. 3,34; Pr. 4,4; power of king or god, P. Kah. 2,9; Urk. IV, 621,7. Var. Pr. 4,4; TR 18,3; Urk. IV, 55,3; 161,3; 255,17; 621,7.

phd vb. trans. cut up, cut open, sever: intrans. burst open, of cist, P. Ed. Smith, 329.

phdw chair, Urk. IV, 1103,17.

var. of P3ht n. div.

ph3 kind of grain, Teti Cem. I, p. 96.

ph3 a drink, BH I, 17; var. Pyr. 90.

ph3 purge, RB 116,2; Hearst, 10,13; reveal a secret, ZÄS 60,74; ph3 ht 'clean of thought', Statuet, 24,3 ( ); ph3 ib 'clean of heart' Urk. IV, 267,7 ( ); ph3 h3ty n 'devoted to,' 890,8 ( ).

ph3 pavement, Urk. IV, 1081,1.

ph3 decking of ship, abbr. , ZÄS 68,12.

var. of p3hd 'be turned upside down'.

phr (1) turn, turn about (trans. and intrans), Pyr. 186 ( ). 674 ( ); 2213 ( ); Dav. Ptah. I, 23 ( ): BD 389,12; Urk. IV, 655,9; cf. SDT 74; phr ib n 'incline the heart to', Urk. IV, 943,16; phr m rc 'noon', 655,14; revolve, of sun, BD 283,11; move about, of limbs, Urk. IV, 114,14; 497,1; surround, enclose, 832,13; 1296,1 ( ); 1656,16; travel around, traverse a region, 352,5; 943,2; RB III,13; perambulate a hall, Urk. IV, 158,8; circumambulate walls, 1864,11.13; pervade heart, RB 112,10; unroll a papyrus, JEA 22,106; twist, distort what is said, Pr. 8,4.

(2) with prepositions: phr m 'go about in', Pyr. 1122; 'pervade', Urk. IV, 240,7: phr n 'serve', Pyr. 304; Urk. V, 87,12; Hymnen, 19,4; 'pass, revert, to', Pyr. 317; Sinai, pl. 7, 289 ( ): phr h3 'go round about', 'encompass', 'encircle', Pyr. 298. 550. 629; Urk. IV, 203,15; 'convey about' a region, Pyr. 711; 'go round about four times', ritual direction, Urk. IV, 832,9; 'perambulation of the wall', coronation ceremony, 261,6; 262,8; phr (wn)·i h3·k 'mine arms embrace thee', Sh. Y. d

I,10; phr.nw hs.sn 'water circulates about them', Bb.78,7: phr m-s3 'follow after' Urk.IV,971,11 — phr m 'persuade with flattery', Sint.pl.16,13(); var. phr m swn ddt, Les.80,21();  'vice-versa', Bb.2,3; Urk.V,36,17.

 phrt prescription, remedy, Bb.21,8; 22,1; Sm.2,2; var.  Rh.10,9.

 phrt transitory state, description of life, Leb.20.

 phrt frontier patrol, varr.  ,  , GNS 91.

 phrty traveller, Urk.IV,1112,6.

 phr-wr n.loc. River Euphrates, RB 58,6-7; varr.  58,4;  Urk.IV,1370,11. Cf. AEO I,175*.

 phh control (?) horses, Urk.IV,1281,13.

 var. of pzs 'water-pot'.

 psi cook, Edel.§114; Gr.§281; varr.  Bb.33,7; P.Kah.5,54;  Sin. 888;  B27; abbr. Bb.7,21.

 pst mode of cooking, Sin.892.

 psw preparation of food and drink, Urk.IV,912,6.

 psn (pzn) a loaf, var. det.  , Pyr.74; var. Urk.IV,821,6.

 psh(pzh) vb.and n. bite, Pyr.233; TR 47,10; Dream-book,7,18; sting, Bb.64,6; 97,21; Hearst,16,8, cf. Ch.B. Text,56,n.1; ib.sn psh.n ⟨h⟩ 'they were biting-eager to fight', Studi Rosellini II,86.

 psh vb.trans. disarray o's hair: intrans. be distraught (det.X), be strewn, m 'with', GNS 14.

 pss results of labour, Urk.IV,2144,4.

 psš divide, Pyr.30(); Urk.IV,139,7; BH I,25,33(); share, n 'with', Les.79,12; Sint.pl.6,272; 8,311; Urk.IV,1068,7; hnc 'with', J.Carn.3; psš m hrw 'break silence (?)', Leb.76.

 psš division, RB 119,8; psš n grh 'midnight', Urk.IV,839,13; cf. Kémi,1,30.

 pšt sharing out, Peas.81,303; Rh.10,5; 14,13; share, portion, Urk.IV,82,14; 564,6; 1276,21.

psšw arbitrator, Peas B1,248.

pššt carpet, matting of reeds, P. Kah. 30,44; Amarna, V, 26,5.

pšty part, division, RB 62,4.

pš-kf ritual instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', var. , Meir III, p. 28, n. 4.

psq vb. spit on, at, Pyr. 142; Urk. V, 35,12; Sin. B40 ( ): n. spittle, Pyr. 521 (det.).

psd nine, Pyr. 1250.

psdt group of nine, Pyr. 693; varr. , 794.

psdt bnnead of gods, Urk. IV, 86,13; var. 146,6; RB 112,1; Sin. B209; CT I,111, contradicting rdg. psdt-ntrw of Orientalia, n. s. 28,34.

psdt (psdt-pdwt?) the Nine Bows = the nations of the world, BH I,7; var. Urk. IV, 612,11. Cf. ZÄS 47,8; Orientalia, loc. cit.

psd shine, Pyr. 393; TR 20,53; Urk. V, 55,4; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; varr. Urk. IV, 18,2; 391,3.

psdw back, spine, Pyr. 517; varr. Urk. IV, 1101,8; 809,9; 1104,3; 614,7; 31,3; P. Kah. 7,26.

psdntyw the new moon and its festival, CT I, 16; varr. BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 27,14; 469,16; 657,2; 1518,5.

pšn split heads, Pyr. 1963; metal, 305 (dets.); wood, BD 61,2 (dets.); fracture bones, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 530; separate combatants, Pyr. 1963; slice bread, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 30,1,1.

pšš straddle, M. u. K. vs. 5,7 (det. X); spread o'self, hr 'over, Pyr. 580.825 (det.); spread out awnings, 2100.

, , , see above s.v. p3k, p3kt.

Pkr n. loc. precinct of Osiris at Abydos, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 153; 'district of P.', Urk. IV, 98,17; var. Th. Y. S. I, 30, B2 (corrected). Cf. ZÄS 41,107.

pgs open (vb.), Merikarē 36; Neferhotep, 3.7; Urk. IV, 1110,1 (pgs); 1820,14 (pgs); reveal, RB 62,9; be open, ZÄS 60,74; of wounds, Sm. 17,3.8 (pgs); pgs-ỉt 'open-hearted', Cairo 20543,4 (pgs); pgs-ḥr 'honest', BH I, 17; Siut. pl. 6, 263; P. Ram. I, C1,3 (dets.); cf. Barns, Ram. p. 9.

pgs entrance of building, Peas. B1,185; of horizon, Les. 74,11 (pgs); mouth of valley, Urk. IV, 654,9 (pgs); arena, Siut. pl. 11,5; battlefield, RB 57,8; Urk. IV, 1279,12; 1290,13; 1698,13 (pgs).

pgs bowl, Urk. V, 161,9; var. pgs IV, 761,13.

pggt toad or frog, JEA 33,48.

ptpt tread roads, Pyr. 541; trample enemies, P. Kah. 3,7; Sin. R 43 (det.); Urk. IV, 555, No. 46 (det.); 809,14; 1277,3; also written as sphinx (554, No. 62) or bull (No. 64) trampling prostrate foe.

ptr see, behold, Urk. IV, 1311,4; varr. 97,16; 1302,9; 1794,14; Les 69,16; Siut. pl. 4, 220.

ptr interrog. who?, what?, var. , Gr. §§ 256. 497.

miswriting of pri 'battlefield', q.v.

Pth n. div. Ptah, cf. Sandman-Holmberg, Ptah.

pth create, RB 113,11; cf. JEA 35,64 (4).

pth cast to the ground, Pyr. 2141 (det.); P. Kah. 7,21; Les. 98,12; Peas. B1,197; put down stone carried, Pyr. 1348; be stretched out in obeisance, Urk. IV, 897,9.

pd knee, M. u. K. 5,1; fig. in wnw nn st ḥr pdw.sn '(monuments) which had not been erected', Urk. IV, 501,10.

pds box, Westc. 12,5; varr. 2,1; Urk. IV, 630, Nos. 8.9. Cf. Sphinx, 13,89.

pds stamp flat, flatten, Urk. I, 103,10 (det.); Eb. 30,8; Sm. 5,10; 6,1.

pdst pellet, Barns, Ram. p. 19.

var. of pdw 'back'.

pdwt sand-dunes(?), Merikarē 82.

pḏ *stretch cord*, Pyr. 684; *in foundation ceremony*, Urk. IV, 166, 11 (); 169, 14 (); 765, 14; *stretch out arms*, JEA 39, pl. 2, 10; *man on ground*, Adm. 6, 4 (det.); *extend o'self in effort* (?), Pyr. 1545; *draw bow*, Urk. IV, 977, 2; *diffuse perfume*, Pyr. 1754; pḏ ib *'be glad'*, 1655; pḏ nmtwt *'far-striding'*, GNS 34; pḏ ḥr (1) *'unwrinkled'*: (2) *'far-sighted'*, *'prescient'*, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424.

pḏt *bow*, RB 5913; Urk. IV, 457, 7; 977, 2; 1279, 15; var. 712, 2; 1121, 1; 664, 6.

pḏty *bowman*, Adm. 2, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1290, 11.

pḏt coll. *troop of soldiers*, J. Cairn. 11.12; *'troop-captain'*, AEO I, 112*; JEA 39, 45; *'troop-commander'*, loc. cit.; var. Urk. IV, 465, 3.

pḏty *foreigner*, Sin. B 121. 276; pl. 259.

pḏt coll. *foreigners*, Adm. 3, 1; var. Sin. B 63; R 87; P. Kah. 1, 4; see also .

pḏ *measure for pigment*, P. Kah. 19, 23.

pḏt *measure for textiles*, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; 1125, 8; *for incense*, 754, 9.

pḏi *vb. 3 inf. sharpen a knife*, Bersh. I, 12, *right*.

f *suff. pron. 3 m. sg. he, him, his, it, its*, Gr. § 34; dual §§ 75-6.

fꜣi *vb. 3 inf. raise, lift up*, Statuet 22, 21; Urk. IV, 1144, 4; Hymnen, 8, 1; *carry, support*, Peas. B 1, 91 (). 235; Urk. IV, 325, 5; Adm. 1, 2; *weigh*, TR 3 Y, 3 (); Peas. B 1, 324; RB 121, 1 (); *present*, Pyr. 1590 (); Sinai, pl. 2, 104; *deliver taxes, tribute*, BH I, 8, 14; Urk. IV, 662, 16 (); fꜣ (1) *'sail'* (vb.) Sin. B 246-7; P. Kah. 3, 17: (2) *'the wind rose'* (?), Sh. S. 34.

fꜣt *financial interest* (?), P. Kah. 13, 22. Cf. fꜣyt *'reward'*.

fꜣyt *weight* (?), JEA 36, 15 (c).

fꜣyt *reward*, JEA 36, 15 (c).

fꜣyt *portable shrine*, AEO I, 66; var. JEA 38, pl. 9, ff; cf. JEA 34, 21, n. 6.

fsw *food-supplies* (?), Urk. IV, 26q, 5.

fsw *magnificence, splendour*, Sinut, pl. 3, 153; Urk. IV, 548; 1276, 10; RB 112, 12: adj. *magnificent*, Urk. IV, 424, 17.

fsk *be shorn*, Pr. 8, 10 (fig.).

fsk *shorn man*, ZÄS 57, 5.*

fn *be weak, faint*, GAS 70.

fnfnw *recompense* (?), Urk. IV, 1151, 14.

fnḫw *food-offerings*, RB 116, 16.

ʿnḫw *a Syrian people*, Sin. B 221, cf. GNS 85 with n. 1; varr. Urk. IV, 25, 13; 138, 10; BD 263, 7.

fnḫ-ib *acute* (?), JEA 37, 50 (k)

fnt *n. snake*, Pyr. 432; BD 167, 15 ( ); *intestinal worm*, P. Ram. III, B3 ( ): *vb. become maggoty*, TR 26, 1.

fnd *nose*, Urk. IV, 752, 3; RB 110, 9; varr. Pyr. 291; Sin. B 237.

fndy *'Beaky'*, ep. of Thoth, var. , PSBA 18, 111.

fḫ *vb. trans. loose, release*, Pyr. 1285; BH I, 26, 185 (det.); *loosen*, Sm. 5, 15; *of speech*, Adm. p. 97; *lose*, Sin. B 190; Les. 84, 15; *cast off, get rid of*, Pyr. 207; *destroy, obliterate*, Pyr. 419. 676; Urk. IV, 1085, 2; *leave* m-ḫt *'behind' one*, Pyr. 250; *fail to do s'thing, with foll. infin.*, Sin. B 170; Urk. IV, 511, 17: *intrans. set out, depart*, r *'to' a place*, Sin. B 29; Les. 86, 16 (abbr.); Urk. IV, 1280, 1. 5: *n. ruin of building*, Urk. IV, 386, 4.

fḫt *wig* (?), CT I, 40.

fḫc *grasp* (n.), Nefsrti, 61.

fḫi *vb. 3 inf. cook*, Edel, § 1114.

fḫ3 *a cake*, Bb. 17, 14.

fḫ3 *reward* (vb. and n.), Westc. 6, 14; Peas. B1, 301; Les. 83, 7–8; varr. Urk. IV, 507, 16; 1894, 3; 1055, 12; 2176, 10.

fḫ be empty, Adm. 6,4; be wasted through oppression, I Carn. 4 (det.). Cf. fꜣḫ 'be shorn'.

fḫty shorn priest, JEA 24, 169, n. 1.

fgn defecate, Eb. 12,4; TR 24, 8; var. BD 398,9.

ft n. disquet, Hamm. 87,9; vb. show dislike, Urk. IV, 1380,7.

fft leap, Urk. IV, 19,5; cf. GNS 14.

ftt obliterate inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24 (with for).

ftt lint, P. Ed. Smith, 101; var. det. P. Ram. IV, C3.

fttw fish (pl.), BD 395,10.

fdi vb. 3 inf. pluck flowers, Urk. IV, 918,12; pull up plants, Bersh. II, pl. 23; uproot trees, Urk. IV, 352,11; pull out hair, Eb. 63,18; remove, Urk. V, 178,14 ( ).

fd sweat (vb.), Sm. 3,19.

fdt sweat (n.), Sm. 13,10.19; Urk. IV, 1282,18.

fdw four, Pyr. 316. 339 ( ); BD 435,14.

fdt (1) fem. of last, Pyr. 252. 606: (2) coll. quartette, CT I, 129.

fdnw fourth, Pyr. 316; CT I, 2.

fdk vb. sever, divide, part, Peas. B1, 129. 173. 257 = B2, 14 (det.); Urk. IV, 1685,3; waste seed, 1666,12 (dets); wear out, of sandals, Hamm. 1114,13: n. slice, portion, I Carn. 3; a warrior ir sw m fdkw 'who made himself into portions' = who was everywhere at once (?), Urk. IV, 1464,15.

m prep., with suffixes , in; with, by means of; from, out of; as, namely (m of predication); before suffix conjugation, when, as, though, Gr. § 162; together with, JEA 25, 166; 39, 20. 31. For m-c, m-m, see below; for m-bꜣḥ, m-ḫt, etc., see under the second element.

m encl. part., var. , Gr. § 250.

m non-finel. part. behold, var. , Gr. § 234; usually with suffix, , etc., cf. Gr. p. 570, s.v. mk.

m interrog. who? what? var. ; in m 'who?', 'what?', var. Gr. §§ 224, 3; 496; m m 'wherewith?', mi m 'how?', r m 'to what purpose?', hr m 'why?', § 496.

m neg. imper. do not, var. ; m ir 'do not'; m rdi 'let not', Gr. § 340.

m imper. take!; m n.k 'take to yourself' often written , Gr. § 336.

var. of mi 'come!'.

m3 stern of boat, BD 212, 6. γ; 'its bow', Urk. V, 183, 3; 'its stern', 183, 6.

var. of m3wt 'shaft'.

var. of im3t 'charm'.

m33 vb. 2 gem. (1) trans. see, Sin. 59. 117. 158; Westc. 5, 15; 8, 11; without obj, Sin. B18 = R44; Pr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 114, 10; look upon, regard, Sh. S. 28. 29. 179; Adm. 1, 5; Pr. 17, 5; see to the performance of a task, Urk. IV, 57γ, 3; 43γ, 13. 15; 521, 10; inspect work, etc., Les. 76, 19; Urk. IV, 79. 1γ; 1111, 14; 1119, 6; Sm. 7, 15; m3·tw hr·f pds hr·s 'his face appears (lit. 'is seen') flattened by it', Sm. 6, 1.

(2) intrans. look on at event, RB 74, 3; look, n 'at', Peas. B2, 121; Sinl. pl. 16, 6; Urk. IV, 347, 12; r 'toward' = take care of, Les. 79, 5; = take heed of, Urk. IV, 1087, 4 (restd.); m33 hr·tp 'oversee', Pyr. 1479.

Varr. Urk. IV, 1064, 14; 1542, 16; Gr. §§ 299. 439. 448; on geminated form see § 357 (p. 274).

m3w (1) aspect, appearance, Neferhotep, 8; Sh. 107, 16 (): (2) sight, in r-m3w (n) 'in the s. of', Gr. § 178 (,); n m3·f 'at the s. of him', Pyr. 266: (3) inspection, in m3w m 'make i. of', 'look into', Urk. IV, 124, 9; 1006, 16 ().

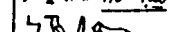
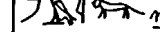
m3w-hr mirror, Cairo 28088.

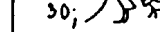
m3 dwyx, Pyr. 806; pl. BH I, 30.

 mȝ-ḥḏ oryx, BH I,30; Urk. IV,741,12.

 mȝi lion, Urk. IV, 893,12; Westc. 7,5 (det.); varr. (pl.), Sh. S. 30;  RB 64,12; Urk. IV, 184,17; 718,1.

 mȝt lioness, TR 11,3.

 mȝ-ḫȝ (mȝ-ḫrȝ) lion, Pyr. 1124; varr. Sh. 66,9;  Urk. IV, 617,12;  1660,9; 1666,15.

 mȝy foetus, Amarna, VI, 27,6.

 mȝʿ (1) adj. and vb. true, of speech, BH I,7 (); 'truth', Pyr. 4, var. BD 264,5; real: ḥm mȝʿ 'a r. coward', Les. 84,4 (); ḥsbd mȝʿ 'r. lapis-lazuli', Sh. S. 65-6 (); sim. Sin. R 2; Urk. IV, 98,14; 167,9; just, righteous, RB 115,1; Urk. IV, 1010,4; true, loyal, n 'to', 414,11; 899,7 (); 1010,12; rightful, of property, Urk. I, 71,17; rightly belong, n 'to', of kingship, RB 112,4; pleasing, ḥr ib 'to the heart of', Urk. IV, 289,12; 396,5; be in order, of balance, BD 467,8.

(2) adv. truly, really: mnṯj mȝʿ 'one t. precise', Peas. B1, 96-7; Les. 81,7; ỉmy-ỉb n ḥnwt.f mȝʿ 't. a favourite of his mistress', Urk. IV, 46,14; ḥsy mȝʿ 'one r. favoured', Bersh. I, 21, lower, 8; rightly: st mȝʿ 'who acts r.' JEA 39, 53 (l). For wn-mȝʿ see p. 62 above.

 mȝʿ-ḫrw vb. be justified, vindicated, n 'against's'one, Hymnen, 10,5; BM 101 (); CT I,9; Urk. IV, 64,1; L. to D. IV, 5; ḫrw.f mȝʿw 'he is v.', RB 112,4; sim. Urk IV, 66,17; as ep. 'justified' after name of dec'd, 547,3-5 () et passim; as ep. of Horus, RB 112,1 (); be triumphant, Th. Y. S. IV, 23: n. justification, vindication, Th. Y. S. I, 12; Urk. IV, 44,6; triumph, P. Kah. 1,1; Les 40,18 (); Urk. IV, 59,1; 1279,6. Cf. JNES 13,21.

 mȝʿt truth, BD 260,9; Peas. B1, 64, 182 (); Urk. IV, 941,4 (); m mȝʿt 'truly', Sin. B 268; Leb. 25; right-doing, righteousness, Urk. IV, 48,12 (); 492,6.7 (); RB 112,14 (); justice, Peas. B1, 252, 307; Urk. IV, 40,13; rightness, orderly

management, JEA 43, 14, n.7; as goddess, Cairo 20539, I f, 2 (); Urk. IV, 167, 10; dual in wht nt mꜣcty 'hall of judgement in the Beyond, RB 116, 2 (); Urk. IV, 116, 9; BD 246, 5 ();  'prophet of Mꜣcet', Urk. IV, 1030, 8; 1149, 1.

 mꜣcw adv. aright: ʿnḫ mꜣcw 'living a', Les. 68, 12-13; sim. ʿnḫ n mꜣcw, Neferhotep, 10.

 mꜣctyw just men, Leb. 122; the righteous = the blessed dead, Urk. IV, 411, 8 (); BD 359, 7.

 mꜣc vb. present, offer, Neferhotep, 4; Urk. IV, 112, 3; 772, 6; make presentation, n 'to', RB 112, 10; Urk. IV, 368, 13: adj. fit to be offered, Urk. IV, 122, 1. Var. det.  Del B. (XI), I, 24, 7.

 mꜣcw products, Bersh. II, pl. 46; Urk. IV, 720, 16 (); offering, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV, 80, 15; 171, 11; tribute, gifts, 18, 8; 271, 17.

 mꜣc temple of head, P. Kah. 7, 63-4; M.u.K. 4, 2 (); rdi' mꜣc r (1) 'put the t. to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4: (2) 'pay attention to', Peas. B1, 32; ḫꜣc mꜣcwy n' 'turn o's attention to', Urk. IV, 1082, 14; dꜣc' mꜣc r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 17; tp-mꜣc 'beside', 'in the neighbourhood of', 'accompanying', Gr. §178; tp(y)-mꜣc 'opponent', CT I, 55.

 mꜣc vb. trans. lead, guide, direct; send, despatch; throw out rope from ship, JEA 14, 59; steer ship, TR 27, 13 (det. ); extend limbs; paddle water (of swimmers), P. Ed. Smith, 4, 26: intrans. set out on journey, Les. 86, 13. Varr.  Les. 86, 2; BD 32, 7.

 mꜣc bank of river or lake, Peas. R 84; P. Kah. 23, 15. 16; varr.  Urk. IV, 57, 2;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 3-4;  Urk. IV, 1821, 13.

 mꜣcw breeze, Peas. B1, 55; varr.  Urk. IV, 535, 15; BD 489, 2.

 mꜣcw kind of wood, Adm. 3, 11.

 mꜣwt shaft of spear, Pyr. 1212; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 10 (), cf. p. 29; staff, Urk. IV, 666, 15; stalk of corn, BD 368, 1. 3; measuring-rod (?), Urk. I, 216, 11 (). Cf. JEA 41, 16.

m3wt rays of light, Urk. IV, 424, 11; var. 806, 14.

m3wy adj. and vt. 4 inf. new, Leas. 82, 129 (); Westc. 5, 17; Urk. IV 168, 3 (); Ken-amūn, 45 (); be renewed, BD 41, 3; 165, 12; 188, 7; Pn. 4, 3.

m3wt a new thing, RB 78, 14 (); m m3wt 'newly', 'anew', Urk. IV, 170, 17 (); 740, 6; 749, 14; 858, 16; n m3wt as adj. 'new', 894, 17; 'anew this day', var. O.K. , L. to D. II, 5, n.

m3wt new land, Amarna, V, 26, 21; cf. P. Wilbour, 27.

Msfdt n. div. Mafdet, a cat(?)-goddess, JEA 24, 89.

m3m3 dom-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 14; vars. (pl.), RB 60, 14; (pl.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 8; variety of same, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

M3nw n. loc. the Western mountain, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. III, 7.

m3r dispossess s'one, m' of', Hatnub, 22, 8.

m3r wretched man, pauper, BH I, 8, 19; var. Hatnub, 20, 7; Leas. 81, 233; 82, 112; Urk. IV, 1161, 12; 1045, 10.

m3ir misery, Leas 81, 280; Leb. 128; Adm. 13, 6; Urk. IV, 1076, 10.

m3rw viewing-place in sun-cult, JEA 42, 58.

m3h wreath, Urk. IV, 22, 4; V, 137, 14 (det.); Th. Y. S. I, p. 111, n. 3.

m3h pasture, Verdom. 10.

m3h sheaf, Sheikh Said, 16; var. (pl.), BH I, 29.

m3h burn, GNS 50. 158; var. Louvre C 14, 12.

m3st knee of man; hock of animal, JEA 45, 104; var. Pyr. 378.

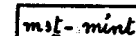
m3d kneel, var. , JEA 45, 104.

m3kt ladder, CT I, 58; vars. , ibid.; BD 203, 1.

m3tt mandrake(?), JEA 19, 133. 137.

m3tnyt female mourners, var. dets. , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 28.

m3t granite, Sethe, Steine, 17; var. Leb. 61; Urk IV, 843, 4; 622, 14.

 mꜣṯ proclaim, CT I, 141; var.  Urk. IV, 261, 3; BH I, 25, 69.

 mꜣṯ acclaim, Louvre C 15, 7.

 mj imper. come!, var.  , Gr. § 336;  Pyr. 2000.

 mj(w) waters, Urk. IV, 616, 9; Sm. 6, 3.

 ,  , see under mw, mwyt.

 mjw seed of man, Urk. IV, 1649, 7.

 mj prep. like, according as, var. , Gr. § 170; m mj 'asiw' Sin. R 65;  'the like', Sin. B 161.

 mjy adv. likewise, accordingly, var.  , Gr. § 205, 1

 mj the equal of s'one, Les. 80, 20.

 mjt copy of document, Sin. B 178. 204.

 mjty equal to, similar to, Gr. § 80; var.  Statue 16, 3;  Cairo 20543, 19.

 mjtw equal (n.), Peas. B 1, 283; Pr. 5, 13; Sin. B 216; JEA 4, pl. 9, 6.

 mjty likeness, Urk. IV, 1822, 15.

 mjtt the like, Sin. B 222. 309; mjtt jrj 'the l. thereof', Sh. L 22. 125; Weste. 7, 7-8; m mjtt 'likewise', Weste. 8, 22; so too r mjtt, Urk. IV, 656, 16; RB 60, 5; m mjtt jrj, Leb. 66; r mjtt jrj, Sh. L 172; Urk. IV, 2, 3.

 mjt a drink, Adm. 13, 13.

 mjst loom (?), AEO II, 215*.

 mjw cat, RB 119, 7; var. dot. Urk. V, 50, 16; fem.  Sh. L 65, 11.

 var. of mcwḥ 'oar'.

 mjbt axe, Li, 119; var.  JEA 19, pl. 24. Cf. GNS 52.

 mjmy seed-corn of emmer (?), var.  ,  P. Wilbour, 113.

 mjn today, Leb. 103. 104; Gr. §§ 205, 1; 208; m mjn 'today', § 205, 3; , var. O.K. , 'anew this day', L. to D. VI, 5, rv.

 mnt kind of land, P. Wilbour, Index, p. 96.

 mnt daily fare, GNS 41.

mnḫ axe, varr. , , GNS 51.159.

, , var. of mḥ.t 'tomb'.

mst liver, P. Kah. 5,5; varr. BH II,15; Ebers 36,9. Cf. AEO II,245*.

mswt (mzwt) crown of U.E., Pyr. 724; var. Hymnen, 18,21.

m-c prep. in the hand, possession, charge of; together with; from, Gr. §148; m-c ntt 'seeing that', §223.

mc.t kind of boat, P. Kah. 22,13.14; 33,12.

mcwḥ oar, Pyr. 889; varr. 906; BD 133,γ.

mcb3(pw) the Thirty, a judicial body, GAS 50.

mcbs.t House of the Thirty, varr. , GAS 50.

mc3 harpoon, Pyr. 1212; var. BD 234,5; Urk. VIII, 34,16.

mcf headsman's block, TR 2,86.

mcnḫt pendant, Cairo 28092.

mcndt day-bark of sun-god, Sethe, Lauf. 21; JEA 20,162; varr. ibid.; 20,158,14; Urk. IV, 366,γ; 1549,3.

mcn fortunate, successful, Leb. 41; Les. 81,5 ( ); Siut. pl. 11,8; 16,17; RB 59,17; 60,5; Urk. IV, 1998,14 ( ); flourishing, JEA 35,62: n. success, RB 111,5; Les. 83,24.

mḥ.t tomb, cenotaph, Les. 71,16; var. 68,4; Cairo 20733,c 18; Urk. IV, 247,16; 1536,3; cf. JEA 10,226.

mk3 brave, Sh. S. 96.99.

mw water, Sin. B27.233; Sh. S. 114; Weste. 6,11.12; 9,18; rain, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42; semen, RB 111,15; ḥr mw.f 'loyal to him', Sin. B75; Urk. IV, 1301,16; sim. 53,2; 1099,2; of god as helper of warring king, 1291,3; dd.i n mw 'I speak in exactness', RB 64,9. Var. Peas. B1,220.279.

mwyt urine, Sm. 10,14.17; Eb. 109,11; var. 49,γ; mwyt 'spittle', 99,17.

mwy be watery, var. , P. Ed. Smith, 376.

mwtt class of ritual dancers, var. , GNS 70; Th. Y. S. II, p. 21.

mwt mother, Leas. 81, 64; Westc. 12, 13; Sinai, pl. 13, 33; Sm. 19, 16; vars. Urk. IV, 27, 14; Fr. 10, 2; TR 2, 8; CT I, 17.

Mwt n. div. Mut, Urk. IV, 413, 16.

mwt weight, Urk. IV, 1126, 17; RB 117, 2.

mwnf garrison, Urk. IV, 730, 17; palace guard, Mill. 2, 2 ( ); protector of poor, Sinai, pl. 11, 3.

mfkȝt turquoise, Les. 86, 10; vars. Westc. 5, 16; Urk. IV, 373, 2; 744, 12; 638, 2; cf. Kémi, 1, 99.

m-m prep. among, vars. , , Gr. § 178; adv. therein, § 205, 1.

mm transport cattle, JEA 16, 197.

, vars. of mnmn 'seed-corn'.

mmn giraffe, Th. S. 164; vars. Urk. IV, 948, 4.

mn in m n.k 'take to yourself...', Gr. § 336.

mn vb. (1) intrans. be firm, established, enduring, of king, Urk. IV, 17, 2; 390, 12; sim. of crown, 16, 8; Hymnen, 8, 5; of heirs, Sinai, pl. 11, 15; Les. 89, 18; Urk. IV, 1197, 17; of heart = stout-hearted, steadfast, 616, 3; 656, 11; 661, 9; of foot = of stance (fig.), Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 18, 13; sim. 545, 15; of other things, concrete or abstract, 131, 16; 430, 8; 518, 14; 1295, 7; Bk. 101, 17; of oath in king's name, Urk. IV, 80, 17; mn wȝḥ 'established and long-living', of king, Bersh. I, 15; 'e. and enduring', of deeds, Urk. IV, 570, 8; mn swd 'e. and prosperous', of queen, Sin. B 186; 'firm and enduring', of building, Adm. 2, 11; be fixed, stick fast, m 'in'; be attached, m 'to', P. Ed. Smith, 153; remain, m 'in', Sherdon. 18; dwell, m 'in', Pyr. 247; be vested, m 'in', of property, Urk. I, 12, 15; L. to D. II, 7 (n.).

(2) trans. establish, Urk. IV, 1249, 10; press with fingers, Sm. 13, 13.

mn in r-mn-m 'as far as', Gr. § 180; r-mn 'as well as', 'including', Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1303, 2; 1305, 8. 10; m mn 'at the fixed rate of', JEA 27, 49, n. 2.

mn so-and-so, someone, Urk.IV, 1108,7; M.u.K. vs.3,4 (also fem.); P. Ram. IV, D ii, 3; of things, mn iry 'a sample thereof', RB 64,8.

mnt (1) the like, Les. 82,5 (det. ×); P. Ram. III, B28; Peas. B1,231; ir.n.i mnt im.i 'I have proved it myself', Les. 86,6; n wd.tw irt mnt iry 'it is forbidden to do such a thing', Weste. 8,17; m t3y mnt 'in this fashion', Ch.B. Text, 65, n.5; ht mnt 'something', Sm. 1,4: (2) content of receptacle, P. Louvre 3226,29,2 = Gr. p.199, 2nd ex.

, see under mni 'jar'.

mnt in m mnt 'daily', Amarna, II, 21; VI, 25,14.

mn be ill, suffer, Bb. 32,16; Pr. 5,1; be ill of, suffer from, Bb. 39,21; Sm. 2,15; suffer in part of body, Sm. 20,13; P. Kah. 5,23; Bb. 103,6; be troubled about, Pr. 14,8. Cf. Mél. Masp. I, 342.

nin sick man, Urk. IV, 942,6.

mnt malady, Turin 159,5 = Gr. §109; P. Kah. 4,7 (dets.); Sm. 1,5; 8,1; what is harmful, Pr. 17,6; suffering, Peas. B1,250; RB 116,15; ; 'distress', 'calamity', GAS 103.

mnw pain, P. Ram. I, A4; var. A 10.

mnt swallow (n.), Urk. IV, 113,13; cf. AEO II, 254*.

mnt thigh of man (usually dual), P. Kah. 5,9; 6,9; M.u.K. 4,10; haunch of ox, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det.).

mni jar, Urk. IV, 635,3.16; 828,10 ( ); as measure of capacity, Gr. §266,1 ( ).

mni trans. moor ship, Urk. VII, 2,7 (also dets.); Peas. B2, 102; Weste. 4,11; fig. Pr. 6,6; marry m 'to', Sin. B78; attach, m 'to' cult-service, Urk. IV, 30,15; endow m 'with', Statue, 20,11 (det.); save the drowning, Peas. B1,137; revive the dead, RB 111,15: intrans. die, Pr. 2,8 (det.); Urk. V. 63,7.

mnit mooring-post, Sh. S.4; Les. 45,17 ( ); Urk. IV, 60,7 ( ); Sm. 2,2 ( ); whipping-post, Mereruka, pl. 38.

mnḫ death, Urk. IV, 64, 16; 405, 8 (det.); V, 4, 13; Sin. B 310 (dets.).

mnḫwt harbour, Urk. IV, 692, 15; 719.7.

mnit necklace sacred to Ḥaṯḥor, varr. , GNS 100.

mny dual thighs, Eb. 69, 4.

mny corvée, P. Ḥaḳ. 14, 5; 22, 45.

mnyt root, Eb. 16, 16; 50, 18. 19; of disease, Eb. 25, 9.

mnjw herdsman, BH I, 8, 18; Herdom. 10. 13. 14; Peas. B1, 177; cf. AEO I, 66*. Varr. Pyr. 1533; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 512, 11; RB 114, 6.

mnj act as herdsman, Pyr. 936.

mnc nurse (vb.), Urk. IV, 230, 15; var. det. Amarna, VI, 27, 10.

mnct nurse (n.), Urk. IV, 913, 6; 920, 12; abbr. 1395, 14; dets. CT I, 17; I, 168; used of men, Les. 75, 11; 82, 4.

mncy male nurse, Urk. IV, 110, 13; 120, 8; 1432, 14; var. 406, 8.

mnct milch-cow, Urk. IV, 72, 4; var. dets. 188, 10.

Mnw n. div. Min, Les. 98, 8; varr. , Pyr. 424.

mnw kind of stone, Urk. IV, 718, 16; 722, 9; var. BH I, 17.

mnw thread, BH II, 13.

mnwt pigeon, prob. varr. , , AEO II, 254*.

mnw pigeons (?), Peas R 27.

mnw monument, passim; of portable objects, Urk. IV, 22, 3; 1202, 11; var. 1795, 8.

mnwj abundant of monuments, ep. of king, Urk. IV, 369, 15; 554, 1.3; 1670, 17.

mnw trees; plantation, GAS 88; varr. Urk. IV, 73.9; 1165, 16; 1004, 7.

see under mnnw 'fortress'.

mnfṯ coll. trained soldiers; assault troops; infantry; soldiery in general, JEA 39, 38. 44. Varr. Urk. IV, 259, 15; 945, 3; 21, 14; 660, 11; D. el. B. 105.

mnfrt band for arm or ankle, BH II, 7.13; var. dets. Urk. IV, 397; 399, 10.

mnmn move quickly, of person, Urk. IV, 1105, 16; move about, of army, 1112, 13; quake, of earth, Sh. S 60; be shifted, of boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 10.

mnmnt cattle, Sin. R 16; B 24; Urk. IV, 7, 12.

mnnw fortress, Urk. IV, 739, 16; varr. 1113, 10; 85, 3.

Mn-nfr n. loc. Memphis, AEO II, 122*.

mnḥd scribe's palette, Pyr. 954; var. Urk. IV, 509, 1.

mnḫ wax, Westc. 3, 13; Wortforschung, V, 30; var. CT I, 157.

mnḫ papyrus-plant, TR 22, 63; Bersh. II, pl. 23; var. M. u. K. 7, 3.

mnḫw froth (?) on lips, Urk. IV, 480, 2; Hymnen, 3, 4.

mnḫ string beads, GAS 31.113.

mnḫ chisel (n. and vb.), Bull. 22, 88ff.

mnḫ potent, of king, etc., Sin. B 44; Westc. 9, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 227 ( ); R. B 110, 8; Urk. IV, 101, 8 (dets.); 114, 4; 538, 16 (abbr.); trusty, of officials, Sin. B 244; efficacious, of commands, counsel, etc., Sin. B 49; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 60, 10; 133, 2; 170, 12; mnḫ n 'go well with' affairs, I, 224, 10; well-disposed, devoted, n 'to', BH I, 26, 164; Urk. IV, 113, 3; 294, 14; sim. mnḫ ib, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 61, 16; mnḫ ḥr ib 'pleasing to the heart', Les. 72, 8; 73, 1; Urk. IV, 142, 6, splendid, of buildings, 297, 14; of workmanship, 421, 12; sḫty mnḫ 'a mighty rampart', 184, 16; š mnḫw ḥr dkrw 'a lake embellished with fruit-trees', 433, 10; costly, of material, 883, 5; lavish, of worship, R. B 110, 6; excellent, of occasions, Urk. IV, 939, 1; of deeds, 1045, 2; well-famed, Pr. 15, 12; BH I, 26, 216; Urk. IV, 945, 4; well-established, of endowment, Siut, pl. 6, 276; as adv. thoroughly, P. Kah. 6, 9; r mnḫ 'thoroughly', Gr. 5205, 5.

mnḫw excellence, virtues of s'one, Urk. IV, 945, 7; 957, 4; varr. 4651; 749, 17; Siut, pl. 5, 242.

mnḫt willingness of heart, Urk. IV, 40, 11; 'do good', 131, 7.

mnḫ be joyful (?), m 'over', Urk. IV, 260, 7.

mniḫt the third month, Urk. IV, 44, 8.

mnḫt type of fabric, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15; clothing, Urk. IV, 753, 3; var. , abbr. , Gr. p. 507, S27.

mnst lack (?), BH I, 26, 218.

mns (mnzs) jar for liquids, Pyr. 32; BH II, 30.

mnš cartouche, Gr. p. 74.

mnšt yellow (?) ochre, JEA 20, 188; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

mnk come to an end, JEA 39, pl. 2, 21.

mnkt jar (?), Urk. IV, 1848, 15.

mnkb fan, Pyr. 1151. 1322.

mnkl (1) cool place, P. Kah. 2, 13: (2) chapel, Les. 76, 23-4 ().

mnkrt bull's tail worn by king, Cairo 28092.

mntt written for , GNS 41, n. 1.

mntst pottery vessel, JEA 16, 21.

Mntw n. div. Mont, Urk. IV, 87, 16; 247, 1; 1280, 18 (det); var. Sin. B 206.

Mntw Beduin, Pyr. 724; Urk. I, 32, 17; IV, 138, 5 ( ); Mntw Stt 'B. of Asia', Les. 83, 8; Urk. IV, 5, 14 ( ); 808, 8; 'Iwntyw (nw) Mntw 'nomad B.', Les. 82, 13; 83, 5; Urk. IV, 200, 2 ( ).

mnd breast, Pyr. 734. 911; Urk. IV, 237, 16 ( ); of male, Pyr. 91 ( ); Bb. 38, 11.

mndt cheek, var. , , JEA 12, 141; ZÄS 62, 20.

mndm basket, Peas. B1, 133; var. Urk. IV, 762, 5. Cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 3.

mr adj. sick, ill, diseased, Bb. 1, 11; 2, 11; 35, 10; ḥsṯ mrt 'a severe disease', Ḥr. 10, 2; painful, r 'to', L. to D. III, 6 (n.); p. 25; n 'to', IV, 5 (n.); of o's striking-power, Pyr. 253; mr ib n 'have compassion on', 'be sorry for', Pyr. 1109; Sin. B 133; mr ḥr ib n 'be displeasing to', T. Carn. 7; ḥt mr 'calamity', Sh. S. 124: adv. sorely, L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det.); Bb. 40, 15: n. pain, Peas B1, 25; Bb. 114, 7; ailment, Sm. 1, 2; 2, 6. 15.

mr sick man, Let. 131.

mrt pains, Bb. 13, 12. 16. 21.

mr pyramid, Pyr. 1664; Sin. B 300; Urk. IV, 100, 16; var. 2851; 1283, 11.

mr canal, Les. 85, 4; Urk. IV, 89, 7; artificial lake, RB 67, 8; var. RB 46, 2; (pl.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 15, 2.

mr libation trough, Urk. IV, 630, 3; var. 1296, 6.

mrw (1) weavers, in 'overseer of w.', BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 924, 14 ( ); 'foreman of w.', 405, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B 142; Urk. IV, 1444, 8; 'low-class talk', 120, 3: (3) partisans, supporters, Mill. 1, 5; Merikarē 57. 100( ); in sing. Les. 68, 24; (sic), Urk. IV, 942, 1.

mrt coll. (1) weavers, Urk. IV, 742, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B 155; BH I, 25, 10-11; TR 2, 10( ); Urk. IV, 411, 5( ); 58, 9.

mrw bulls, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 7; 16, 1, 5. Cf. mnj 'bull' below.

mrí vb. 3 inf. love, Sh. S. 147; Sin. B 66. 107. 123; Urk. IV, 384, 2; 965, 12; want, wish, desire, Sin. B 234. 236; Peas. B 1, 127; Weste. 6, 7; with foll. infin., Gr. § 303; with foll. sdm.f, §§ 184; 442, 1; 452, 1. Var. BM 614, 8.

mrwt love (n.), Sin. B 66. 86( ). 222; Urk. IV, 16, 17; 19, 3; 20, 3( ); will, desire, Peas. B 1, 206; Sin. B 233; n mrwt, m mrwt 'in order that', Gr. § 181.

mrwty the well-beloved, Urk. IV, 1614, 13; var. 15, 15; 854, 5; Sinť, pl. 13, 7; fem. Pyr. 534.

mr milk-jar, Pyr. 32, BH II, 15, 11.

mr bind, Weste. 12, 13; Hymnen 13, 3 (det.); Sm. 3, 18; Paheri 3.

mrw strip of cloth, P. Kah. 37, 22 (det.); bundle of clothes, Lac. Sarc. II, 16.

Mrt n. div. musician-goddess var. ; GAS 59; JEA 22, 105.

mrt kind of boat, Bersh. II, 6.

mrt street, Les. 82, 14. Cf. mrrt 'street' below.

 mrí sounding-pole, Leas. B1, 278.

 mrí run aground, of ship, JEA 9, 17, n. 10.

 mry fighting bull, BH II, 7; varr. I, 30; I, p. 37.

 mr-wr Mnevis-bull, Amarna V, 32, 21; varr. BD 206, 7; Urk. IV, 1373, 14.

 mryt bank, shore, Leas. R 39; Westc. 7, 11; 8, 2; Leb. 64; Sh. S. 169; RB 63, 7 (det.); sandbank (?), Leas. B1, 260; quay, JEA 12, 133; 15, 173; height of triangle, locc. cit.; snb mryt 'the coast is clear', Leas. B1, 130.

 mryt coll. crocodiles, Leb. 75; var. 94.

 mryn Syrian warrior, Urk. IV, 665, 9; varr. 895, 4; 1305, 6; 1307.

 mrw kind of wood, Urk. IV, 1149, 9; varr. 373, 4; 664, 7.

 mrw desert, M.u.K. 2, 8; mrw snf 'the coast is clear', Urk. IV, 656, 15, cf. JEA 28, 11 (gg).

 mrw harbours (?), Siut, pl. 19, 55.

 mwryt black stork, JEA 35, 16, no. 7; pl. 2.

 mrt street, GAS 50; avenue of statues, BH I, 44, 2 (dets.).

 mryt lumps (?) of incense, Sh. S. 164.

 mht oil, grease, Pr. 10, 9; Adm. 8, 4; Sin. B 295; Sm. 2, 8 (); Eb. 2, 13; Urk. IV, 913, 17.

 mḥ decay (n.), of buildings, Urk. IV, 2027, 6.

 mrkbt chariot, AEO I, 68*; var. Urk. IV, 1311, 12.

 mhy vb. 3 inf. be forgetful, neglectful, ḥr 'of', Urk. IV, 53, 3; 425, 5; mḥ ib 'the heart is f.' = has defective action, Eb. 102, 15. Varr. Urk. IV, 363, 5; 993, 2; 1044, 16; 126, 4.

 mht forgetfulness, negligence, Hamm. 199; Louvre C 167; mht-ib 'negligence' Pt (L II), 3, 3; Urk. IV, 118, 5 (); of poor heart-action, Eb. 45, 7; 102, 4.

 var. of mhr 'milk-jar'.

 mhit milch-cow, Pyr. 550.

 mhwt family, Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

 mhwt: dns — 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112.

 mhn coffer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 10.

 mhr milk-jar, BM 159; Urk. IV, 743, 15; varr. Meir, II, 6; Saheri, 14.

 mh forearm, var. , Pyr. 574; 'small children (?)', RB 66, 4.

 mh cubit, varr. , , , Gr. § 266, 2.

 mh-t3 land-cubit = $\frac{1}{100}$ aroura, abbr. , Gr. § 266, 3; P. Wilbour, 60.

 mh vb. trans. fill, Ls. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 9; Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 413, 7; be full of, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424; pay in full, ZÄS 43, 34; Stud. Griff. 514 (42), make whole, Urk. V, 32, 3; complete, finish, ZÄS 50, 57; Ann. Serv. 38, 225, n. 2; mh nfr 'render good account', Peas. B1, 251; mh rdwy 'hurry', Saheri, 3; formative of ordinal numerals, Gr. § 263, 3: intrans. be full, Peas. B1, 276; m 'of', Weste. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 657, 10; hr 'of' Sh. S. 116; be complete, Les. 86, 15; Urk. IV, 119, 11; mh m 'full measure of', Peas. R 35; mh r + infin. 'set about', 'begin doing s'thing', Äg. Stud. 2; mh hft 'act according to', Urk. IV, 353, 9.

 O mht the complete Eye of Horus, ZÄS 57, 7*.

 mh-ib one who is trusted, confidant, Sinai, pl. 15/18; Urk. IV, 46, 10; 410, 14; mh ib m 'trust in', Urk. I, 99, 4-7; Peas. B1, 236; Adm. 4, 6.

 mh hold, Urk. IV, 351, 9; seize, lay hold of, with m, Weste. 3, 14; Sm. 8, 15; grasp instructions, Urk. IV, 530, 4; capture, 660, 8. 9; 686, 13; m mh 'carry off captive', 4, 6; 6, 5.

 mh inlay (vb.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 705, 14; 1859, 12.

 mhi vb. 3 inf. be concerned, hr 'for', Leb. 78; take thought, hr 'for', Sin. B199; ponder, hr 'on', Neferti, 18 (): n. care, Leb. 68.

 mhy guardian, CT I, 145; varr. ibid.; , , 151.

 mht bowl, Urk. IV, 634, 17; 828, 4; L. to D. II, 6; var. det. Bb. 93, 16.

 mht fan (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.

mḥi vb. 3 inf. (1) drown, be drowned, Pyr. 615. 766 (D21); Peas. B1, 137. 238; ib. f mḥ 'his heart is d.' = weak in action, Bb. 102, 15; overflow, of Nile, Sinai, pl. 15, 7 (D21); inundate land, Pyr. 388 (D21, N35 D40); (2) swim, BD 105, 5: trans. launch a vessel, Urk. I, 109, 4 (D21 N35 M23).

mḥt flood-waters, Pyr. 507. 508.

Mḥt n. loc. the Delta marshes, ZÄS 44, 13.

mḥty adj. northern, Sin. B72; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 795, 15: n. North, Pyr. 470 (N17). 814; Peas. R 38; Westc. 4, 9; 11, 7; Urk. IV, 344; mḥt m 'northward to', Urk. I, 101, 11; 105, 13; later mḥt r, Gr. § 179.

mḥtt north, Urk. IV, 139, 2.

mḥtyw northerners, Urk. IV, 5, 14; 17, 1; 1278, 17; var. 83, 9.

mḥtyt north-wind, Urk. IV, 51, 6; 1164, 13; var. 46, 8; with dets. storm from the north, 'norther', Leb. 72.

mḥyt papyrus-plant, RB 64, 7; 120, 4; Bb. 56, 15; 83, 14 (N28); clump of papyrus, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 4 ([N17]N28).

Mḥw n. loc. Lower Egypt, varr. , , , , , , ZÄS 44, 10. 11: adj. Lower Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17. 19.

mḥw. t Crown of L. E., ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 251, 13; 266, 8; Sin. B 271.

mḥy flax, Westc. 12, 13. 17; var. BH I, 29; in O.K. mḥ·i, mḥ·w, cf. Edel. § 93.

mḥw linen thread, M. u. K. vi. 6, 6.

mḥyt coll. fish, Urk. IV, 1421, 15; varr. N17 N17 Z1 917, 16; N17 N17 Z1 1347, 4.

mḥw hunter, Peas. B1, 205; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 418.

mḥ·t back of the head, Sm. 1, 7. 8; var. Bb. 91, 19.

mḥwnw slaughterer, Les. 73, 7.

ḫn (1) coil (n. and vb.), of serpents, Pyr. 541 (D21 I); BD 144, 14; Th. Y. S. I, 30 (I9):

(2) name of a serpent-spirit, 'the Coiled one', BD 284,8; 446,12; used of uraeus, Urk IV, 951, 2(det. 𓂋): (3) a board-game, Ranke, Schlangenspiel.

 mḥnyt 'the Coiled one' (fem.), Hymnen, 8,4; BD 433,1.

 mḥnk partner (?), Leas. 81, 170.

 mḥ respect s'one, var. , Sinai, pl. 5, 242 (bis).

 mḥ3 make fast, bind, GAS 87.

 mḥst balance, Urk. IV, 334, 13; ỉry-mḥst 'keeper of the b.', BD 96,4. Varr.  Les. 69,19;  Leas. 81, 114; Urk. IV, 119, 10;  454,1;  49,3;  533,14. Cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 mḥ3 vb. trans. match, equal; adjust, counterpoise; make level: intrans. be like, with n; mḥ3 ỉb n 'like in disposition to'; var. dets.  , GNS 49.

 mḥ3w shed, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17.

 mḫnmt carnelian (?), varr.  , JEA 38, 13.

 mḥnt face, Pyr. 493; Sm. 3, 10.

 var. of mḫr 'low-lying land'.

 var. of mḫrw 'business'.

 mḫsf peq to secure net, BD 391,3; 394,7.12; 396,7.

 mḥtbt an ornament of gold, Urk. IV, 38, 15; 39, 3.

 mḥtmt a closed or sealed receptacle, JEA 41, 13.

 mḥ3 incline o's heart, n 'to', Urk. IV, 260, 14.

 mḥ3 a boat, BM 614, 11.

 mḥnt ferry-boat, Leas. 81, 198; 82, 99; RB 119, 3; Les. 79, 16; varr.  Pyr. 334;  384.

 mḥnty ferryman, Leas. 81, 171-2; varr.  Urk. V, 146, 17;  CT III, 174; Pyr.  597;  1193.

 mḫr low-lying land, Herdsm. 2; var.  Urk. I, 77, 11.

 mḫr storehouse, barn, Leas. R 4; Adm. 8, 3; Pr. 14, 13; cf. AEO II, 212.*

 mhrw low place, in rdl tp <m> mhrw 'hang o's head', Westc. 12, 23–4.

 mhrw dealings, business; ordinances; arrangement of building;  mhrw 'govern a land; 'do s'one's business'; 'provide for' s'one; srwd mhrw 'govern', GAS 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 656, 7;  968, 3;  2028, 8;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.

 mhtw intestines, var.  , AEO II, 252*.

 var. of mst 'liver'.

 ms (mzz) (1) bring, present, n 'to', of persons and things, Sh. S. 175; Sin. 82 bq; Westc. 10, 3; Urk. IV, 7, 11; 8, 1; 1086, 13; bring away booty, 1308, 10; extend hand, Les. 73, 7; take aim, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 — cf. ZÄS 48, 36; GNS 100. Varr.  Statue, 17, 3; Urk. IV, 1308, 10;  1781, 6;  Ken-amūn, 18; Lyr. ,  85.

(2) betake o'self, n 'to', Westc. 10, 12; n 'to', JEA 39, pl. 2, 15.

 mnw :— inr 'stone-carriers'; — wdnw 'offering-bearers', var.  , ZÄS 48, 39.

 mst a staff, Urk. V, 155, 13.

 mst apron of fox-skins, Lyr. p. 465, F 31.

 msi vb. 3 inf. bear, give birth, Westc. 9, 15. 22; 12, 11 (); P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 244, 9; calve, of gazelle, RB 71, 3 (); lay, of bird, Urk. IV, 700, 14; be born, Sin. B 6q (det.). 276; Urk. IV, 228, 3 (); n 'to' parent, Westc. 11, 5; Les. 84, 13. 16; ms n, fem. mst n 'b. to', in filiations, Lyr. § 361; create, of god, Urk. IV, 270, 12; 517, 17; bring forth, of field, V, 28, 9; make, fashion, Les 68, 6; 71, 8; 75, 9; Westc. 11, 13; RB 110, 9. 10; JEA 31, 13, n. 2.

 ms child, P. Kah. 9, 29; Adm. 2, 14 (); usually pl., Sin. B 172. 186. 239; Urk. IV, 690, 2;  'king's children', Sinai, pl. 15, 22; var.  Sin. B 197.

 mst mother, Leb. 77; cf. JEA 42, 36 (64).

 mswt coll. children, offspring, Lyr. 141; Urk. I, 11, 16 (); young of animals, Urk. IV, 663, 9 ( ).

mswt birth, BH I, 25, 63; Weste. 10, 18 (); whm mswt 'be born again', Urk. IV, 305, 6; 812, 17; 817, 10; 'birth(day) of Osiris', 470, 2; 'b. of Isis', 112, 9; 'b.-day of Nephthys', Sh. S. I, 23.

mswtt girl-child, Urk. IV, 1344, 6.

ms calf, Sint, pl. 15, 13.

ms bouquet, Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

ms encl. part. surely, indeed, Gr. § 251.

msdt nostril, var. , , ZÄS 79, 88.

msyt waterfowl, Leb. 93; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 2.

msyt supper, Sin. B12; Mill. 1, 11; Leb. 81; var. Pyr. 916.

msyt a festival, Urk. VIII, 10, 9; Sint, pl. 14, 82 (); 'the First M.', Urk. IV, 483, 3; var. 470, 2; 112, 9.

ms-ist prospector (?), Goyon, p. 88.

mswr (mzwr) drinking-bowl, Pyr. 930. 937; var. ZÄS 64, 2.

mswk kind of bread, JEA 25, 166, n. 1.

msbb turn, hr 'to', Sint, pl. 19, 29; Urk. IV, 519, 5 (det.); serve s'one, with hr, 150, 2 (dets.); deal (?), hnc 'with', JEA 16, pl. 29, 10.

msn spin (?), plait (?), BH I, 29; varr. M. u. K. 2, 1, P. Ram. III, B 31.

msnw harpooner, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var. TR 20, 34; cf. ZÄS 54, 50; 57, 137.

msnh rotate; turn backwards; turn away, GAS 29.

msh (mzh) crocodile, Edel, § 93; varr. Weste. 3, 12; Urk. IV, 945, 16; fem. msht, ZÄS 58, 44 (89).

mshn abode of gods, Urk. IV, 183, 13; var. dets. Pyr. 1180; BD 226, 14.

mshnt bearing-stool (?), JEA 22, 106; birth-place (?), Pyr. 1185 (dets. ,); TR 38, 12 (dets.); breeding-place (?) of cattle, Pyr. 1183; abode of gods, Neferti, 57 (); necropolis, Leyd. V6 ().


mshnt n. div. Meskhēnet, goddess of birth, Urk. IV, 389, 5; var. det. Westc. 9, 23.

mshtyw adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.


mshtyw constellation of the Plough, var. , AEO I, 4*.

mss totter, Urk. IV, 614, 3.


mss tunic, JEA 11, 250, n. 8; det. Urk. IV, 1993, 2; mss n ḫ3 'mail-shirt', 664, 3 (det.); 732, 1 (det. D).


mšt3 framework (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 671, 15.


msḫ leather, Ll. 79, 7; Urk. IV, 671, 14.


mskt Milky Way (?), Pyr. 279; Urk. V, 79, 15 (det.); 79, 17 (det.); BD 66, 15 (det.); cf. Komm. Pyr. I, 315; II, 20.

msḫ3 skin, Les. 74, 20; leather, L. to D. I, 2; cf. JEA 16, 148.


msḳ': — n mdt 'slander(?)', Pr. 11, 5.

msktt night-bark of sun-god, Urk. IV, 366, 6; var. 1549, 4; BD 125, 8;  9, 8. Cf. Sethe, Lauf, 21.


msktw armlet, Urk. IV, 38, 14. 16; 39, 3; var. 671, 14.


mstw offspring, Pyr. 935; var. Urk. IV, 114, 16;  84, 16; cf. JEA 22, 134; fem. mstwt, Pyr. 341.


mstpt portable shrine, D. el Geb. II, 7; var. ibid. 10;  Sin. B 194.


var. of msḏt 'nostril'.

msḏt haunch, RB 120, 5; cf. AEO II, 243*.


msdmt black eye-paint, Sh. S. 163; Ll. 33, 3; Sm. 20, 17; var. Sh. T. S. IV, 35;  JEA 14, pl. 9, 12; Ll. 48, 19; abbr.  BH I, 35.


msḏi vt. 4-inf. dislike, hate, Les. 72, 21; BM 614, 8; Pr. 16, 7 (); Urk. IV, 461, 5; 758, 9 (det.); VIII, 14, 7; m msḏd 'unwillingly', Peas. B 1, 99; m msḏd.i 'although I am unwilling', P. Kah. 36, 42; sim. Urk. IV, 969, 3; L. to D. V, 2 (n.).


msḏḏt what is hateful, of conduct, Sinuhe, pl. 18, 13; var. Urk. IV, 504, 13.


msḏw rival, JEA 16, 71; 22, 43; fem. 22, 144.

msdr ear M.u.K. 4,2; Sh. 92,3; 103,16; var. 92,5.

mšc soldiers, army, Sh. d. 8.170; Sin. R 11; RB 57,1; infantry Urk. IV, 15+6, 10; gang of workmen, JEA 39,38; imy-r mšc 'general', AEO I, 25*; 'foreman', JEA 39.38; imy-r mšc wr 'generalissimo', AEO I, 21*; idnw n mšc 'lieutenant-commander of the army', I, 25*; cnḫ n mšc 'private soldier', JEA 39,38. Var. Urk IV, 323,15.

mšc n. expedition, varr. , : vb. make an expedition, GNS 29-30.

mšc march, Qadesh, 221.

mšc ḳt shoulder-blade, Sm. 12,11; 16,18; 17,2.

mšw sword, Urk. IV, 894,9.

mšrw evening, TR 23,85; Westc. 3,10 (det.); varr. M.u.K. vs. 3,3; Urk. IV, 1847,10; 117,2.

mšrwt evening-meal, Leb. 80; var. Pyr. 403.

mšdt ford, Urk. IV, 1310,18; var. Qadesh, 351.

mk boat, Amarna, III, 21,12.

mkꜣ guard, protect, P. Kah. 1,2; 2,9; Siut, pl. 4, 226; Sh. 37,4 (det.); look after horse. Urk. IV, 1282,11; mk ḥꜥw.f 'save his own skin', Adm. 9,3; 14,12; mk ḥw var. ḥw mk, 'guarded and protected, JEA 22,178; 23,160.

mk protector, RB 57,8.

mkt (1) protection, M.u.K. vs. 4,7.8; RB 111,11: (2) correct position of limbs, etc., BD 447,13; 463,7; Sh. 101,13 (dets.); proper station for standing, BD 493,16 (det.); with det. see under mkst 'support'.

mkty protector, guardian, P. Kah. 1,10; var. dets. Urk. IV, 942,6.

mkst support, pedestal, Urk. I, 184,17; varr. Sm. 2,7; 3,15.

see under mcḳꜣ.

mkḫꜣ back of the head, Sh. 99,3; M.u.K. vs. 4,9.

mkḫꜣ turn the back to, ignore, Urk. IV, 971,5; eschew evil, RB 112,3; be neglectful, ḥr 'of', Urk. III, 363,16. Cf. Äg. Stud. 2.

mkꜣ a sceptre, Lip. 134. 1535.

mkꜣ container for documents, ZÄS 53,101.

mꜥ3 skirmisher (?), JEA 5, 50, n.b; varr. Urk. IV, 1593, 4; 1660, 13.

mt (mwt) vb. die, Sh. S. 123; Leas. 81, 95; Urk. IV, 690, 4: perish, of ship, Sh. S. 38: n. death, Sin. B 23. 203; Leas. 82, 122; Lef. 12. Varr. Urk. IV, 496, 4; 965, 13; Sh. S. 123; Cairo 20536; 20030.

mt dead man, L. to D. IX, 5, cf. p. 12; Bb. 1, 4 (det.); Adm. 2, 6; mortal man, Leas. 81, 95; dead woman, L. to D. IX, 5; Bb. 1, 4; sim. M. u. K. vs. 2, 8.

mt (1) vessel, duct (anat.): (2) muscle, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 537; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

var. of mwt 'mother'.

mt bolus, Bb. 33, 3. 16.

mt strip (?) of cloth, in mt ỉfd 'a rectangular s.', Urk. IV, 1122, 15; varr. 1122, 8; 1124, 12.

mtỉ straightforward, precise, Pr. 7, 3 ( ); 11, 3; 18, 13 ( ); Les. 80, 20; 81, 2; Sinut, pl. 19, 46; mtỉ mꜣꜥ 'one truly p.', 'a s. man', Leas. 81, 96; Les. 69, 15; Urk. IV, 45, 13; 63, 12: exact: st. f mtt 'his e. seat', Urk. IV, 881, 11; sim. RB 114, 13; regular, of seasons, Les. 86, 19 ( ); of offerings, Urk. IV, 769, 5; of festivals, 1299, 10; customary, of diet, Sm. 2, 2; usual, of form, Sm. 5, 22. Cf. GNS 85; JEA 38, 16, n.b: n. exactitude, exactness: s n mtỉ 'a man of e.', BM 562, 8; hrw ... r mtỉ 'the exact day of ...', Urk. IV, 657, 2; ỉrt ḥt nbt r mtỉ ỉrw 'doing everything exactly right', 1088, 6.

mtỉt rectitude, Urk. IV, 994, 7.

'testimony' see under mtr(x)t.

mtt exact moment, RB 78, 2.

mtt: mtt(nt)ỉb 'affection (?)', GNS 75, n. 3; Pr. 5, 5.

mtỉ: — 'controller of a (priestly) phyle', P. Kah. 11, 6; var. BH I, 17; used of the office, 'p.-controllership', P. Kah. 11, 18.

 var. of mtrw 'flood'.

 varr. of mtr 'renown'.

 mtwt (1) semen, Bb. 100,γ; TR 17,3 (); fig. seed, progeny, Pyr. 145. 466 (); Urk. IV, 1546,2: (2) poison, Pyr. 443; M.u.K. 3,2; ill-will (?), Pr. 7, 11.

 var. of mtwn 'arena'.

 mtmt discuss, Urk. IV, 434, 10; discussion, 364, 14.

 : for words so written see under mtn.

 mtn reward (vb.), GNS 106.

 mtnwt reward (n.), Urk. IV, 348, 14; 377, 8; varr.  369, 1; Neferhotep, 40;  CT I, 29.

 'precise', 'exact', see under mtỉ.

 mtr vb. trans. testify concerning, Sin. R 57 = B 33 (); Urk. IV, 1998, 5 (); rarely with dative instead of direct obj., JEA 32, pl. 6, 33; exhibit virtues Urk. IV, 973, 8; charge tasks, hr 'to', 484, γ; instruct, 2156, 8;  'witness-stela', JEA 20, 54: intrans. be famous, renowned, Sin. B 221; BH 572.

 mtr fame, renown, Sin. B 150; varr. Urk. IV, 1823, γ; 1532, 11; 1532, 13.

 mt(r)t testimony, JEA 24, 242.

 mtrw witness, BD 95, 3; RB 118, 6; P. Kah. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 994, 2 (); mtrw m 'a witness in the eyes' = visible testimony, Urk. IV, 503, 3.

 mtrw flood, AEO I, 7*; var.  Amarna III, 29, 13.

 mtrt midday, Urk. IV, 839, 12; 1542, 11.

 mt-hnt concubine (?), TR 2, 11; var.  2, 45.

 mt3 flout, vex; mt3 ỉb r 'disagree with' s'one, Äg. Stud. 82 (e).

 mt3t land-heritage (?), Urk. IV, 132, 8.

 mt3m a woman's garment, JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.

 mtwn arena, var.  , ZÄS 34, 41, n. γ; 43, 94; Sphinx, 13, 108.

mtn road, way, Sinai, pl. 11,10; Hamm. 114,11 (II); RB 59,2 (III); Urk. IV, 944,17 (III); course, Peas. B1,3 (III). 137; mtn 'obey', Sinai, pl. 4,230 (III); mdd mtn 'be loyal', Les. 68,19; 81,8; th mtn 'who oversteps the path', Pr. 1,3.

mtn (< mtn) sheikh (lit. 'path-finder'?), Sin. B 26 (det.). 276.

Mtn n. loc. Mitanni, var. , AEO I, 173*.

var. of mtnwt 'reward'.

mdw staff, CT 1,10; TR 23,21; Urk. IV, 440,4; rod, JEA 42,13; mdw ỉ3w 's. of old age' = supporter of aged parent, Pr. 5,3; P. Kah. 11,18; Bersh. I, 33.

mdw (?) in — 'goldsmiths', RB 76,7.

mdw (mwdw) (1) vb. ult. inf. intrans. speak, Pr. 4,4; Sin. B2; Westc. 4,18; n 'to', Sin. B257; Sh. S. 15. 73-4; ḥr 'to', Urk. IV, 1542, 15; mdw m 'speak against', ZÄS 29, 49; 's. about', JEA 24, 5, n. 2; mdw ḥnc 'dispute with', Leb. 5-6; ỉm r mdt ḥnc 'go to law with', Urk. IV, 1114, 17; rdỉ mdw drp 'interpret writings', 165, 15: trans. address s'one, Pyr. 758.

(2) n. speech, word, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B183; Peas. B1, 75; Pr. 5,3; plea, JEA 17, 59 (32); 'pronounce a spell', 'recitation', abbr. ; 'speech by', Gr. §306, 1.

For wḏ-mdw, wḏc-mdw, see under wḏ, wḏc. — Vars. Pyr. 1120; Urk. IV, 165, 15; 1076, 3; infin. Sin. B2; Urk. IV, 1114, 17.

mdw-ntr word of God, divine decree, Pyr. 333 (); Peas. B1, 311; in pl. sacred writings, Bersh. II, p. 45 (); I, pl. 8 (); Louvre C 14, 7; Urk. IV, 860, 7; written characters, script, Urk. IV, 121, 2 (); 151, 5 ().

mdt speech, words, Peas. B1, 72. 98. 153; Pr. 5, 6; 7, 4; RB 115, 1 (); talk, Urk. IV, 1080, 11; mdt nt ḫ3w mr(w) 'low-class t.', 120, 3; 508, 7; legal plea, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. IV, 1114, 12; 1115, 11; written word, Les. 82, 11; Pr. 15, 9; Urk. IV, 966, 1; content of letter, Urk. I, 128, 5; matter, affair, Les. 70, 1 (det.); Peas. B1, 41; Westc. 12, 7; Urk. IV, 28, 11; 46, 15; 1113, 9; n mdt 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'affair', B1, 37.

mdwty talker, Merikarē, 23.27(M. text); speaker, Urk.IV,2090,7( ).

mḏs sharp, of knife, Pyr.962; acute, of vision (ḥr), BD 328,15; forceful, of character (bit), Les.79,7( ); firm-planted, of foot, Urk.IV,18,14(deto.); mḏs m ỉl n nb(.ỉ) 'one considered acute by (my) lord', Les.81,22; mḏs ỉt 'spiteful', Urk.IV,969,1: trans. cut down quarry, Pyr.402; BD 329,1.

md num. 10, Gr. §§259 ff.; wr mḏw šmˁw 'magnate of the Tens of U. E.', ZÄS 44,18; 55,66.

md deep, Dreambook, 8,5; BD 458,9(det.); Sm.2,13( ).

mḏt depth, Nav. Todtb. 149,35; var. Urk.IV,1142,10. Cf. JEA 4,138.

mḏwt bonds, Pyr.2202.

mḏt hyre, varr. , , Gr. p. 524, V19; AEO I,90*.

mḏt stalled cattle, Urk.IV,72,4; var. BH II,30.

mḏt oil, Urk.IV,23,3; 112,15; 347,4.9; var. 1521,13. Cf. JEA 23,31.

mḏ3t papyrus-roll, Urk.V,170,12; Eb.30,7(det.); book: mḏ3t nt... 'the b. of...' as title of text, BD 496,13; mḏ3t 'read a b. aloud', BD 496,16; 497,12; 'god's b.', Pyr.267; sš mḏ3t 'b.-scribe', Westc.6,21; letter, dispatch, Pyr.491( ); Urk. I,60,16( ); 128,5.10; ỉnỉ mḏ3t 'letter-carrier', JEA 13,95; var. Goyon, p.55.

mḏ3t chisel, varr. , ; ḫ3w mḏ3t 'sculptor', AEO I,91*.

Mḏ3w n. loc. Medja, region of Nubia, AEO I,93*; II,269*; ZÄS 83,38; var. Urk.IV,1142,5.

Mḏ3w Medjay, people of Medja; later semi-military desert police, AEO, ZÄS locc.cit. Var. J. Carn.11.12; Urk.IV,994,17.

mḏ3b expel foes, BD 454,3.

mḏ3bt bailer of boat, Urk.V,172,15; TR 27,28.

mḏ3bt drainer for bilge(?), TR 27,18. Distinct from last.

mḏr shut out storms, P. Kah.2,19; wall in treasure, Urk.IV,1087,10( ).

mḏḥ fillet, JEA 25,218-9; varr. Louvre C171; OR BM 828.

mḏḥt 'fillet (?)', Urk. IV, 38, 15.

mḏḥ invest with insignia, RB 112, 4.

mḏḥ hew timber, RB 60, 14. 16; 63, 3; stone, Sin. L 2; build ships, RB 58, 1; 60, 11. Var. Urk. IV, 56, 13; 98, 13; 778, 14; 1632, 7; BH I, 29.

mḏḥ hewer of stone, Munich 4, 7; carpenter, Cairo 20041 (); BM 223 (); 'head c.', BH I, 29. — N.B. D. el B. 108, Urk. IV, 503, 13. = mḏḥty now 'king's unguent-maker', cf. Wb. II, 190, 11, Belegstellen.

mḏlft chisel used in 'Opening the Mouth', JEA 18, 7, n. 1.

mḏḏ press hard on, JEA 29, 19; Sm. 4, 16; hit: wḏ r mḏḏ 'shoot to hit', RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 (); so also sḏi r mḏḏ 1321, 16; 1723, 15; iw wḥ3 mḏḏ.f 'the fool is hard-hit', Pr. 17, 14; strike the mouth in funerary ritual, Th. Y. S. I, 17 (); rnpt mḏḏ < 'year of the stroke of a hand', i.e. of distress, Urk. IV, 1823, 18; practise a virtue, Leas. 81, 212; Sint, pl. 17, 58; Urk. IV, 567, 1; obey orders, 484, 5; 1820, 8; press on, m 'with' orders, 1822, 5; mḏḏ wꜣt 'be loyal, obedient to', Sint, pl. 4, 221 (); Urk. IV, 208, 7; so also mḏḏ mtn, Les. 68, 19; 81, 8 (); Urk. IV, 86, 6.

mḏḏw: r mḏḏw n ỉb n 'according to the will of', BM 614, 8.

n prep. to, for (in dative); of direction to persons; in sun, dew, a period of time; because, Gr. §164; belongs to, §114, 1; n.(i) ỉmy 'belongs to (me), etc., §§113, 3; 114, 4; n-ntt 'because', §223.

n(y) gen. adj. of, belonging to, fem. , m. pl. , cf. Gr. p. 541.

ny adv. therefor, for it, Gr. §205, 1; because of it, Urk. I, 88, 1. 2 (); used after imperative, JEA 38, 18, n. b. Cf. PSBA 40, 5. As suff. pron. see below.

n pron. 1 pl. we, us, our, rare var. , Gr. §§34. 43.

ny suff. pron. 1 dual we two, us two, our, Gr. §34; rarely for suff. 3 dual and pl. they, them, var. , Gr. §§34, Obs. 3; 48b, Obs. 2.

n neg. part. not; n wnt 'there is not'; n is 'indeed not', 'if not', 'unless', cf. Gr. p. 592; JEA 35, 33. Written for prep. —, Gr. § 164.

nt crown of L. E., Les. 75, 12; Urk. IV, 292, 16; var. Sm. 18, 6.

Nt n. div. Neith, Urk. IV, 1276, 15; var. D. el B. 116; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 9.

nt water, Merikarē 126; cf. Alphabet, 153.

n3 demonstr. neuter and pl. this, these; pl. art. the, Gr. §§ 110-2; 511, 3.

n3y.i possess. adj. pl. my; so also n3y.k, n3y.f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

nst weaving-room, AEO II, 215*.

var. of nisw 'ibex'.

nsw breeze, Urk. IV, 1519, 5.

ni vb. ult. inf. trans. drive away, repuff, Pyr. 1230d (); Peas. B2, 106; avoid, Pyr. 1230c; throw down an enemy, Pyr. 972 (); turn back evil, Pyr. 246; get rid of wrong, Urk. V, 22, 15; parry missile, Peas. B1, 110 (, infin.); darken (?) sun, Pyr. 891 (): intrans. shrink (?), m 'from', Adm. 2, 10 ().

nit wrong-doing, Urk. V, 22, 5.

nisw ibex, TR 22, 81; varr. Urk. IV, 741, 12; Sm. 16, 11; abbr. P. Ram. V, 24.

niw ostrich, Pyr. 469; var. Sm. 4, 20; Urk. IV, 19, 10; H. 65, 6.

niw bowl, Eb. 21, 10; var. Sinf. pl. 8, 308.

niw primaeval waters, var. , Gr. p. 539 W 24. See also nnw.

niwt lower heaven, BD 37, 13; var. 174, 14. See also nnt.

niwt city, town, Sin. B66; P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 6, 8; abbr. Les. 83, 6; used of Thebes, 'the City', Urk. IV, 979, 12; also niwt rst 'the Southern C.', 1112, 14; niwt nt nhh 'c. of eternity = necropolis, Sin. B171; L. to D. V, 1; Th. Y. S. I, 30, F.

niwty local, of gods, Les. 84, 19; Sinf. pl. 14, 85; pl. Les. 69, 8; Urk. IV, 48, 14.

 niwtyw citizens, townsmen, BD 437,8; varr.  RB 60,4;  Bersh. I, 14,4.

 niwiw be glad (?), Urk. IV, 260,1.

 nyny greeting! Pyr. 1362 (); Urk. IV, 228,13 ();  nyny 'make gr.', 567,3; 1063,9; ir nyny n 'greet', 347,11; so also ir nyny n ḥs, 1603,9; BD 4,4; 36,5; m nyny 'in greeting', JEA 39,19; var. m int nyny, BD 1,8.

 nis intrans. vb. make summons, Urk. IV, 509,16; make invocation, 1835,9; nis n 'call to', 'summon', Sin. R 24; Sm. 8,12; Urk. IV, 449,13; so also nis r, Westc. 7,20; 8,12: trans. summon, L. to D. I, 2.13; D. el B. 107; Neferhotep, 12; ḥr rn 'by name', Urk. IV, 2158,14; invoke, Pyr. 786; Peas. 81,269; dub: nis·tw·f m ḥm-ḫt 'he will be dubbed an ignoramus', Pr. 5,12; recite, Bersh. I, 14,9; BD 486,4; evoke the funeral repast, Sin. B 195; nis tnwt 'e. a number' = make a reckoning, Urk. IV, 364,16; 438,14; nis x ḥnt y 'divide x by y', JEA 15, 173, n. 1: n. summons, Urk. IV, 430,11; 1824,11. — Var.  Urk. IV, 1846,15.

 nisw he who is summoned, Westc. 8,11; Urk. IV, 449,3; reckoner, Rhind, 64,2.

 nik evil-doer, P. Ram. I, B iv, 4; var.  BM 542,4.

 nik a serpent-demon, Urk. IV, 445,1; BD 6,7; var.  BD 9,7.

 nitit impede, TR 2,26; var.  2,25. Cf. ZÄS 45,60.

 nitit stammer, Sh. S. 17.

 nci vb. 3 inf. travel, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 5,12; VII, 2,7: trans traverse waterway, Urk. IV, 89,7; convey stone, Pyr. 1423. 2100.

 nct expedition, Urk. IV, 662,1.

 nci vb. 3 inf. be lenient, JNES 14,27.

 ncyt mooring-post, Urk. IV, 1928,6.

 ncc smooth, Ch. B. Text, 41, n. 5; undecorated, Urk. IV, 917,12; 1309,7 (abbr. ): n. smoothness of complexion, Stadem. 5: vb. mix smoothly, P. Ram. III, A 31.

 ncw serpent, Urk. V, 145,17; TR 19,21.

 ncr cat-fish, JEA 14,28; 17,67.

nw masc. plur. of gen. adj. n(y) q.v.

Nwt n. div. Nūt the sky-goddess, TR 20,70; Sin. B210 (det. !); Urk. IV, 366, 5; sky itself, Urk. III, 3, 13; IV, 173, 11; RB 57, 10. Var. TR 20, 72.

cryptic writing of m-hnw 'within', Th. Y. d. I, 1; p. 30, n. l

see below s.v. nnw.

nwt adze, var. , Pyr. 311. 315.

nw demonstr. pron. this, these, Gr. §§ 110. 511, 3.

nw time, Sh. 50, 20; P. Kah. 5, 34; CT I, 69 (); ch.cw c) n snput 'a lifetime of a long period of years', Urk. IV, 1543, 5; mk hpw 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III. 23; as adv. for a while, Pr. 15, 7; r nw 'at the proper time', Urk. IV, 1105, 2. 3; 1106, 9. 10; sim. TR 19, 16; BD 140, 5; 280, 8.

nw be weak, GNS 62; Barns, Ashm. p. 17.

nw weakness, Sinl, pl. 6, 265; Peas. B1, 107.

nw see, look, vars. , , JEA 31, 113.

nw hunter, Urk. IV, 994, 15; AEO I, 89*; var. deto. Hamm. 126; ZÄS 60, 72; 65, pl. 7. 2.

nwt yarn for weaving, BH II, 13; Westc. 12, 13 (); cord, BD 393, 2 ().

nwi vb. 3 inf. care for, take care of, Lob. 35; Urk. IV, 21, 10; Pr. 7, 11; collect, assemble, GAS 67; JEA 22, 179.

nw3 earlier form of nw 'see', q.v.

nw3 adze in — 'a. of Wepwawet' used in 'Opening the Mouth', Pyr. 13; var. Th. Y. d. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

nwy water, Sh. d. 85. 154; Urk. IV, 173, 10; 1064, 9; flood, Adm. 2, 6. 7; Leb. 65; pool, RB 77, 13. Vars. Sin. B209; Urk. IV, 1064, 9; RB 77, 13

nwyt waters of canal, etc., Pyr. 1162; Urk. IV, 113, 17; V, 34, 10; pool, Hamm. 1 (); wave, Sh. d. 35. 104; Peas. B1, 59 ().

nwy vb. 3 inf. intrans. return, r 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 148, 12; come, n 'to' one,

Cairo 1144 o. intrans. bring back s'one, Urk. IV, 21, 13 (); 117, 2; 966, 11.

 nwn dishevel, be dishevelled, TR 15, 3; BD 170, 11.12; pull, m 'at' o's hair, Pyr. 1005 ().

 nwh rope, Urk. V, 175, 16; BD 391, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6;  1 n nwh 'rod of cord' = 100 cubits, Pyr. § 266, 2; band of metal, Pyr. 138 ().

 nwh bind enemies, Urk. IV, 612, 14.

 nwh trans. vb. heat, Bb. 49, 21; 66, 6; intrans. be scorched, Cairo 28050.

 nws sheet (?) of metal, Urk. IV, 908, 4.

 nwd turn aside, Bb. 19, 5; vacillate, Urk. IV, 1076, 8 (dets. ); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 nwdw:  nwdw 'swing away', Leas. 81, 92; 'act perversely', 81, 107; 'make a travesty of', with m, 81, 100; m nwdw 'awry', 81, 262; Urk. IV, 386, 8 (); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 nwdt swaddling clothes of child, Bb. 49, 22-50, 1.

 nwdw vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) squeeze out oil, Urk. IV, 347, 7; 352, 9.

 nwdt ointment, Bb. 64, 9; var.  39, 19-20.

 nwdw unguents, Urk. IV, 175, 5; 539, 4; 766, 10; var.  853, 11;  1058, 14;  JEA 14, pl. 8, 4;  Bersh. II, 21, top, 8;  (sic), BH II, 6.

 nwdty ointment-maker, as god, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 5.

 nb tie, Sm. 20, 6.

 nbt basket, Pyr. 557.

 nbwt the isles of the Aegean, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 292, 7 (); 346, 6; imyw nbwt. sn 'the islanders', 613, 7; 614, 7;  'the (Aegean) islanders' or 'isles', AEO I, 206*; var.  Urk. IV, 83, 7. See further Bull. 46, 125; 48, 107; ZÄS 81, 11.

 nb lord, master, owner: 'the L.' = the king, Urk. IV, 17, 2 (det.); 1105, 12 (det.); P. Kah. 13, 28; m nb m sn n fnms r-pw 'as L., as brother or as friend', Pr. 9, 8-9 (det. ); nb wr 'a great L.', Leas. 81, 92; nb pt 'L. of heaven', BD 2, 2-3; nb hmt 'possessor of a fare', Leas. 81, 172; nbw wcbwt 'owners of tombs', Adm. 7, 8; nb sit 'master of prudence', Sin. B48; nb hnt 'workman', Leas. 81, 111.

 nb-cnh 'Lord of life' = sarcophagus, Urk. IV, 481, 4; 914, 1; var. det.  113, 9.

nb-r-dr 'Lord of All', ep. of gods, TR 21,106; BD 13,15; of king, Mill. 1,2 (det.).

nbwy 'The Two Lords' = Horus and Seth, Cairo 20539, k, 3; varr. Urk. IV, 16,9; 1388,3.

nbt lady, mistress: nbt.f 'his m.', Cairo 20543,5 (det.); nbt t3 'L. of the land' = queen, Urk. IV, 21,3; nbt pr 'housewife', Ih. Y. S. I,9; nbt st3w 'M. of the stars', Sin. B241; nbt pt 'L. of heaven', B270 (det.).

nbt-r-dr 'Mistress of All' ep. of queen, Sin. B172; of goddess, Ih. Y. S. II, 29.

Nbt-hwt n. div. Nephthys, Westc. 9,23; var. D. el. B. 46.

Nbty 'The Two Ladies' = Nekhbet and Edjoyet, Les. 98,18; Urk. IV, 251,2; of the two crowns of Egypt, 85,12; 292,17; 566,1; in royal titulary, Gr. p. 73.

nbt lordship, authority of king, Urk. IV, 896,10

nb any, every, all: nsw nb shm-ir.f nb 'any king or any potentate, Les. 98,16; h3 ot nbt 'every land', Sin. B101; 'Iwish I had 'ssp nb mnh some potent idol', Leas. Bt. 25; ntrw nb 'all the gods', Sin. B210; mnmnt nbt 'all kinds of cattle', R16; wc nb 'everyone', 'each one', 'each', Gr. §103; wc im nb 'everyone of them', Sh. S. 99; Sin. B. 246; 'everyone', 'everybody'; sim. , , Gr. §103; 'everything', 'anything', ibid.

nb' vb. 3 inf. swim, float, pl. 15,22; varr. Urk. V, 55,5; 56,4.

nbw gold, Sin. B193; BH I, 8,13 ( ); Urk. IV, 2,2; 'Mansion of g.' = goldsmith's workshop, Les. 75,13; 'Horus of g.', royal title, Gr. p. 73.

nb' vb. 3 inf. melt metal, BH II, 4 ( ); cast objects in metal, Les. 75,15; Urk. IV, 367,8 ( ); gild, 339,17 ( ); 913,12; model, fashion, JEA 6, 299.

Nbw the Golden One, ep. of Hathor, GNS 104.

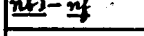
nbyt gold collar, JEA 41, pl. 5, 98; var. Gr. p. 505, S12.

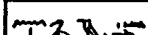
nby goldsmiths, Urk. IV, 1149,17.

Nbt n. loc. Ombos near Luksh, AEO II, 28*; Nbty 'He of O.' = Seth, Urk. IV, 531,7; 1547,8.

Nbyt n. loc. Ombi, Kom Ombo, AEO II, 5*.

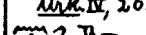

nbꜣ carrying-pole, Westc. 7,12; vars. Paheri, 3;
Urk. IV, 2028, 14.16.

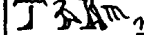

nbꜣ wig (?), P. Kah. 19, 50; 20, 48.

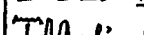

nbi n. flame, Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3: intrans. vb. burn, Pyr. 2063; Bb. 41, 19.

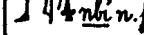

nbit flaming one, ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 4, 14.


nbit reed, P. Ram. III, A 31; Bb. 49, 2-3.


nbibi be hot, Sm. 16, 14.


nbnb guard, Urk. IV, 21, 12; var.  1381, 9.


nbs sizyphus, EHT 41*, n. 4; AEO I, 20; det.  Bersh. II, 9.

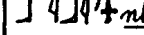

nbd band doors with metal, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3 (dets. ); 766, 1; 1709, 16 (det. ).

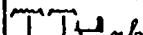

nbd plait, wrap up, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 21.


nbdt tress of hair, BD 445, 14.


nbd destructive, Urk. I, 70, 16; 304, 17.


Nbd (< nbd) the Evil One, BD 47, 16; 284, 6; 299, 8.


nbdw-ḥḏ 'those of bad character', enemies of Egypt, AEO I, 134*.

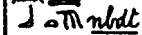

nḥꜣ be wet, Cairo 28050.


nḥꜣt a cake or loaf, Siut, pl. 1, 39.


nḥꜣḥꜣ flutter, P. Bd. Smith, 168.


nḫnḫt hem, JEA 22, 40.

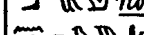

nḫr grain, Pyr. 1065; as god, Mill. 2, 12. Vars.  Urk. IV, 469, 11;  925, 6;  1183, 7; RB 112, 7.


nḫrt brim of well, RB 77, 15; flat slab, basis, JEA 5, 122; var. det.  TR 20, 62.


nḫhw iliac region, JEA 20, 168.


nḫḏ slaughter (vb.), Pyr. 746; CT I, 123; var.  TR 28, 7.


nḫḏt sharp knife, CT I, 160.


nf demonstr. that, those, vars.  ,  ; Pyr. §110; nfꜣ ḫpw 'thus it was', Adm. 42, 3; mi nf imy-ḥꜣt 'as was described above', P. Kah. 4, 60-1.

nf wrong, wrong-doing, Leb. 129; L. to D. III, 6 (nfw); m nf 'wrongfully', CAS. 44.

nfy wrongfully, varr. , L. to D. II, 6, n.

nft breath, wind, var. , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 5+1.

nfyt fan, Lac. Sarc. II, 16; varr. II, 36; II, 23.

nfw skipper of boat, P. Kah. 22, 13.15; fig. Urk. IV, 1076, 17; later sailor, AEO I, 94*.

nf3 blow, m 'out of' nose, CT I, 338.

nfc remove, GNS 14.

nfnfn unroll (?), Sm. 16, 19.

nfr (1) of appearance, beautiful, fair, M.u.K. 3, 5; Weste. 5, 5; Urk. IV, 219, 2; 329, 2; kindly, of face, ZÄS 53, 115; JEA 39, 53: (2) of quality, good, fine, goodly, Sin. B 28. 81. 203; Peas. R 35; B1, 65. 318-9; Leb. 62; Urk. IV, 767, 14; necessary, JEA 25, 125; nfr hr ib 'pleasing', Pr. 7, 1: (3) of character or repute, good, fair, Urk. IV, 119, 8; 481, 2; Sh. S. 159; Pr. 5, 14; kind: nfr.s r 'trw.s mtj 'she was kinder than at her regular seasons', Les. 86, 18 (): (4) of condition, happy, well, good, Sin. B 31. 76. 205; Pr. 16, 5; hrw nfr 'happy day', 'holiday', Weste. 3, 9-10; Leb. 68; nfr n 'it is well with', Gr. § 141; m ḥ.t=w nfr 'in due time', Weste. 7, 22; well-supplied: nfr šps 'one w.-s. with good things', Les. 79, 20; sim. 79, 23; lawful, JEA 16, 171: (5) in fixed expressions: 'good' (n.), Sin. B 74-5; Pr. 5, 1; Peas. B1, 288; Urk. IV, 126, 14 (); 'goodness', Leb. 109; Peas. B1, 310-11; Mill. 1, 11; ḥw nb nfr 'all good things', Weste. 6, 15; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 878, 10; as comment 'all well and g.', P. Kah. 31, 5; m ḥw nt nfr 'in very g. order', JEA 35, 62; 'good' (n.), Les. 80, 19; 'a happy event', Sin. B 160; Urk. IV, 446 7; 'a good deed', 181, 17; sp.f nfr n wn mꜥ 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203. 293; 'a good beginning', Les. 83, 9; Bersh. II, 8, 7; r tp nfr 'successfully', Les. 70, 2: (6) adv. happily, well, Gr. § 205, 4; mk nfr 'render full account', Peas. B1, 251.

nfrt good things, Sh. S. 116; BM 614, 5 (); good, what is good, Peas. B1, 152; BM 614, 8; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 182, 2; 453, 11; 993, 10; kindness, Bull. 30, 99.

nfr beauty, Urk. IV, 278, 14; 361, 9 (); 611, b; good, Adm. 15, 14 (); kindness, Bull. 30, 99; goodness, Sint, pl. 17, 58 (); Urk. IV, 567, 1; happiness, good fortune, Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 15, 12; Urk. IV, 514, 14; cf. Stud. Griff. 69; do sthing m nfr sp 2 'very well', Les 86, 21.

nfrw beauty, Les. 71, 20; Urk. IV, 297, 6; 620, 6; Hymnen, 1, 2; goodness, RB 115, 5 (); Sint, pl. 13, 31 ().

nfrw young men of army, Urk. IV, 1546, 11; recruits (also hnmw nfrw), JEA 39, 35 ff. Varr. Urk. IV, 1017, 8; 1018, 6; 924, 12.

nfrwt fair women, Westc. 5, 3; var. JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.

nfrt cattle, Urk. IV, 1023, 12; varr. 1161, 3; 407, 17; 132, 9.

nfr crown of U. E., Urk. IV, 13, 3; 550, 14.

nfr-hst diadem, Hymnen, 11, 4; BM 101.

nfr-hdt crown of U. E., Neferhotep, 11; Urk. IV, 296, 3; var. 192, 4.

Nfr-tm n. div. the lotus-god, Sint, pl. 16, 24; var. Cairo 20093, C 1.

nfr zero; nfr n 'not'; nfr fw 'not', 'there is not', Gr. § 351.

nfryt end, bottom: r nfryt. s 'to its e.', Urk. IV, 1813, 20; ist nbt hst r ist nt nfryt 'every office from highest to lowest', 1113, 1; sim. 1107, 12 (); nfryt r 'down to', Gr. § 179.

nfryt tiller-rope, Leas. 81, 158. 164.

nfrw ground-level, base, JEA 4, 110, n. 1.

nfrw end: — grh 'e. of the night', RB 125, 14.

nfrw end, back part of building, JEA 22, 178.

nfrw deficiency, Urk. IV, 1114, 8.

nft slacken bow; detach, loosen (dets.), JEA 22, 140.

nftft leap (vb.), Sin. B4; cf. GNS 14.

nm who?, var. , Gr. § 496.

nmt slaughter-house, Urk. I, 56, 16; varr. 55, 13; (pl.), 79, 13.

nm(w) dwarf, varr. , , JEA 24, 186; GNS 90.

nm go wrong, of plans, Pr. 16, 13; rob, with n, BD 250, 16; steal, with m, Urk. IV, 1031, 11 (det.).

nmw vats, Urk. IV, 687, 12.

nmi intrans. vb. travel, Urk. IV, 262, 3: trans. traverse, GNS 16. Varr. Pyr. 1260; CT I, 53; Sin. B8; R32.

nmiw-šc Sandfarers, Bedouin, Sin. R43; varr. B93; B292.

nmi shout, of people, Sin. B141; low, of cattle, B24. Var. R149.

nmc (1) be one-sided, partial, Peas. B2, 104; Les. 79, 19; dets. Sinai, pl. 5, 249; Urk. IV, 971, 14: (2) question (?) (vb.), Urk. I, 78, 2 ( ); Leb. 2.3; cf. JEA 42, 30 (1).

nmc go to sleep, Amarna, I, 36, 2.

nmwt net, BH I, 34.

nmnm quake, quiver, Pyr. 393. Y21. 1771; go to and fro, 1120; BD 289, 5.

nmh intrans vb. be poor, Amarna II, 7, 11: trans. deprive, m 'of', RB 116, 12; deduct, m 'from', 117, 2: n. poverty, Amarna, IV, 35; humility, Urk. IV, 2013, 13.

nmh(y) orphan, Peas. B1, 62; RB 116, 12; Les. 79, 14; 82, 4; later private person, freeman of low degree, JEA 19, 21; P. Wilbour, 206. Varr. Urk. IV 2143, 15; PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196, l. 15; (pl.), Les. 82, 14.

nmhyt free-woman (?), P. Kah. 9, 4.

nms royal head-cloth, Urk. IV, 1248, 1; abbr. 1286, 17.

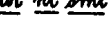
nms clothe with the head-cloth, Th. Y. S. I, 17.

nmst kind of jar, Urk. IV, 22, 8; 23, 2; var. 1870, 1.

nmt stride over, traverse, Pyr. 325( ). 854. 889( ). 1612; cf. GNS 16.

nmtt stride, Pyr. 853. 2120; BD 140, 3; pl. Sin. R81; Sinai, pl. 4, 219; TR 19, 33; of pose of statue, Louvre C114, 10; journeys, Les. 71, 14; Urk IV, 13, 9; 890, 10; movements, Pyr. 852;

CT I,52; Sin. B105; actions, Pr. 17,2; legal procedure, Pr. 8,3; BM 572,9; Urk. IV, 964,4; nmtwt nt šmt 'order of march', 652,9; m nmtwt wḥt 'with enduring zeal', Urk. VII, 15,21. Var. pl.  Pr. 10,4;  BM 572,9;  Urk. VIII, 15,21;  Les. 41,14.

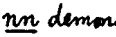
 nmtjw: ḫfty —— 'intruding(?) enemy', var. f. ḫftt  , M.u.K. vs. 6,3.

 nn demonstr. pron. this, these, var.  , Gr. §§ 110-2. 511,3.

 nn neg. part. not, cf. Gr. p. 574; JEA 35,31.

 nny be weary, inert, BD 29,9; 162,13 (); drag, of foot, Sm. 4,14 (); dribble, of fluid, Sm. 10,22; settle, of flood-water, P. Ed. Smith, 332.

 nnw weariness, inertness, of dead, Leb. 145; var. RB III, 15.

 nnjw inert ones = the dead, Adm. 4,4; varr. Sin. B195; Leb. 63.

 nnw primeval waters, Gr. p. 530, W24; as god, Sethe, Amun, § 124. Varr. Pyr. 1078; Urk. V, 170,13; BD 4,11. See also niw.

 nnt lower heaven, Pyr. 166; varr.  446; 1691. See also niwt.

 nnm vb. err, Peas. B1,96; Pr. 4,12; 8,1; go wrong, of plans, Pr. 16,13: n. error, Pr. 17,3. Var.  Pt. (L. II), 3,15.

 nnm spleen, AEO II, 245*; var.  BH II, 15; Bersh. I, 32.

 nnk belongs to me, Gr. § 114,3; after infin. on my part, § 300, end; cf. JEA 20,15.

 nrt vulture, Pyr. 568; varr.  TR 5,3; Sm. 18,10.

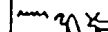
 nrí intrans. vb. fear, n šone, Les. 64,10; RB 110,14 (dets. ): trans. overawe, Urk. IV, 2081,19 ().

 nrw fear, dread (n.), P. Kah. 1,5; disturbance (?), Peas. B1,30. Varr. Les. 64,6;  Peas. B1,30; Urk. IV, 386,7; 807,5; RB 110,7.

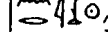
 nrw terrible one, Urk. V, 79,14.

 nr charge, m-ḏ3 'after' enemy, Urk. IV, 1302,11; det.  1311,7.

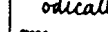
 nrí vb. 3 inf. protect, Urk. IV, 268,16; infin.  362,2

 nr-ihw(?) ox-herd, Les. 69,17; BD 439, 4-5 (with det.).

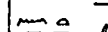
 nr(i) time; return of the year, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 380; nr(i) 'periodically', Id. Lit. Frag. p. 33.

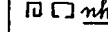
 nh escape death, CT I, 284.

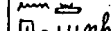
 nht shelter, refuge, P. Kah. 2, 16; Urk. IV, 972, 9.

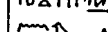
 nht magical protection, M. u. K. vs 5, 8.

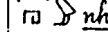
 nhw protection of king's arm, Les. 68, 22.

 nht (1) sycamore, Urk. IV, 93, 11; Sm. 16, 8: (2) tree in general, Urk. IV, 93, 8.15; 345, 12; 1113, 3.

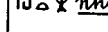
 nhy some, a little, a few, with n, Weste. 12, 26; Leas. 81, 48 (); Adm. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1302, 9 (); with m, Sh. 47, 18.

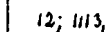
 nhw loss, Leas. 81, 71; Les. 86, 15; Sh. 7-8; Urk. IV, 7, 5; nhw 'show less of' a bad quality, Leas. 81, 178. Var. Urk. IV, 614, 2; Les. 79, 20.

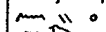
 nhp pulsate, Sh. 84, 114; det. ⊙ 80, 18.

 nhp copulate, BD 224, 2.

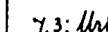
 nhp rise early in the morning, Urk. IV, 1075, 11; 1390, 10; 2120, 12.

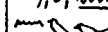
 nhpw early morning, Les. 75, 13; GAS 75; var. Sh. 50, 20.

 nhp mourn, ZÄS 47, 163.

 nhp care, hr 'for', GAS 103; det. Urk. IV, 2157, 14.

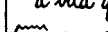
 nhm shout (vb.), CT I, 144; Les. 78, 18 (det.); Sin. B201; Urk. IV, 305, 4; 309, 8; thunder, of sky, Pyr. 1150. 1771.

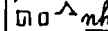
 nhm dance for joy (?), Les. 79, 10.

 var. of inhmn 'pomegranate'.

 nhmhm roar, Pyr. 1150; thunder, BD 105, 16 (det.).

 nhnh3 quake, Hamm. 114, 7.

 nhry noble of Nahrin, AEO I, 173*.

 Nhrn n. loc. Nahrin, vars. , , AEO I, 171* ff; Urk. IV, 9, 10.

nhst (nhsi) vb. 4 inf. wake, Cairo 20520, 32; var. Pyr. 126; TR 12, 7; Mill. 2, 2.

nhs hippopotamus, Th. Y. S. I, 1, 5.

nhdhd throb, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

nhi vb. 3 inf. pray for, Merikarē 38; Urk. IV, 972, 14; 2116, 6; GAS 86: n. prayer, GNS 61. Var. Bersh. II, 7.

nht prayer, Urk. IV, 367, 8; Adm. 5, 6.

nh3 shake (?), Urk. IV, 1818, 5; Eb. 39, 9-10.

nh3t palpitations (?) of heart, Eb. 39, 12.

nh3 contrary, perverse, GAS 48; alarming, Sm. 2, 3-4 ( ); terrible, Barns, Ram. p. 6; abnormal (?), Sm. 3, 1; nh3 n inr 'dry rock (?)', RB 77, 13 ( ).

nh3-ib sad man, P. Ram. I, Bi, 15.

nh3t-ib sadness, Adm. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 1578, 5 ( ); a sad matter, Leb. 56-7.

nh3 dangerous waters, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1.

nhbt neck, Sin. B 138-9; Sm. 1, 20. 21; Eb. 1, 4.

nhb harness, yoke; appoint; combine attributes (k3w), JEA 33, 23, n. b; 36, 7, n. 2; Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3; provide, Merikarē 86; Urk. IV, 28, 7; requisition, Ch. B. I, p. 35, n. 1.

nhbw yoke-oxen, Urk. VIII, 15, 17.

Nhbw-k3w the god N. and his festival, Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3.

nhbt bud of lotus, Urk. IV, 954, 1; dets. TR 22, 63; JEA 16, pl. 14, M.

nhbt lotus-bud sceptre, Cairo 28036; var. Pyr. 134.

nhp potter's wheel, Adm. 2, 8.

nhm take away, carry off, Sin. B 104; Peas. B1, 11. 28. 296; assume a dignity or office, CT I, 159. 161; save, rescue, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B 97. 203; Adm. 13, 3; P. Kah. 2, 16; 3, 18; withdraw o'self, Pyr. 1098.

nḥmn non-encl. part. surely, assuredly, Lyr. §§ 119, 6; 236.

nḥn rejoice, Pyr. 1233; CT I, 154; Urk. IV, 259, 9. 13.

nḥr resemble, Urk. IV, 860, 3; var. Pyr. 1693.

nḥr a loaf or cake, S. el. B. 110.

nḥḥ eternity, JEA 39, 110; s n nḥḥ 'a man of e.' = an immortal, Leas. 81, 95; niwt nt nḥḥ 'city of e.' = necropolis, Sin. B 171; ḳst nḥḥ 'everlasting work', Urk. IV, 1295, 1; as adv. for ever, Cairo 20518; so also r nḥḥ, Leas. 82, 126; n nḥḥ, Urk. IV, 198, 9; ḥr nḥḥ, 593, 5; nḥḥ dt 'for e. and e.', P. Kah. 32, 16; so also nḥḥ n dt, Cairo 20543, 15; m nḥḥ n dt, Urk. IV, 283, 13; nḥḥ ḥnc dt, RB 44, 6; r nḥḥ ḥnc dt, Urk. IV, 1295, 7; dt r nḥḥ, 491, 10; dt nḥḥ, 458, 2; ỉmt nḥḥ 'which endures for ever', 299, 2; 1150, 8. Varr. Urk. IV, 198, 9; 499, 15; 389, 14; RB 44, 6; BH I, 26, 176.

nḥsy Nubian, Urk. IV, 84, 1; varr. 743, 14; Les 64, 20; Y. Carn. 3; cf. JEA 7, 121; ZÄS 83, 38; fem. nḥsyt, M.u.K. 2, 8; Urk. IV, 743, 4.

nḥdt tooth, Sm. 3, 10-11; P. Kah. 6, 26 ( ); Sh. 58, 21; tusk, Urk. I, 134, 10; Sh. A. 164 (pl.); Urk. IV, 718, 14 ( ).

nḫ vb. succour, protect, Urk. IV, 48, 16; 191, 1; 1078, 6; RB 57, 11: n. protection, Urk. IV, 84, 14. Var. Cairo 20539, I, 4.

nḫ miserable, Leas. 81, 117. 204.

nḫwt complaint, lamentation, Leas. 81, 29; Leb. 148; Adm. 2, 4; 3, 14.

nḫ youthful, BH I, 25, 114; small (?), brief (?), of sufferings, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 15.

nḫt youth (abstract), Les. 72, 12.

nḫ3 pendulous, Pyr. 2003.

nḫ3w fish-shaped pendant, JEA 11, 212.

nḫs knife, BD 448, 12.

nḫ3ḫ3 n. flail, Pyr. 1535; varr. BD 482, 10; 13, 11: adj. pendulous, Pyr. 729.

 nḫ3ḥ3 ruffle (?) hair, Barns, Ram. p. 22.

 nḫb open mine, Sinai, 47.53; assign property, n 'to', Urk. IV, 2120, 10.

 nḫb fresh land, Urk. IV, 611, 12; cf. R. Wilbour, 28.178.

 nḫb stipulation, Urk. IV, 835, 9.

 nḫbt titulary, Urk. IV, 80, 11; 270, 4; var.  101, 3; 2118, 11.

 Nḫb n. loc. El-Kâb, var. , Paheri, 1; cf. AEO II, 8*.

 Nḫbt n. div. Nekhbet, Gr. p. 73; AEO II, 8*; var.  Urk. IV, 251, 11.

 nḫbḫb (1) draw back door-bolt, Pyr. 194; throw open doors, 1361: (2) crepitate, of broken bones, P. Ed. Smith, 254. Var. Sm. 15, 4-8.

 Nḫn n. loc. Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, AEO II, 74*; varr.  , Pyr. 276; Urk. VII, 65, 1; IV, 1126, 6; BD 235, 1.

 Nḫny of Nekhen, Nekhenite, Pyr. 295; varr. ibid.; pl. 1013; Sint, pl. 3, 173.

 nḫn shrine, Pyr. 717.

 varr. of mḫnmt 'carnelian (?)'.

 nḫn young, Pyr. 1214; Urk. I, 76, 1; youthful (?), BH I, 26, 189 (det. ); X nḫn(i) 'X the younger', Cairo 20058. 20105.

 nḫnw child, Bersh. I, 15; var. RB III, 16; Adm. 16, 1.

 nḫnw youth (abstract), Urk. IV, 131, 5; 993, 16; var.  580, 17.

 nḫḫ var. of nḫ3ḥ3 'flail'.

 nḫḫ vb. be old, CT I, 81 m; BD 33, 7: n. old age, CT I, 81 o.

 nḫt strong, Urk. IV, 85, 8; 102, 12; Peas. B1, 116; stiff, hard, Eb. 51, 21; 52, 2; Sm. 3, 17. 20; victorious, Les. 82, 9 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 6514, 7; 809, 1 (abbr.); nḫt ib 'confident', Urk. I, 133, 17; nḫt c 'strong of arm', Sh. S. 100; 'adult', JEA 16, 199; as n. 'champion', Urk. IV, 1307, 9; 1546, 11; nḫt ḥr 'violent', Peas. B1, 167; Leb. 107; nḫt ḫrw 'reis (?)', Goyon, p. 83, but cf. JNES 18, 30.

 nḫt strong man, champion, Sin. B51. 93. 109.

nhtt (1) victory, Urk. IV, 189, 8; (2) stiffness, Sb. 82, 7; 84, 1.

nhtw (1) strength, Pyr. 290; Urk. IV, 161, 17 ( ): (2) victory, 593, 11 ( ); 659, 13; 1004, 4. q: (3) hostages, 690, 3.

nh fluid of body, P. Ed. Smith, 172.

nhmm one of the seven sacred oils, D. el. B. 110.

ns tongue, P. Kah. 1, 7; Leas. 81, 131. 166 ( ); Urk. IV, 238, 2 ( ); ns 'speech', 993, b.

nst seat, throne, Pyr. 301. 906; varr. ; Sin. B 207; Urk. IV, 1194, 17; 1285, 10; hrp nsty 'Controller of the Two Seats', JEA 24, 85.

ns flame, Pyr. 276; D. el. B. 114; BD 369, q. Cf. nsr below.

nsj kind of knife, CT I, 123.

nsyt javelin, var. D, GNS 52; det. Sin. R 160.

nswt flame, Pr. 12, 2; RB 54, 8.

nsw (< ni-swt) King of Upper Egypt, Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 13 (det.); cf. Pyr. fr. 50, n. 1; king, Les. 68, 13; Sin. B 270 (det.); Urk. IV, 1546, 13; nsw-bit 'K. of U. and L. E.', Pyr. fr. 73. Varr. Urk. IV, 194, 10; 95, 17; III, 59, 9; Pyr. 814.

nsyw kings, Westc. 12, 11; varr. Urk. IV, 15, 8; 344, 14; 1649, 16; specifically of U. E., BD 300, 8.

nsy be king, Mill. 1, 2; Urk. IV 58, 16; 236, 5 ( ).

nsyt kingship, Sin. B 186; Westc. 10, 13; varr. RB 76, 12; Urk. IV, 1276, 19; 215, 4; 15, 1.

nsyw priests of Arsaphes (?), JEA 11, 214.

nsb lap up, Urk. V, 76 q; BD 289, 1; lick, Urk. IV, 236, 14 ( ); 239, 8 ( ).

nspw wounds, BD 106, 1; 204, 11; 302, 8; var. Lac. Sarc. II, 29.

nsr, see fr-nsr.

nsrt (nzrt) royal serpent, Pyr. 194; Hymnen, 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 8, 17; 80, 12.

 nsr flame (n.) Pyr. 295; var.  ibid.; see also above.

 nsrt flame (n.) BD. 58, 14; 99, 1.

 nsrw flame (vb.) of uraeus, n 'against' king's enemies, Urk. IV, 390, 15; be inflamed, of wounds, Sm. 9, 20; 14, 2; 17, 11.

 nsr anger (?), Pr. 12, 2.

 nsr anoint injury, Sm. 2, 22.

 nss do damage, n 'to', Urk. VIII, 53, 12.

 nsty kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 14.

 nstyw shrub alkanna tinctoria, ZÄS 64, 51.

 nš expel, m 'from', Urk. I, 100, 8 (det. ); Peas. B1, 97; hr 'from', Merikarē 47 (dets.); drive apart husband and wife, Pr. 10, 3; put away a woman, Pr. 15, 7.

 nšw (1) issue from wound, P. Ed. Smith, 390: (2) pemphigus, Barns, Kam. p. 25.

 nšwt mucus, Eb. 99, 6.

 nšt hairdresser, Sh. J. d. I, 22.

 nšy dress hair, BD 130, 3; 242, 1.

 nš3 grains of sand, Eb. 41, 19.

 nšw a vessel, BD 494, 5; JEA 23, 186, n. 3.

 nšfy pant, Peas. B1, 101.

 nšmt sacred bark of Osiris, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; Urk. IV, 1513, 20; abbr.  209, 16.

 nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 3; var. dets.  406, 11; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

 nšmwt scales of fish, M. u. K. 1, 2; varr.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; det. 2, 2, 2; abbr. in 'overseer of horn, hoof, feather and scale', Les. 69, 14.

 nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 11; var. det.  406, 3; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

 nšnš rage (vb. 4 inf. and n.), P. Kah. 2, 19; Les. 68, 18; Urk. IV, 1078, 2; 1301, 17; storm, foul weather, Sh. J. 31; Pr. 12, 8; disaster, Sm. 19, 1. 2. Dets.  Urk. V, 34, 5; 34, 10; 34, 16; var. Verdam. 21.

 nnt coll. (?) the doomed (?), Hymnen, 12, 3.

 nnś *tear up documents*, ZÄS 49, 117.

 nḳ'wt *notched sycamore-figs*, var.  , Act. Or. 6, 288; Anc. Eg. 1928, 65.

 nḳwt *moisture*, P. Ed. Smith, 49 7.

 nḳm *be bald*, JEA 24, 50.

 nḳm *suffer, be afflicted*, JEA 16, 21.

 nḳmt *affliction*, JEA 16, 19, 6.

 nḳr *sift*, Bb. 60, 11; Sm. 21, 13; BH II, 6.

 nḳrw *sieve*, Sm. 21, 13.

 nk *copulate*, Urk. V, 16, 14; RB 117, 1.

 nk3 *meditate on, think about*, with m, Urk. IV, 46, 16; Adm. p. 101 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; with ḥr, Urk. IV, 1381, 8 (); *take counsel*, ḥn' *'with'*, 434, 8.

 nk3t *plot*, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

 nkn *sword*, Urk. IV, 1612, 7.

 nkn *n. harm, injury*, BD 402, 1 (dets. ); 406, 6; Urk. IV, 1033, 5;  nkn *'do h.'*, CT IV, 69 73; wd nkn *'do h.'*, Urk. IV, 401, 16; *'execute sentence'*, Westc. 8, 15-16, cf. JEA 22, 42; rdi nkn *'do h.'*, BD 202, 3-4; dr nkn *'get rid of ill'*, Les. 75, 14; ob. *be injured*, BD 192, 8.

 nkt *n. m. some, a little*, Bb. 55, 1; P. Kah. 34, 52; pl.  n wšwt *'s. of the fragments'*, Sm. 8, 15-16; *something*, Urk. IV, 1091, 9; 1108, 9; *piece of wood*, Sm. 20, 5; *profit, advantage*, P. Wilbour, 85, n. 5.

 ngi *vb. 3inf. break open, break up*, GAS 50; varr.  Adm. 6, 10; Bb. 49 12.

 ngt *breach in dam*, Peas. B1, 277.

 ngyt *breach (of law), crime*, Leyd. V 88.

 ngw *loss*, Urk. IV, 1344, 16.

 ng3w *long-horned bull or ox*, Sin. B120; var.  Rekh. 6.

 ngb *turn aside, divert*, Pr. 7, 9; 9, 10.

 ngmgm conspire, Urk. IV, 1312, 8.

 ngqqs overflow, Urk. IV, 951, 13; 1143, 9 (); Peheri, 3.

 ngg cackle, of goose, BD 179, 10; 493, 12; screech, of falcon, Lyr. 1959.

 ntiy who, which, cf. Lyr. p. 546.

 ntt conj. that, loc. cit.

 var. of nitit 'impede'.

 nt-c n. custom, habit, Weste. 3, 2. 11; rite, ritual, Urk. IV, 950, 13 (); JEA 32, pl. 6, 7; Les. 71, 7; routine, Urk. IV, 2158, 3; 2160, 13; duty, 2160, 19; execution of task, Les. 76, 8; rsyt nt-c 'the regular watch', RB 61, 10; nt-c·sn n tnw rnpt 'their yearly due', Urk. IV, 700, 7. 8: vb. organize, JEA 39, 20 (3 f).

 nt-pw it is the fact that..., Lyr. §§ 190, 2; 494, 3.

 ntb scorch, parch, GNS 154.

 ntf (1) indep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, Lyr. §64; belongs to him, §114, 3: (2) for nty·f 'which he...', §200, 2.

 ntf besprinkle, Peas. B1, 154. 264; Hymnen, 15, 3; Urk. IV, 1483, 12.

 nts indep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, var. , Lyr. §64.

 ntsn indep. pron. 3 pl. they, var. , Lyr. §64.

 ntš besprinkle, Sh. 97, 16; P. Kah. 7, 40.

 ntk (1) indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, Lyr. §64; belongs to thee, §114, 3: (2) for nty·k 'which thou...', §200, 2.

 ntt indep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, var. , Lyr. §64.

 nttn indep. pron. 2 pl. you, var. , Lyr. §64.

 ntr god, Sin. B43; Sh. S. 113; Pr. 6, 8; used of king, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 20, 14; 920, 6; 'the good g.', ep. of king, Misc. Acad. Berol. 50. 52; 'the great g.', ep. of god or (usually) dead king, L. to D. 11. Var.  Sh. 44; Urk. IV, 246, 2; pl. 184 Y, 3.

 ntrt goddess, Herdsm. 23; Sh. 1, 4 (); Urk. IV, 408, 13.

 ntr godhood, divinity, Urk. IV, 141, 4.

 ntrt divine eye, BD 491, 10; JEA 5, 32.

 ntry divine, Urk. IV, 1114, 3; 481, 9; 1302, 11; sacred, 398, 10. Varr. 264, 11;  398, 10;  B. el. B. 34.

 ntrw sacred pole, ZÄS 68, 13.

 ntry magic cord, M.u.K. vs. 6, 2.

 ntrty adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

 ntryt natron (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 4-5; var. cf. P. Ed. Smith, 4, 12.

 nttw bonds, Pyr. 349; CT I, 45; var. ibid.

 ndb sip, Pyr. 123; var.  Paheri, 7.

 ndb band door with metal, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3; 766, 1.

 ndbyt hunt (?) of sail, Peas. B1, 56. 156.

 ndbwt area, extent, Sint, pl. 19, 33; var.  Urk. IV, 85, 7.

 ndbdt sip, Pyr. 123. Cf. ndb above.

 ndt serf, BM 159; coll. serfs, Urk. IV, 614, 5; 795, 13; det.  RB 60, 9.

 nd grind, Eb. 39, 10; 40, 5; BH II, 6 (); nd  'gr. fine', P. Kah. 6, 4; var. nd Eb. 55, 6.

 nd flour, AEO II, 227*; var.  P. Kah. 20, 5.

 ndw miller, Urk. IV, 1811, 10.

 ndtyw maidservants (?), Urk. IV, 2032, 4.

 nd intrans. vb. take counsel, ask advice, Peas. B1, 1144; Les. 81, 9 (): trans. consult s'one, Urk. IV, 1545, 17; enquire about s'thing, Sm. 8, 1; Urk. IV, 118, 7 (); call upon king's name, Hamm. 114, 4; utter s'one's name, Cairo 20016.

 nd vb. save, protect, m-c 'from', Eb. 1, 8; Les. 41, 12 (). 14 (); Urk. V, 14, 7, 5 (); guard against magic, Pyr. 2029; make good harm, Sq 2: n. 11) protection, RB 62, 11 (): (2) protector, BD 19, 5; Urk. V, 48, 8. Cf. JEA 34, 32.

 nd confer office, n 'on', Les. 74, 17; 75, 7 (); appoint s'one, m 'as', Urk. VIII, 32, 9 ().

 nḏ-r take counsel, consult; question, GNS 83; greet, with r, CT I, 166 ().

 ndwt-r counsel, Les. 69, 20; BM 572, 10 (); Urk. IV, 647, 11 (); consultation, Statue, 20, 5; Urk. IV, 649, 4; oracle, 342, 12; greeting, CT I, 166.

 nḏ-ḥr (1) greet, Cairo 20539, b 5; Urk. IV, 49, 14 (); 874, 5 (); 1113, 2: (2) protect, Hymnen, 17, 1 (); protector, Urk. V, 48, 17; 114, 7. Cf. JEA 37, 36.

 ndt-ḥr gifts, Urk. IV, 109, 11; 1390, 19; var.  538, 11.

 nḏ-ḥrt greet, Sin. B166; Urk. IV, 1105, 12 (); pay o's respects, r 'at' the Residence, Les. 74, 12; nḏ.tw ḥrt.ỉ m snb ʿnḫ 'One enquired after my health and life', Urk. IV, 59, 11; 'Greeting!', Westc. 7, 26 ().

 ndty protector, Urk. IV, 114, 17; 552, 1; 616, 14; 972, 7; var.  VII, 56, 6.

 ndtt protectress, Urk. IV, 280, 8; 300, 1; 362, 2.

 nḏ thread, M. u. K. 1, 4; var.  BH II, 4.

 nḏ3 parch with thirst, GNS 19. 155.

 nḏ3w chips of stone, P. Kah. 16, 3.

 nḏ3 measure for loaves and dates, Urk. IV, 171, 9. 10; varr.  205, 2;  954, 11. 12.

 ndyt baseness, Peas. B1, 66; Pr. 6, 6; var. Les. 79, 17.

 ndb var. of ndb 'sip'.

 ndm carob-tree (?), Ebl. 22, 13; var. Urk. IV, 93, 14.

 ndm sweet, of flavour or odour, Ebl. 23, 9; 25, 10; Adm. 8, 4; Urk. IV, 462, 9 (); pleasant, pleasing, Urk. IV, 122, 16; 464, 14; 920, 10; Sinai, pl. 6, 280 (); a land is ndm ʿnḫ 'p. to live in', Paheri, 5; well, hale, Urk. IV, 1114, 16; Sm. 1, 3; 5, 8; comfortable, of patient, Sm. 1, 26; 3, 7; of temperature, Ebl. 23, 19; ndm-ỉb 'joyful', m 'over', Les. 70, 8; Westc. 11, 5; TR 19, 38 (); 'joy', Urk. IV, 119, 11.

 ndmmyt passion, BD 458, 11; var.  Lyr. 1248.

 ndnḏ intrans. vb. confer, ḥnʿ 'with', Sin. B113; Pr. 5, 8; take advice, m-ʿ 'from', Urk. IV, 1820, 15: trans. consult s'one, Les. 81, 8 (): n. advice, counsel, Urk. IV, 1082, 8 ().

 ndrw vb. 1+inf. grasp, hold fast, Ppn. 380; BH I, 30; II, 7; Urk. IV, 351, 14 (); catch, Urk. I, 105, 3; BH II, 13; arrest, Les. 81, 6; Urk. IV, 1104, 16; take possession of, Ppn. 202. 1250; CT II, 120 (also with m + obj.); observe regulations, GAS 77; hold to orders, Urk. IV, 1892, 13; follow journeys, 974, 13; draw tight lips of wound, P. Ed. Smith, 226.

 ndrt imprisonment, Let. 142; Urk. IV, 1113, 11 (); suppression of wrong, Ph. 155

 var. of nhdt 'tooth'.

 nds little, small: of size, Urk. IV, 1299, 5; of degree, psdt ndst 'the L. bnnead', BM 552; wnn tp·f tw fd nds 'it means that his head sweats a l.', Sm. 3, 19; dim, of eyes, Pr. 4, 3; dull, of ears, Eb. 91, 2; poor, of appetite, 101, 7; (ut ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664, 13 (abbr. ); 705, 8; Hk3-ib nds 'Sekayeb minimus', III, 7, 14.

 nds commoner, citizen, Les. 82, 3; Westc. 7, 12; Leb. 68; JEA 16, pl. 29, 1; in half-contemptuous address, 'good fellow!', Sh. S. 69. 112; nds ikr n r-ht 'an excellent man-at-arms', Les. 82, 7; nds kn 'valiant warrior', Statue, 20, 2-3 ().

 ndsw low estate, Pr. 13, 6.

 ndsds burn (trans.), P. Ed. Smith, 485.

 r prep. to; at; concerning; more than; from; as conj. so that; until; according as; indicates purpose or futurity; before suffixes rarely ; cf. Gr. p. 577.

 r part, in fractions, Gr. § 265;  hk3t, § 266, 1; 'fractions', ZÄS 57, 7*.

 r mouth, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B41; Sh. S. 46. 77; Leas. 81, 10. 29; = 'm.-piece' of king, Urk. IV, 5499; 901, 1; of Nekhen, 1120, 11; of Pe, 406, 15; opening of cave, etc., M. u. K. 3. 11; Eb. 97, 18; Sm. 14, 10; door, Leas. 81, 284; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 661, 13; utterance, speech, Sh. S. 17; Leas. 81, 208; Urk IV, 118, 13; language, Sin. B31; intent, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 39; (r)di r 'speak', GAS 104; dd-r 'caller', Leas. 81, 68; ḫ3 r 'chatter', Paheri, 3; an utterance  hr r n 'on the lips of' people, = a current saying, GAS 84; m ḫ3 r 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

 r water's edge, Bb. 68,10; var.  TR 20,1.

 r goose, P. Kah. 27,2; Urk. IV, 745,2; cake in shape of g., 761,11; incense in shape of g., 761,8.

 r-ib stomach, JEA 24, 251; AEO, II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 16.

 r-c(wy) end, limit, Urk. IV, 912,2; 1309,5; 1491,17; as prep. beside, near, Gr. §178; m r-c 'likewise', Urk. IV, 82,14; mi r-c 'like', 1292,11; r r-c 'in the presence of' Leo 79,17-18; r r-cwy-sy n sf 'at her place of yesterday', Ken-amūn, 45.

 r-cwy hands, Urk. IV, 161,17; 166,17; 593,12; actions, VIII, 60,16; BM 1177, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,13.

 r-cwy gate, CT I, 69; var.  ibid; I, 77.

 r-c-ḥt combat, Hamm. 43,5-6; 'weapons of war', Urk. IV, 691,8; RB 59,14.

r-ḏ3 entry into land: r-ḏ3 ḫ3swt 'E. of the foreign lands'; r-ḏ3 rsyt mḥtt 'E. of South and North'; r-ḏ3 3bw 'E. of Elephantine', ZÄS 70,84.

 r-wsṯ path, way, PSBA 35, 266.

 r-fw conj. or, var.  , Gr. §91,2.

 r-pr temple, chapel, Urk. IV, 1295,7; var.  832,13; 834,13; cf. JEA 27, 70, n. 1.

 r-pḏtyw foreigners, Sin. B53; var.  B61; R 85.

 r-ḥ3t river-mouth, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,17; var. (pl.), Urk. IV, 1821,13; 889,7. Cf. AEO I 34.*

 r-ḥry master, chief, Urk. IV, 545,17; var. 2039; 405,3. Cf. JEA 39,17.

 r-ḥt weapons, Leo. 82,7.

 see under rsyt.

 see under rsf.

 r-šṯy ford (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

 r-st3 ramp, JEA 4, 134.

 r-st3w necropolis, esp. of Gīzah, JEA 4, 134; ZÄS 59, 159.

 r-dȝw mellay, varr.    A, GNS 34. 157.

 var. of rr 'time'.

 r.i encl. part., see under rf.

 var. of rwt in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

 rit side, Urk. IV, 1972, 10.

 rc sun, Urk. IV, 1013, 11; Leb. 60 (det.);  'every day', Urk. IV, 182, 14; m hrt hrw nt rc nb 'daily', BM 614, 3; Urk. V, 30, 10; sun-god Rēc, Sin. B 206 (). 237 (); BM 552 (); Urk. IV, 15, 17 ().

 Rct sun-goddess, of queen, Urk. IV, 332, 11.

 rw lion, CT I, 2.

 Rwty n. div. double lion-god, CT I, 2; cf. GNS 95, n. 1.

 rwty lion's den, Amarna, VI, 27, 14.

 rwt gate, Pyr. 603. 1713; Sin. R 9 (dual). B 285; Urk. IV, 56, 3 (). 1105, 16 ()

 rwty outside (n.), BD 497, 9; Urk. IV, 1386, 16 (); m rwty r 'absent from', 1800, 6; r rwty 'outside' (adv. or prep.), 484, 11; 919, 14; kkwy r rwty 'outer darkness', Hymnen, 6, 4 (det. ).

 rwty outsider, stranger, Hamm. 199, 5; var. Neferti, 47.

 var. , in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

 rwd consider doing s'thing, with hr + infin, P. Kah. 30, 14; Urk. IV, 1093, 3 ().

 rwi vb. 3 inf. intrans. dance, Urk. IV, 259, 16; palpitate, of heart, Eb. 101, 12 (): trans. clap hands, Pyr. 2011 ().

 rwt dance (n.), Pyr. 863. 884 (); palpitation of heart, Eb. 101, 11 (det.).

 rwi vb. 3 inf. intrans. go away, depart, Urk. IV, 1144, 2; pass away, Ikerdm. 20; RB 112, 14; advance, r 'against' a land, Sin. B 101 (); serve, n s'one, Les. 75, 18; BD 494, 7 (): trans. expel, drive off, remove s'one or

sthing evil, Pt. (LII) 3,14; TR 19,21; Amarna, VI, 15,4.5; leave a place, Sin. B152 (). 277; escape harm, Sin. B62; Leb. 10.

 rwit interruption, JEA 4, pl. 8,8.

 rwwt departure, Peas. B1, 255.

 rwi' vineyard (?), Peas. B1, 112.

 rwyt court of law, Pr. 8,2.4; Urk. IV, 964,7; hall, 1064,15. Varr.  954,8;  955,10; 964,7.

 rwdw stairway, Pyr. 279 (also); Urk. IV, 424,1 (); tomb-shaft, Sin. B304-5 (); cf. GNS 116. See also rdw.

 rwd cord, Pyr. 443.684 (abbr. ); bow-string, P. Kah. 1,5 (); in pl. sinews, Urk. V, 157,3 ().

 rwd hard, JEA 4, pl. 9,10; P. Kah. 5,46 (); Urk. IV, 879,7 (); firm, strong, 1114,15; Weste. 10,10; Sh. S. I. IX, 21; Leyd. V 88; enduring, permanent, Urk. IV, 100,5 (); 131,17; 294,4 (); 300,6; effective, 118,13; persistent, Rec. trav. 16,59 = CAS 68; prosperous, prosper, Sin. B76 (). 186 (); Urk. IV, 974,5; 1090,8 (); RB 113,14; successful, succeed, Les. 84,17-18 (); Urk. IV, 1089,14; prevail, s rwd 'over', Pyr. 197 (); Sin. B108; rwd ib 'stout-hearted', Sh. S. 132; Urk. IV, 1281,11; 'assiduous', Saheri, 3.

 rwd strength, firmness, TR p.9; var.  Urk. IV, 428,1.

 rwdt success, Urk. IV, 2027,14; varr.  1444,18; 2049,20.

 rwdt hard stone, sandstone, Sethe, Steine, 13; var.  Bersh. I, 14,2.

 rwd control, administer, Urk. IV, 507,1.

 rwdw agent, JEA 38,28; varr.  Sh. S. I. IX, 7; Urk. IV, 1442,20.

 rpw rot, Pyr. 1257; TR 26,2; var. L. to D. I, 3(n.).

 rpyt (1) female statue; (2) female counterpart (?) of deity, JEA 31,109; presiding goddess of city, Pyr. 209 (); CT I, 183 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 31,10.

 rp(t) (1) hereditary noble; (2) heir, var.  ; fem. , AEO I, 14*; JEA 39,10.

nf encl. part, var. , sometimes variable for person, , , etc., Gr. §252.

rm fish, Sh. I. 50; Peas. B1, b1. 207; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 3.

rmi vb. 3 inf. weep, Peas. B1, 25; Leb. 46; Adm. 5, 5 (det.); Urk. IV, 1118, 9 (abbr.): trans. beweep, Pyr. 163; TR 29, 9.

rmw weeping, Siut, pl. 19, 24.

III rmwt tears, TR 25, 9; var. Urk. IV, 1048, 5.

rmw weeper, BD 467, 14; var. Les. 80, 19.

rmn shoulder, Urk. IV, 1114, 14; 1248, 1; M. u. K. 4, 3; arm, Urk. IV, 927, 12; 1031, 7; V, 87, 11; in dual also arms of balance, Peas. B1, 166; Urk. V, 55, 15; uprights of ladder, BD 202, 16; side: rmn imnty 'the western s.', Urk. I, 50, 13; rmn n 's. of beef', Westc. 7, 2; rmnwy dw 'mountain-s.', Urk. IV, 388, 11. Var. BM 614, 7; I BM 592, 12; TR 13, 13; Urk. I, 50, 13.

II rmn side, half of sheet of water, Westc. 6, 9.

III rmn side, gang of rowers, Westc. 5, 18; 6, 4.

rmn in rmn inf dmd 'total of each (?)' (silver and gold), Urk. IV, 1305, 9.

rmn half of 'rod' and 'aroura', Gr. § 266, 2. 3.

rmni vb. 4 inf. shoulder, carry, support, Urk. IV, 413, b; 1031, 5; BD 450, 14; Pyr. 1241; match, equal, Pr. 5, 12; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (k); rmn n 'stand beside', 'be friendly with', op. cit. 82 (f): n. bearer, supporter, Pyr. 2122; Urk. IV, 388, 8. Var. Pyr. 952; TR 23, 7 3.

rmn processional shrine, Urk. IV, 1952, 5.

rmnwty companion, Pyr. 531; pl. III Pr. 5, 13; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (l).

rmnyt department; domain, P. Wilbour, 110.

I Rmnn n. loc. Lebanon, Urk. IV, 700, 8; 739, 17; cf. AEO I, 142-3*.

X rmrm chastise, Urk. IV, 1076, 5.

rmt man, Amarna, V, 15; pl. men, mankind, Urk. IV, 159, 5 (dets.); Siut, pl. 6, 266; Egyptians, GAS 21; AEO I, 100*. Var. ooo Pyr. 400; Urk. IV,

1885,4;  481,2;  138,15; I,60; abnormal wtgs. BH I, 8, 19; Urk. IV, 95,8; 1024,7.

 rmtt coll. men, mankind, Siut, pl. 4, 225; 5, 243; Cairo 20335 (dets. ); often written  (identifiable when qualified by fem. adj.), P. Kah. 12, 12; Br. 7, 4; Les. 84, 7; Bersh. I, 14, 4 (det. ); varr.  Urk. IV, 965, 10; Cairo 20530.

 rn name, Sin. B41; Peas. R1; dets.  Urk. IV, 437, 2; (of king), 1295, 7; deeds are recorded m hrw m rn.f 'day by day', 661, 16; imy-rn.f 'list of names', see p. 19.

 rn young one, of animals, Pyr. 806; BH I, 18.35.

 rny calf, Les. 76, 21; Urk. IV, 1294, 5 (det. ).

 rnpt year, Gr. p. 203; 5 hryw rnpt 'the five epagomenal days', loc. cit.; rnput 'make years' of life; 'spend, pass years', JEA 20, 159; rdi rnput n 'give years (of life) to', loc. cit.;  '(the festivals of) the Great Y. and the Little Y.', BH I, 25, 90-1;  '(the festival of) the First of the Y.', Les. 73, 6;  'New Year's Day', see above, p. 60.

 rnpy adj. and vb. 4 inf. young, P. Kah. 2, 8; Sh. S. 168; Sin. B167; fresh, of water, Urk. IV, 447, 10; 1343, 15. Varr.  CT I, 88; Urk. IV, 85, 5;  616, 3;  1469, 14;  863, 7;  (sic), D. el B. 115.

 rnpw youthful vigour, Urk. IV, 433, 1.

 rnp young man, Sm. 21, 9.

 rnp colt, Urk. III, 663, 11.

 rnput herbs, vegetables, Urk. IV, 112, 1; varr.  990, 11;  915, 7;  1451, 10; Siut, pl. 2, 123.

 rnn rejoice, m 'over'; extol, GNS 37.

 rnnut joy, exultation, GNS 38.

 rnn caress, Urk. IV, 229, 5.

 rnn bring up, nurse, Urk. IV, 200, 11-13; 201, 16; 285, 17; dets.  361, 15;  JEA 32, 55 (v).

 rnnt (wet-) nurse, Urk. IV, 508, 3; 1060, 13.

Rnnt n. div. the nurse-goddess, Urk IV, 389, 5.

Rnnwtt n. div. the harvest-goddess, Th. J. S. I, 30, F; JEA 20, 154; varr. Urk. IV, 925, 5; 1541, 18; name of ninth month, 44, 14.

rr time, Pyr. 553. 883; varr. 649; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 33-4.

rrí boar; fem. 'sow', JEA 14, 213. 225.

rrt coll. swine, J. Carn. 6.

rrít piggishness (?), Los. 81, 5-6.

rḫn lean, ḥr 'on', Les. 77, 14; rely on, trust in, with ḥr, Leb. 121 (det.); Meri-karē', 128; Urk. IV, 473, 7 (dets.); 1821, 16.

rḫn wade, Pyr. 1162; BD 258, 3 (dets.); 258, 13 (dets.).

rḫw comrades, mates, Neferti, 5. 6; Urk. IV, 327, 11; 1154, 5; ZÄS 60, 71.

rḫwy the Two Companions = Rē' and Thoth, Pyr. 128; the Two Combatants = Horus and Seth, Urk. IV, 1072, 11; V, 32, 4; of human contestants, IV, 1439, 8 ( ).

rḫty the Two Female Companions = Isis and Nephthys, TR 25, 8.

rḫ (1) vb. know, Sin. B 114. 205; Sh. S. 121. 148; Peas. B1, 287; with foll. sḏm.f, Gr. §§ 184. 442, 1; with foll. infin. 'know how to...', 'be able to...', Westc. 7, 4; 10, 5; be aware of, Sin. B 32; Urk. IV, 119, 15; learn, Peas. B1, 210; Sh. S. 46; in imperative, Inquire!, ZÄS 57, 105; rḫ m 'know of', Adm. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 368, 7; rḫ x r y 'k. x from y', Sin. B 255-6; Urk. IV, 940, 1; rdi rḫ 'inform', Sin. R 18; B 181; with reflex. obj., rḫ.n(.i) wi 'is 'I had my wits about me', Urk. IV, 158, 11; rdi.i rḫ.k tw 'I will bring you to your senses!', Sh. S. 72; rḫ dt(.f) 'acquire wisdom', Urk. VII, 43, 11; ḥmwt rḫt 'skilled workmanship', IV, 1833, 3; 'wisdom', BM 614, 7. 11; 'wise, learned man', Leb. 145-6; Liut. pl. 14, 66; rḫ-ḥt n rmṯ nbt 'wisest of all men', Peas. B1, 134-5; 'unknowingly', JEA 32, pl. 6, 33.

(2) n. knowledge, Pr. 17, 5; Urk. IV, 54, 17; 58, 2; 969, 16; opinion, Hatnub, 22, 6; Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1091, 9.

rḫ wise man, Pr. 15, 12; 17, 3; Urk. IV, 386, 1; 940, 1.

rḫt (1) knowledge, Westc. 6,23; var. Urk. IV, 835,12: (2) amount, number, P. Kah. 21,30.31; Urk. IV, 664,17; 892,14.

rḫ intrans. copulate, m-ḥ 'with'; P. Kah. 3,32: trans. know woman, Urk. IV, 1409,11 (det.).

rḫ-nsw king's acquaintance (title), Sin. R2; var. Statue 22,1; BH I,7; Les. 75,6; fem. rḫt-nsw, Meir IV,4; BH II,24. Cf. JEA 3,244.

rḫyt subjects of king; common folk; mankind, AEO I,95*ff.; II,272*; var. CT V, 129; P. Kah. 3,6; Urk. IV, 17,8; 133,8; 1118,11.

rḫḫy celebrated, Urk. IV, 119,3.

rḫs slaughter (vb.), Peas. B1,176; var. Les. 73,14.

rḫt wash clothes, BH I,29; Urk. V, 162,7.

rḫty washerman, Peas. B1,169; BH I,29; Sm. 22,1.

rḫtt in ṯwy rḫtt 'the ends of the earth', Urk. IV, 85,17.

rs encl. part., Gr. §252,14.

rs (rìs) wake, Peas. B1,285; Urk. IV, 117,9 ( ); 219,13( ); V, 170,6; be watchful, vigilant, Leb. 92; Urk. IV, 185,1; 1304,14 (det.); with tp 'head' in tp rs 'I was v.', 57,8 ( ); 430,3; sim. 861,7; 1547,16; rs-tp 'be watchful, vigilant', 127,7; 554,5; 656,12; 'foreman', 1153,4; var. 1152,9.

rsw watch, guard of sentries, Urk. IV, 656,9; 661,7; vigilance, I, 105,18 ( ); rsw ḥr 'watch over' s'one, TR 21,81; 'look out for' s'thing, RB 66,14; rs(w)-tp 'vigilance', Urk. I, 129,13; 1314,12.

rswt (1) awakening, Hymnen, 2,2; 4,1( ); 'set the regular watch', RB 61,10: (2) dream, Sin. B225 ( ); Pr. 11,8; Peas. B1, 217.

rst sacrificial victims(?), Louvre C 114,10; var. Urk. IV, 1291,9.

rsw 'the South land, Urk. IV, 82,14.

rsw south-wind, TR 22,17.

rsy adj. southern, TR 1,10; Urk.IV,124,9; 795,7; south of, 4,3; P. Kah. 18,28; n. South, 12,5; Urk.IV,5,16; 1146,9; n rsy-sn 'to the S. of them', RB 61,10. Varr. Urk.IV,124,9; 362,11. On 'the South' cf. JEA 43,6.

rsyw Southerners, Urk.IV,1298,5; varr. 5,14; 1248,17.

rsf catch of fowl or fish, Leb. 90; Urk.IV,446,10 ( ); affluence, Ch.B.I,40,n.5.

rsyy quite, entirely, at all, var. Gr. §205,1; Urk.IV,1380,7.

rš joyful, Sin.B70; Sh.S.124; Siut, pl.13,29.

ršwt joy, Urk.IV,102,9; 894,14; RB 112,9; varr. Urk.IV,1845,17; 1575,17.

ršrš rejoice, Urk.IV,141,2; RB 112,1.

ršršt joy, Urk.IV,190,15.

rk incline, Ag.Stud.3; turn aside, r 'from', TR 22,36; defy, Neferhotep, 36.

rky fierce (?), JEA 34,45.

rkw tilting of balance, Gr. p.269 (BD Ch.30B,); enmity, Urk.IV, 1278,13; Adm. p.107.

rkw opponent, Urk.IV,269,11 (det.); 341,13; varr. 556,16; RB 58,7; pl. Urk.IV,938,14; 1670,13.

rk-ib disaffected man, Urk.IV,910,12.

rkt-ib ill-will, Sin.B116.

rk encl. part., var. , Gr. §252,2.

rk time of king, ancients, etc., Weste.6,16; Urk.IV,344,13; 939,13; m p3 rk 'in these times', Adm.2,8; var. Urk.VIII,16,7.

rkrk creep, Barns, Ashm.30.

rkrk snake, loc.cit.

rkrk a creeping plant, loc.cit.

rkh light fire, Pyr. 124.

rkh (festival of) Burning, Les. 73,6; rkh ḥ rkh nḏs 'the Great B. and the Little B', Urk. IV, 470,1; 483,2; sim. BH I, 24; cf. JEA 41, 123.

rkht heat, BD 353.3.

rkhw flames, BD 351,13.

rtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3. Error for rkt (?).

rth in 'r.-bread', Ph. Y. S. I, 18.

rthty baker, JEA 41, pl. 5, 102; varr. Eb. 50,17; Goyon, 61,9.

rth confine, restrain, P. Kah. 1, 8; Hymnen, 9,2 (det. only).

rth blockhouse, JEA 39,36.

rt encl. part., var., Gr. §252; pl., var., loc. cit.

Rtnw n. loc. part of Syria, AEO I, 142*; varr. Urk. IV, 1009,8; in Sin. B always without r, e.g. B 31.

rd foot, Sin. B 16. 170 ( ); Westc. 7,16; RB 121,14-15; int rd 'removing the foot-print', see p. 22 s.v. ini (2); rdwy 'one in attendance on', see p. 25; 'reversion' of offerings, see p. 76; 'rank', 'station', see under st; 'instructions', 'regulations', see under ḫt; 'Hurry! Stir your stumps!', Paheri, 3; 'Watch your step, mates!', Urk. IV, 327, 11.

rdw stairway, Pyr. 1325; Les. 68,10-11 ( ); 82,20 ( ); Urk. IV, 45,17 ( ); steps of throne, Pyr. 1296 ( ); Caminos, Lit. Trag. 9,25 ( ); tomb-shaft, Les. 80,6 ( ); Liut, pl. 8, 308 ( ); cf. GNS 116; 'stairway', AEO II, 211*. See also rwdw.

rd shoot of tree, P. Ram. III, A 19.

rd grow, P. Kah. 2,4; Hymnen, 20,1; Urk. IV, 112,2 ( ); rd m k[t] 'overgrown with weeds', 2027,8; for 'flourish', 'prosper', see under rwd.

rdi anom. vb. give, Sin. B 24. 96; Liut, pl. 6, 270. 280; 'g. o'self' = reveal o'self, of god, RB 113,13; rdi ḥr 'g. in addition to', JEA 27, 89 (44); put, place, Sh. S. 39. 46; Sin. B 143, 193;

appoint, m'as, Sin. B86; Bersh. I, 33; r 'as', BHI, 25, 46-7; 'to do s'thing, Leas. B1, 234; send letter, JEA 31, 7, n. 9; cause, permit, grant, with foll. vbs., cf. Gr. p. 579. Also in foll. expressions:-

rdi m ib 'place in o's heart', 'determine', Gr. §§ 184. 303; 'prompt s'one, Les. 86, 13; Urk. IV, 1282, 5.

rdi hr < 'put in the charge of', JEA 39, 7, fig. 2, 4 = p. 8 (c).

rdi hr wst 'show the way', Sin. B251.

rdi m hr 'command', Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint', m 'to', 897, 14; 'call the attention of', 364, 11; 'call o's attention to', 1280, 11.

rdi hr gs 'lay on o's side', P. Kah. 7, 39; 'incline to one side' = be partial, biassed, Leas. B1, 98. 149; Urk. IV, 411, 1; 'fell' enemy, 76; 1303, 11.

rdi m t3 'bury', GAS 30.

rdi r t3 'cast on the ground', Sh. S. 53; 'land' from ship, Urk. IV, 96; 'give birth', bb. 94, 10; 'leave alone', BH II, 7; 'neglect', Leb. 109, cf. Äg. Stud. 84; 'set aside', n 'for', Sinai, pl. 7, 293.

rdi hr t3 'cast ashore' rope, Sh. S. 4-5; 'cast forth', 'expel', Les. 98, 11; P. Kah. 12, 13.

rdi ib m-33 'be anxious about', Gr. § 178.

rdi ib hnt 'give attention to', P. Kah. 29, 37; Urk. IV, 1093, 2.

rdi <(wr) n 'give a hand to', 'help', Westc. 8, 2; BM 614, 18; Pt. (L II), 4, 5.

D f di (nh 'given life', part of royal ascription, Gr. § 378.

rdi phwy 'put an end to', Pyr. 318.

rdi r 'put the temple to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4; 'pay attention to', Leas. B1, 32.

rdi 'speak', GAS 104; nn wnt (s) rdit·n hr·s 'without neglecting my orders in the matter', Urk. IV, 353, 10; dd-r 'called', Leas. B1, 68.

(r)di h3t n 'go to' a place, Sterdsman, 24.

rdi h3w hr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86, 14. 20.

(w)di hi m 'give commands to', Adm. p. 106.

(w)di s(n) (n) 'turn the back (to)', GNS 34-5; rdi sšr 'put a stop to', 'annul', GAS 103.

(w)di  'draw' a weapon, Sin. B128.

rdi sdt m 'set fire to', Les. 84, 10-11.

rdi tp nfr 'make a good beginning', Les. 83,9.

Var.  , cf. Gr. p. 579.

 rdmt a plant, GAS 33.

 var. of r-dsw 'mellay', p. 147.

 rdw efflux of body, Eb. 60, 18; Sm. 19, 17. 18; det.  BD 134, 2.



 h courtyard (?), Pyr. 321; TR 23, 77; M.u.K. 1, 7; cf. Gr. p. 493, 04.

 var. of hi 'husband'.

 varr. of hsyt 'portal'.

 h3 interj. Ha!, Ho!, var. det.  , Gr. §87

 hsi vb. 3inf. intrans. come down, godown, descend, RB 76, 10; 77, 4; Leas. R 2; B1, 307; Leb. 107; Urk. V, 42, 12; fall, Sh. S. 130; M.u.K. 5, 2; Eb. 1, 14; Urk. V, 39, 15; befall, of age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 12; drip, drop, P. Ed. Smith, 284; accede, r 'to' office, Les. 81, 21; grasp the meaning of, with m or r, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 264; 'ascend and descend', Pyr. 209; 'come and go', Sin. B49;  'a popular resort', Adm. 6, 12; 'thronging crowds', GAS 51; 'flag', 'fail', 'cease', ZÄS 60, 64; 'common property', GAS 49: trans. charge down upon enemy, Sin. B53; 60-1; tackle dangerous animal, Urk. IV, 616, 4. Var. 324, 9.

 hst ceiling, Urk. IV, 429, 7; var. pl. Mill. 3, 4. Cf. AEO II, 211*.

 hsyt portal, AEO I, 60*; varr.  Cairo 20017;  20230; 20056;  Urk. IV, 1073, 5.

 *hsw* corvée, *P. Kah.* 29,19; var. *Urk.* I, 210,5.

 *hsw time*: *m-hsw* 'at the t. of', *Gr.* §176; *sim. n hsw*, *Sin.* B150; *imy-hsw.f* 'who is in his t.', of reigning king, Cairo 20061; of priests on duty, *Sinai*, pl. Y, 303; 8, 311 (); *life-time*, BM 614, 14 (det.); *Urk.* IV, 501,11; *neighbourhood, environment*: *m-hsw* 'in the n. of', *Gr.* §178; *n-hsw* 'of the e. of', *Leas.* 98,21; *r-hsw* 'near', *Urk.* IV, 584,10 (); 1542,4 (); *m-hsw-hr* 'in front of', *Hamm.* 114, 8; *belongings*, *Leas.* B1, 105; *circumstances*, B1, 135; *affairs*, B1, 262; *P. Kah.* 27,8; *Urk.* IV, 1106,2.

 *hsw kindred*, *Pr.* 10,6.7; *Urk.* IV, 1398,6; var.  1825,3;  *Leyd.* V 1;  *Les.* 79,13.

 hsw species of wild-fowl, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* p. 9.

 hsb send s'one, *Sin.* R13; *Leas.* B1, 40; *Pr.* 7,3; *Urk.* IV, 1112,5 (); *s'thing*, 370,9; *hsb n* 's. to s'one; *hsb r* 's. to a place; 's. for', *Stud. Griff.* 57.

 var. of *hb* 'tread'.

 hsbt dance (?), *Urk.* IV, 83,15.

 hsbyt treading under foot (?), *M. u. K.* 2,3.

 var. of *hbk* 'beat up'.

 see under *hims*.

 hsrt herds of game, *Urk.* IV, 697,15.

 hskr a religious festival, *JEA* 4, 126, n. 1; 20, 161; varr.  38, pl. 1, 13; *Urk.* IV, 27,5;  *Cairo* 20040.

 *hsts kind of jar*, var.  *BH* I, 17.

 *hi husband*, *Urk.* IV, 972,8; 1078,6; varr.  III, 16,12;  *BH* I, 18.

 hy interj. *Hail!*, *Gr.* §258: n. *shout*, *RB* III, 1 (det ); 'jubilate', *Urk.* IV, 141, 1.

 var. of *hsyt* 'portal'.

 *hims*: *m* —— 'humbly', *Urk.* IV, 18,3; 704,3; var.  621,3.

 *hyhy* make acclamation, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

 ,  see under *ḥ3w*.

 *hwhw* scurvy, Sin. B 229.

 *hwt* be burnt. Siut, pl. 13, 114.

 *ḥb* plough (n.), Ti, 111; abbr.  Sheikh Said, 16.

 *ḥbi* vb. 3 inf. tread out grain, Leas. 81, 12; tread a place, Urk. IV, 345, 3; 1290, 7 (); travel, *r* 'to', Mill. 2, 10 (); enter, *m* 'into' *s'one*, of knives, Urk. V, 79, 11; of poison, BD 372, 15-16; *ḥb ib* 'far-ranging of desire (?)', Urk. IV, 1281, 20.

 *ḥb* humiliate (?), Pr. 14, 11; cf. GES 64, 6.

 *ḥb* see *ḥ3b* 'send' and *ḥb* 'tread'.

 ḥby ibis, Bb. 94, 7; var.  JEA 39, pl. 2, 8.

 *ḥbny* ebony, Urk. IV, 436, 6; varr.  329, 5;  Louvre, C 14, 15.

 *ḥbnt* a jar, Urk. IV, 1714, 3 (); 748, 17; measure of capacity, Gr. § 266, 1.

 *ḥbḥb* traverse country, Sinai, 54; Urk. IV, 451, 5; 677, 3 (dets. ); 1547, 17.

 ḥbḥb drive out pain, Bb. 103, 1.

 ḥbk beat up, triturate, JEA 29, 6, n. d; var.  Sh. 21, 11.

 ḥp law, ordinance, Leas. 81, 65. 274; Urk. IV, 749, 14; 1111, 2; *ỉry ḥpw* 'custodian of l.'s'; *ỉmy-r ḥpw* 'overseer of l.'s', JEA 27, 76;  *ḥp* 'keep, carry out the l.', Th. Y. S. p. 71, n. 12.

 ḥm be burning, M. u. K. vs. 2, 3.

 ḥmt fare for conveyance, Leas. 81, 172.

 ḥmw emolument, Barns, Ram. p. 13.

 *ḥmḥmt* war-shout, Urk. IV, 18, 6; 612, 11; 1008, 5 (dets. ); quacking of wild-fowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8. Var.  Urk. IV, 272, 2.

 *ḥn* box, chest, BH I, 35; Sm. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 388, 1 (det. ); V, 170, 10 (dets. ).

 *ḥn* halt, Urk. IV, 1302, 12; cease, ZÄS 21, 127.

 *ḥnw* jar, Weste. 11, 21; Sm. 22, 5; measure of about $\frac{1}{2}$ litre, Gr. § 266, 1; P. Wilbour, 64.

hnw praise of god or king, Urk.IV, 21,3; 306,4; 309,12; 935,11; 'jubilation', 141,1. Var. Cairo 20480.

hnw associates, P.Ram.I, B1,26; Pt.(L II), 3,6; Merikarē', 24; family, Sh.Y.S.I, 25,6; Urk.IV, 1794,12 ( ).

hnw waves, Caminos, Lit.Frag. pl.4,7.

hnn deer, Urk.IV, 918,13; det. Sh.48,16.

hnn attend to, consider, BM 572,10 (det.); Urk.IV, 1090,10; Pt.(L II), 4,12 (dets.); trust, m 'in', RB 56,14; assent, n 'to', Louvre C67,4 (dets.); approve(?) document, P.Kah. 13,14; cajole(?), Urk.IV, 1107,13; hnn ib r 'be well-disposed to', PSBA 18, pl.foll. p.196.

hr milk (vb.), JEA 4,33.

hrw adj. pleasing, Urk.IV, 95,8; 435,2: vb. 3 inf. be pleased, satisfied, content, hr 'at', 'with', Siut, pl.6,246; RB 115,1; P.Kah. 13,24; Urk.IV, 993,8; hr 'with', 1075,8; hr r sdm 'be p. to listen', ZÄS 60,73; hr sdm.k mdw 'be p. when you hear a speech', Hr.9,3-4; be quiet, at peace, Siut, pl. 13,31; 15,23; Bersh. II, 13,11 (det.); hrw 'take care!', Peas. B1,1 = R 52; hr ib 'contented', Leb. 126; Urk.IV, 131,8; hr nmtt 'easy of gait', Les. 82,18; Urk.IV, 18,12.

hrt peace, Hr.6,10; pleasantness, 11,12; r hrt 'satisfactorily', Urk.I, 106,4 (det.), XIII, 58,3.

hrw day, daytime, Sin. B 10.238; Weste. 12,9; RB 66,6 (abbr.); 113,14; hrw nfr 'happy d.', 'holiday', Peas. B2,110-1; Weste. 3,9-10; Urk.III, 1163,14; m hrt hrw 'daily', Sin. B88; Urk.IV, 12,11; 1176,1 ( ); so too m hrt hrw nt rc nb 58,10 ( ); 992,14; n hrw r hw 'all day until nightfall(?)', JEA 4,34,n.1; sentry inny hrw.f 'for the day', Sin. R 45.

hrwyt journal, Urk.III, 693,11; 2156,6.

hrp sink, be immersed: lit. only L.Eg., Wb.II, 500,27ff; of heart as symptom, Sh. 101,15; of 'depressed' fractures, Sm. 2,13.16; of displaced vertebrae, 11,7: suppress o's

desires, Rwnd 8, 12; Urk. IV, 1198, 12; VII, 64, γ (det.).

 ḥmnw(?) poultry-pen, Urk. IV, 745, 3.

 ḥḥ blast of fire, Urk. IV, 286, 16; 808, 17; V, 55, 8; of heat of sun, RB 114, 10; as symptom of disease, Eb. 100, 16. Var. Y. Carn. 11.

 ḥmnḳ (?) wade (?), Urk. IV, 1302, γ.

 ḥḳs steal, Peas. B1, 105. 251.

 ḥt call out (?), RB 120, 11.

 ḥtt adoration, RB 114, 11.

 ḥtw (< ḥtw) ape, Eb. 16, 3; fem.  16, 4; Pyr. 505.

 ḥd attack, Sin. B119 (det.); RB 57, 8; 59, 7; punish, Urk. IV, 941, 17; dismiss appellant, 1090, 1314; obstruct stone, JEA 38, 30; prevail over, with m, Sin. B258: n. assault, Sin. B101; RB 65, 4.

 ḥdmw footstool, Urk. IV, 666, 17.

 ḥdn a plant, Th. Y. S. I, p. 94.

 ḥdḥd charge of army, Urk. IV, 910, 11.

 var. of ḫ 'bread'.

 ḫst food, Les. 79, 11.

 var. of ḥ3ty 'heart'.

 ḫsi vb. 3 inf. mourn, Pyr. 1791. 2112 (det.); CT IV, 373 (det.); Th. Y. S. I, 11; wail, Pyr. 744 ( ); screech, of falcon or kite, CT I, 73. 74 (, ,); dance at funeral, JEA 41, 10.

 ḫ3yt mourning, RB 111, 13.

 ḫ3w mourners, CT IV, 373.

 ḫ3 non-encl. part. would that ...! var. , cf. Gr. p. 580.

 ḫ3t tomb, Leb. 53; Adm. 2, 7; var. L. to D. III, 5.

 ḫ3 n. div. the desert-god, BD 463,15; varr.  Pyr. 1013; D. el B. 110; cf. JEA 19, 48, n. 8.

 ḫ3 n. occiput, Sm. 1,7; back of ear, 8, 21; prep. behind, around, Gr. § 172; r-ḫ3 'behind', RB 61, 13.

 ḫ3 outside (n.): pr r ḫ3 'go out', RB 59,9; Urk. IV, 117,1 (); 655 2; sim. 1794, 15.

 ḫ3(y) who is behind = in attendance on, Les. 69, 24; Urk. V, 27, 17; 39, 16.

 ḫ3y protector, CT I, 158; var.  L. to D. X, 2, 8.

 ḫ3i outer parts (?) of house, CT I, 163.

 ḫ3w-nbw (Aegean) islanders or isles, see above s.v. nbwt 'isles', p. 128.

 ḫ3 go ashore, Derdom. 8. 11; run aground, of ship, Leas. 81, 158.

 ḫ3y vb. 3 inf. be naked, Hatnub. 20, 13.

 ḫ3wt nakedness, Leas. 81, 243-4; var.  Sin. B 152.

 ḫ3wy naked man, RB 119, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1445, 2.

 ḫ3(w)t(y) naked man, ZÄS 45, 132.

 ḫ3yt bandage (n.), Sm. 4, 21; 5, 4.

 ḫ3yt flood-water, JEA 19, 20.

 ḫ3yw carrion-birds, Urk. IV, 84, 10.

 ḫ3w wealth, increase, Les. 68, 20 (); excess, surplus, Sh. S. 13; Pr. 7, 9; Urk. VII, 62, 5; d3t ḫ3w ḫrt-c 'balance of outstanding arrears', P. Kah. 17, b. 14-15; ḫ3w n 'most of (?)', Adm. 5, 1; m-ḫ3w 'in excess of', Gr. § 178; ḫ3w-ḥr 'more than' in (rdi) ḫ3w ḥr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86, 17. 20; Urk. IV, 102, 4; ḫ3w-ḥr nfr 'surpassing in beauty', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23; 'abundance of good fortune', Stud. Griff. 69; ḫ3w-ḥr ḥt 'a. of offerings', Urk. IV, 482, 17; ḫ3w-ḥr b3kw 'do more than the impost', Saheri, 3; sim. Les. 72, 20; m-ḫ3w-ḥr 'in addition to', 'except', Gr. § 178; n-ḫ3w 'excessive', Urk. IV, 2147, 6.

 ḫ3w vintage, Les. 79, 23; cf. Erlaut. 125.

 ḫ3w-mr the lower orders, Urk. IV, 1081, 10; BD 498 3; mdt nt ḫ3w-

mr 'low-class talk', Urk.IV, 120, 3; 508, 7.

 ḫ3w-ht a special offering, Eb. 76, 3; varr. Urk.I, 26, 6; IV, 748, 10.

 ḫ3t forehead, JEA 39, 19 (nn); forepart of animal, Lyn. 865;  'meat of the f.', BHI, 17; prow of ship, Urk.IV, 9, 5; 98, 15; vanguard of army, 650, 5; beginning of region, 946, 11; of book, Sin. B311; Sh. L 186; foremost, chief, BM614, 2; Bersh.II, p. 25; Statuet, 22, 1; Urk.IV, 256, 13; the best of, Bersh. I, 18; m-ḫ3t 'in front of', 'before', Ly. §178; imy-ḫ3t 'who is in front', see p. 19 above; r-ḫ3t 'in front of', 'before', Ly. §178; looking r-ḫ3t 'to the front', Peas. B1, 126; ḥr-ḫ3t 'in front of', 'before', Ly. §178; 'superior to', Sin. B48; as adv. 'formerly', Ly. §205, 2;  ḫ3t 'get in front of', Urk.IV, 895, 3; di ḫ3t n 'go to', Herdsm. 24; ḫ3t-r 'starting with', Ly. §179.

  see under r-ḫ3t 'river mouth'.

 ḫ3t-c beginning: ḫ3t-c m 'b. of' book, Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 1; Ḥr. 5, 6; ḫ3t-c ḥr ḥt tpt 'at the b. under the first generation', RB64, 4; 'I have raised up what was dismembered ḫ3t-c dr wn c3mw m-ḫ(3)t Ỉ3-mḥw Ḫwt-wrt for the first time since the Asiatics were in Avaris of L. E.', JEA 32, pl. 6, 36-7; fr. 47, n. 13.

  ḫ3ty-c local prince, nomarch; mayor, AEO I, 31; *fem.  Urk.VII, 28, 15; 39, 16.

 ḫ3ty-c the finest of, GNS 69.

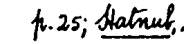
  ḫ3t-ḥ3 herdsman, BH I, 30.

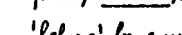
 ḫ3t-sp regnal year, Ly. p. 203; discussions on rdg. JNES 8, 35. 165.

 ḫ3ty heart, AEO II, 250*; varr.  Sm. 1, 9;  Urk.IV, 1846, 16; pl. ḫ3tyw 'thoughts', 993, 7.

 ḫ3tt bow-warp of ship, Sh. L 4; Urk.IV, 1077, 2; 1864, 12; var.  1909, 9.

 ḫ3tt unguent, JEA 6, 58; var.  Urk.IV, 339, 14.

 ḫ3cyt strife, Sin. B7; Adm. 7, 6; 13, 2-3 (det. ); var. Urk.IV, 8, 6.

 ḫ3cc touch of ship, ḥr 'on' land, Peas. B1, 58 = ḫ3q R101.

ḥ3cb a bad quality, Urk. VII, 65, 19.

ḥ3wty the foremost, Urk. IV, 895, 2; 1882, 3; varr. 1962, 15; 2000, 1.

ḥ3p adj. secret, mysterious, Les. 70, 1 (); Urk. IV, 46, 15; 99, 6: vb. hide, 834, 15; ḥ3p ḥr 'keep silence about' 63, 15; 429, 3; 449, 7; so also ḥ3p ḥt ḥr, GAS 104.

ḥ3p secret place (?), Urk. IV, 1783, 12.

ḥ3m catch fish, etc, BD 229, 9.12; 251, 8; P. Kah. 33, 17; fish waters, BD 233, 11; Leb. 95. Dets. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 1, 14.

ḥ3mw fishermen, Leb. 94.

ḥ3mw kind of wine, BH I, 17; Sinuhe, pl. 1, 52; 2, 109; varr. , Pyr. 93.

ḥ3rw (1) decoy-duck: (2) bait in general, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10. 18.

ḥ3ḥ3 (1) go astray: (2) stumble, varr. , , P. Ed. Smith, 211.

ḥ3ḳ plunder goods, Sin. B 103 112; Urk. IV, 658, 9; capture towns 4, 10; 685, 8; 730, 10; carry off captives, Les. 84, 9 (); RB 60, 14; 'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6, 14; 691, 11.

ḥ3ḳ plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 686, 2; 690, 17; 1305, 5.

ḥ3ḳt plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 4, 11; 690, 15; 730, 12.

ḥ3ḳw captives, Urk. IV, 704, 9.

ḥ3ḳw plunderer, Adm. 2, 9; 8, 10.

ḥ3q be glad, Sinuhe, pl. 18, 10; 19, 26.

ḥ3q touch, of ship, ḥr 'on' land, Peas. R 101 = ḥ3cc B1, 58.

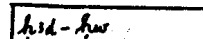
ḥ3q3q rejoice, ḥr 'over', Hymnen, 14, 5.

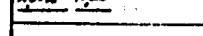
ḥ3ti cloak, var. , Pyr. 737.

ḥ3tyw fine linen, Sm. 206; varr. ; P. Kah. 5, 37; M. u. K. 8.1

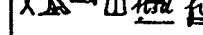
ḥ3ti cloudiness of sky, BD 280, 10; 283, 2.

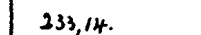
ḥ3ti clearness (?) of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 56; var. M. u. K. 39; det. Leb. 62, 19.

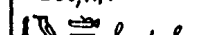
 ḥ3d fish-trap, Urk.V, 79,6; var. 79,14: vb. trap-fish, BD 233,14.

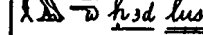
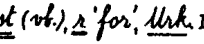
 ḥ3d lust (vb.), r 'for', Urk.IV, 219,16; 1714,16.

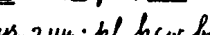
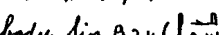
 ḥ.t flesh, Pyr. 2114; pl. ḥ.tw body, Sin. B24 (); Sh.S.64; Urk.IV, 220,4 (); —self, with suffixes, Gr. §36; ḥ.tw nb 'all people', Les. 68,20; ḥ.t(w)nṯr 'f. of the god' = king's person, Sin. R7; Urk.IV, 959,2 (). q..

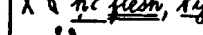
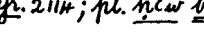
 ḥ.t palace, Urk.IV, 1867, s.

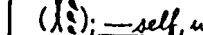
 ḥ.t wick, Gr. p.525, S28.

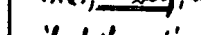
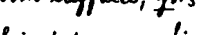
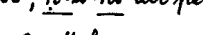
 ḥ.ti adj. joyful, P.Kah. 2,1: vb. 3inf. rejoice, Bersh. I, 14,4; Urk.IV, 259,7; 371,14 (); 299,5 (); m 'at', 'over', Sin. B66; Urk.IV, 600,15 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 (); n 'at', Leas. 81, 272.

 ḥ.twt joy, Louvre C3,7; Urk.VII, 4,2; var.  4,1.

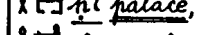
 ḥ.tw children, Urk.V, 156,7; varr.  IV, 386,6;  Les. 82,4.

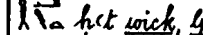
 ḥ.tw rejoice, m 'over', Urk.IV, 269,8; 972,11; var.  Les. 64,14.

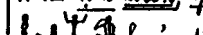
 ḥ.twt joy, Urk.IV, 305,7; 309,6.

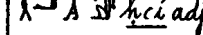
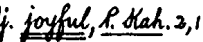
 ḥ.tww ships, Bersh. I, 14,7; varr.  Sh.S.146;  Les. 74,23.

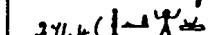
 see under ḥbc.

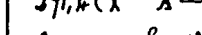
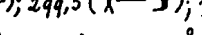
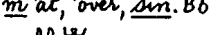
 Ḥ.py Nile, Les. 68,17; Adm. 2,3; as god, Leas 81, 142; Ḥ.py ʿ3 'high N', Sverdrup 16; Urk.IV, 1841,10; sim. Ḥ.py wr, Pyr. 292; BH I, 8,21. Varr.  Pyr. 292; Urk. IV 148,14; 118,11; (pl) BH I, 8,21;  2AS 45, 141; 47, 163.

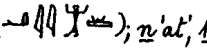
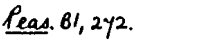
 ḥcd3 vb. plunder, Let. 112; Leas 81, 93; Sint. pl. 13, 33: n. robbery, Leas. 81, 193.

 ḥcd3wt robbery, CT I, 212.

 Ḥw n. div. Authoritative Utterance, PSBA 38,43; 39,138; var.  Urk.V, 31,1.

 ḥw royal ordinance, Urk.I, 108,10; 109,11.

 ḥww proclaim, Pyr. 253; varr.  153;  BD 27,4.

 ḥw food, Urk.IV, 227,10; varr.  146,10;  1526,5;  1526,3; 1626,4;  Les. 63,9.

hwi vb. 3 inf. beat, strike, smite, Leas. 81, 28; Weste. 12, 10; Sin. R 14; B 42 (); P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1104, 7; 1295, 5; defeat in argument, Pr. 6, 3; drive off cattle, RB 1114, 7; Les. 84, 10 (); drive in mooring-post, Sh. S. 4; flap wings, Pyr. 463 (); clap, m 'with' hands, BD 471, 12; gather crops, Pyr. 657; D. el Gel. II, 6; CT I, 286; thresh corn, Bersh. I, 31; throw, r 'against' wall, Adm. 5, 6; tread road, etc., JEA 22, 38; roam the earth, loc. cit.; hw sdb 'implant an obstacle', Ann. Serv. 27, 227; ZÄS 63, 75; 64, 136; hwt < 'extending the arm' in dedicating offering, Urk. IV, 870, 16 (); JEA 7, 25. — Cf. ZÄS 44, 126.

h(w)t stroke of falcon, Urk. IV, 1666, 7.

hwi surge up, overflow, of Nile, Adm. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 1651, 15 (); Amarna VI, 25, 10 (); BD 440, 4 (); rain (vb), Dream-book, 9, 8.

hwyt rain (n.), Weste. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 84, 9.

hw-ny-r-hr combat, Urk. IV, 1290, 11; 1292, 7; Mill. 2, 2 (); Adm. 12, 4.

hww class(?) of bulls, Deshasheh, 18; Sin. B 118 (); BH II, 7; cattle in general, Meir, I, 10 ().

hwy non-encl. part. Would that . . . ! var. , Gr. §§ 119, 8; 238.

hwt (1) temple, BD 28, 11; 47, 11; 67, 13; cf. JEA 26, 127; funerary chapel, Urk. IV, 28, 1; 44, 5: (2) administrative district, Leas. 81, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1: (3) estate, Giza, III, 90.

hwt-(s)t (1) palace, Urk. I, 102, 4: (2) administrative centre of district, Giza, III, 96: (3) temple, Urk. IV, 607, 4; 745, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 110, n. q; tomb-chapel, BH I, 35.

hwt-cnh Mansion of Life = royal living quarters, JEA 24, 83.

hwt-wryt the Great Mansions = law-courts, GAS 51.

hwt-pct Mansion of the Patricians, a shrine, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

hwt-nt Mansion of the Red Crown, a temple, BH I, 7, 11; pl. I, 17; cf. Ann. Serv. 50, 321.

hwt-nbw (1) Mansion of Gold, temple in Abydos, Les. 68, 6; 75, 13 (): (2) alabaster

quarries, ie Stare nome, Statnut, 9,7 (det.): (3) sculptor's workshop, Th.Y.D.I, 58, n.1.

ḥwt-nṯr temple, Leas. 81,195; Weste. 9,17; var. Urk.IV, 1156,14 Ayn. I 277.

ḥwt-ḥr n. div. Hathōr, Sin. B207. 237; var. Urk.IV, 345,7; name of the fourth month, 44,9.

ḥwt-kȝ chapel in tomb, AEO II, 211*; in temple, Urk.I, 305,2 ( ); 'Memphis', AEO II, 124*; var. Les. 64,16.

var. of ḥtt 'mine'.

ḥwȝ adj. foul, offensive, Sh.91,3: vb. rot, putrefy, TR 26,1; Sh. 25,5; smell offensive, Sm. 21,18; spoil enjoyment (?), Saheri, 7.

ḥwȝȝt putrefaction, TR 25,9; CT I, 304; var. ibid.

ḥwc short, Rec.trav. 39,101; ḥwc ỉḫ 'apprehensive', CT I, 187; Leas. 81,241. Var. Leas. 81,108.

ḥ(w)cw short men, Urk.IV, 1073,13.

ḥwn child, young man, Urk.IV, 241,12; varr. 1279,8; BM552; cf. JEA 39,16(h); ḥwnw nfrw 'recruits', 39,39ff.

ḥwnt maiden, Urk.IV, 218,17; 246,6; var. TR 17,27.

ḥwn vb. be rejuvenated, refreshed, BM101; Urk.IV, 365,17; 952,3; 939,14; 1125,16: n. youthful vigour, 497,10 ( ).

ḥwn rib-roast, P.Ed. Smith, 395.

ḥwrw poor, humble man, Leas. 81,20.232; Pr.6,1; despicable person, Les. 84,8; ḥwrw n šḫty 'a wretch of a washerman', Leas. 81,169; ḥwrw nw 3pdw 'the meanest of the birds', 175-6 (det.). Dets. Urk.IV, 122,15; 386,8.

ḥwrw: bw-ḥwrw 'evil' (n.) Leas. 81,106.168; ṯs-ḥwrw 'reproach', Sin. B41. 227; ḥwrw ỉb 'poor of understanding', Pr.6,3.

ḥwrw speak ill (?), decry (?) Pr. 7,6.

ḥwtf rob, plunder, var. dets. , GNS 44-5.

ḥb festival, TR 76,7; varr. Les. 70,7; Urk.IV, 309,14; 33,5; 76,11;

209,6; VII, 3,17.

ḥḳ-sd jubilee, BM 101; Urk. IV, 565,16; varr. 292,9; 199,10; 1792,13.

ḥḳ celebrate a triumph, var. , GNS 55.159; dets. Urk. IV, 1692,17; RB 61,15.

ḥḳy be festal, make festival, Urk. VII, 54,7; varr. Statuul, 23,2; Bersh. II, 13,9.

ḥḳ mourn, Sin. B 142; cf. GNS 55.

ḥḳt ritual book, BD 20,7; var. TR 19,55; ḫry-ḥḳt 'lector', AEO I, 55*.

ḥḳyt festival offerings, Urk. IV, 16,2; 64,3 ( ); 1831,10 ( ); Les. 68,8 ( ); Adm. 3,9 ( ); wsḫt ḥḳyt 'f.-hall', Urk. IV, 326,15; 429,10; 819,2.

ḥḳ catch of fish and fowl, BH I, 7,9; Urk. VII, 54,9; varr. Sel B. 128; Bersh. II, 11; Urk. IV, 917,17.

ḥḳḥḳ waddle, Weste. 8,21.

ḥḳc play 'draughts', with r or direct obj., Urk. V, 4,12; 95,15 ( ); BD 51,1; 446,12.

ḥḳw target, RB 64,8; Urk. IV, 1304,3 (det.); var. 1541,10.

ḥḳḳt water, Eb. 73,19; BD 43,9; 212,7; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1829,16.

ḥḅs (1) vb. clothe, Pyr. 741; Pr. 10,9; be clothed, Pyr. 1988; Pr. 12,11; M. u. K. vs. 5,8 (det.); don garment, Adm. 4,8; furnish house, CT I, 168; hide, cover up, GNS 88; 'covered' = confidential (?), of documents, Urk. IV, 1109,12; 1110,5; ḥḅs ʿmn 'c. of arm' = with arms hidden in clothing (?), Les. 72,6; ḥḅs ḥr 'c. the face' = be inaccessible to pleas, Los. 79,13-14; 80,22; ḥḅs tp 'c. the head', Urk. IV, 944,16 (dets.); ḥḅs ḥt 'keep silence', JEA 34, 50 (n.).

(2) n. garment, Pyr. 966; pl. clothes, clothing, Sin. B 288; Leas. 81,2; Weste. 5,12; RB 119,2 (abbr.); cloth for straining liquids, Eb. 19,22; P. Ram. III, A 20; covering, Leas. 81,155.

 ḥbswt cloth, Urk.IV, 1121,8; var. 1125,6.8.

 ḥbs bear flabellum, Urk.IV, 2014,8; cf. JEA 27, 13.

 ḥbsw bundle (?), P.Kah. 18,17.

 var. of ḥ.py 'Nile'.

 ḥpt oar, varr.  , , CT I,94; D.el.B.114; BM 6655; pl. Les.74,9; ỉt ḥpt 'take the o.' = travel by boat, Pyr. 893. 1346; CT I,94; dsr ḥpwt 'ply o.s', 'row', ZÄS 62,4,n.3; JEA 20,162.

 Ḥpy n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Urk.V, 39,5; varr.  155,14; 157,13.

 Ḥpw Apis-bull Urk.IV, 238,7; varr. , Pyr. 286.

 ḥpwty runner, Urk.III, 617,15; 1684,16.

 ḥpgt a leaping dance, BH II, 4.13.

 ḥpt travel, RB 113,14; BD 42,3.

 ḥpṯt course of sun and moon, BD 49,3.

 ḥpt embrace (vb. and n.), Sh.A 6 (dets. ); Sin. B143; Urk.III, 229,4; V, 48, 6; armful, Sin. B135; ṯi sy ḥpt·s(y!) ḥr ỉnbt·k 'while she casts herself (lit. 'embraces') on your breast,' Urk.IV, 1163,3.

 ḥptw cross-timbers of door-leaves, BD 265,6, cf. Ch.B. Text, 71, n.7; ribs (?) of boat, BD 205,14 ().

 ḥpd open mouth, BD 104,14; var.  RB 119,7.

 ḥf range hills, of lion, Urk.IV, 1302,2; 1310,13.

 ḥfȝw snake, Sh.A 61; var.  BD 100,10.

 ḥf(i)t intestinal worm, Bb. 17,2; 20,9.

 ḥfst crawling posture, Les. 82,3; CT I, 180 (det. ).

 ḥfn num. 100,000, Gr. § 259; great quantity, Urk.IV, 122,1.

 ḥfd climb Pyr. 751.

 ḥfd sit, BD 212,8.

 ḥmt woman, Sin. B132; Westc. 5,12; Urk.IV, 15,3;  'woman', Sherdem. 3;

Weste. 5,9; mtt ḥmt 'dead w', M.u.K. vs. 2,8; wife, Sh.S. 134; Leas. R2; Weste. 4,8; ḥmt 'take a wife', Urk. IV, 2,15; ḥmt-nsw 'queen', Sin. R4; varr. B264; Urk. IV, 21,7; ḥmt-ntr 'god's wife', title of queen, Urk. IV, 34,15; 192,11.

see above s.v. ỉdt (?).

ḥm encl. part. assuredly, indeed, varr. , , Gr. § 253; mk ḥm 'but now behold...', L. to D. I, 4(n); tỉ sw ḥm ỉy.f 'even now he was returning', Sin. R15.

ḥm coward, Les. 84,4.

ḥm retire, retreat, Les. 84,6; Urk. IV, 17,5; ḥm 'Turn back!', BD 97,10.

ḥm-ḫt retreat, Les. 84,4.7.

ḥm steer, ḫr 'over' water, BD 10,10.

ḥmw steering-oar, Sin. R38; Leas. 81,91; ḥmw 'guide the helm', Leas. 81, 156.163; Pr. 12,5; ḥmw 'helmsman', see p. 25. Varr. TR 27,30; Sin. B13; abbr. Les. 75,22.

ḥmy helmsman, Leas. 81,126.221.

ḥmt stand (?) for target, Urk. IV, 1280,14; 1281,1.

ḥm servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; varr. 11,3; Weste. 7,15.

ḥmt female servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; var. 11,3.

ḥm-ntr prophet, AEO I, 30*. 47*.

ḥm-kȝ soul-priest, Sin. B305; Sinț. pl. 6,248; Urk. IV 28,9; varr. Gr. p. 453, D31; Urk. IV, 1520,1.

ḥm-kȝ soul-service, P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥm Majesty: of king, varr. , , Gr. p. 74; of gods, Weste. 9,22; Urk. IV, 15,17; ḥmw-tn 'your Worships', of gods or honoured men, Gr. p. 75; in sing. L. to D. I, 7(n); ḥm n stp-sȝ 'the M. of the Palace', GNS 83.

ḥmt Majesty of queen, Gr. p. 75; of goddess, Urk. IV, 1074,7.

ḥmt (?) copper, Gr. p. 490, N34; fig. for firmness of character, Urk. IV, 1084,10; var. JEA 4, pl. 9,10. For 'bronze (?)' see under 'Reading unknown'.

D ḥmty(?) coppersmith, AEO I, 64*.

ḥmt skill, Pr. 5,9 (det.); craft of sculptor, etc., Louvre C 14,8; Sh. 33,4; Urk. IV, 1103,14 (det.); ḥmw be skilled, skilful, Leas. 81,260; Adm. 4,8; ḥmw it 'ingenious', Urk. IV, 555,3. [5A.4.

ḥmww craftsman, Pr. 5,9; Louvre C 14,8; Urk. IV, 422,6; expert, Pr. 11,10; 15,11; 18,11; in L. Eg. carpenter, AEO I, 66*. Var. Sin. B 290; RB 114,6.

ḥmwt coll. craftsmen, Louvre C 14,6; Leas. 81,289; Les. 86,9; var. Urk. IV, 1006,7; ur-ḥrp-ḥm(wt) 'master-craftsman', I, 20,7; 38,15; as title of high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.

ḥmwwtyw craftsmen, Urk. IV, 421,1.

ḥmwy work: ḥmwy pw n ib.i 'it was a w. of my own heart', Urk. IV, 54,16.

ḥmt-r (1) magic spell, M.u.K. vs. 6,1; Sm. 18,8: (2) etcetera, and so forth, CT I, 16 ( ); Sh. 1,4; Sm. 19,5; cf. JEA 38, 26, n. 2.

ḥm3 ball, S. el B. 100; var. Sm. 15,18.

ḥm3t salt, Leas. R 11; 81,48; var. Sh. 32,2.

ḥm3gt carnelian, M.u.K. vs. 2,6; var. Urk. IV, 1099,13; cf. GAS 31.

ḥmwww fuller(?), var. , Lyr. p. 520, U 36.

ḥmost female counterpart of the ka, SDT 62.

ḥmm surgeon's knife (?), Sh. 106,16.

ḥmsi vb. 4 inf. sit, sit down, Les. 42,19; Weste. 12,8.20 ( ); Urk. IV, 1103,14 (det.); JNES 14,23,2 (abbr.); dwell, m'in, Weste. 7,1; ḥnc 'with', 9,19; ḥms ḥr 'besiege' town, Urk. IV, 3,7; 184,17; cḥc ḥms 'stand and sit', Pr. 5,2; 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,7 ( ); ZÄS 60,69; ḥms m 'dwell in', Urk. IV, 116,11: trans. occupy a place, Lyr. 1182; Urk. IV, 1849,2 ( ); seat o'one, ḥnt 'at the head of', Lyr. 895.

ḥmst session, Urk. IV, 349,10; 1103,14.

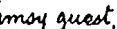
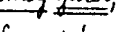
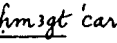
ḥmst seat in sense of 'rank', 'position', Les. 74,18.

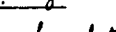
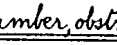
(sic) ḥmsw sloth, Sin. B 59; cf. GNS 35.

 ḥmsy guest, Pt. (L II), 2,13; var. pl. Ḫr. 6,11.

 var. of ḥm3gt 'carnelian'.

 ḥn encumber, obstruct, Peas. B1,7; Urk. IV, 1818,7.

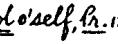
 ḥn provide, equip, Urk. IV, 165,11; Adm. 8,3; command, Urk. IV, 353,8; govern, 2161,17; control o'self, Ḫr. 12,2 (dets. ); mouth, 18,12 (dets. ); hands, P. Ram. I, D i, 1; charge s'one with task, Urk. IV, 1074,16; commend s'one, n 'to', P. Kah. 31,19; occupy o's hands with business, Urk. IV, 489,3 (det.  only).

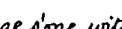
 ḥnt occupation, craft, Urk. IV, 1148,13; 1149,17; business, 453,8; 1417,10; services, JEA 39, pl. 2, 25; nb ḥnt 'craftsman', Peas. B1, 111; mk sw r ḥnt.f 'Behold, it shall serve its due purpose', Les. 94,12. Varr.  Urk. IV, 449,13;  453,8.

 ḥnw military commanders, Urk. IV, 1659,14.

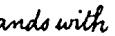
 ḥnwty servant, Urk. IV, 1996,8.9.

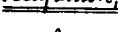
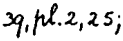
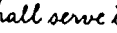
 ḥn go speedily, Ḫr. 1,3; cf. JEA 32,93.

 ḥnt swampy lake, var.  JEA 29, 38.

 ḥnt cup, BH I, 17; var.  I, 35.

 ḥnt space of time, Urk. I, 125,4; lifetime, CT I, 167.

 ḥnty dual of last, lit. the two sides or ends: (1) of space, ḥ. itrw 'both sides of the river', Urk. IV, 362,13 (); ḥ. ḫt 'the uttermost parts of the sky', BD 166,14 ().

(2) of time, dt nn ḥ.·s 'eternity without end', Sin. B 212 (); ḥ. rnpwt 'an eternity of years', Urk. IV, 390,13; 1154,8 (); rḫ.k ḥ. 'thou knowest eternity', 244,15 (); m3 n niwt·f n ḥ. 'who looked after his city continually', Hatnub. 24,1 (); 'the sun-folk who shall come into being n ḥ. in the everlasting future', Urk. IV, 364,12; sḫ3w n 3t ḥ. 'who think about time and eternity', 2094,1 (); r nḥḥ ḥ. r dt 'for ever and ever', BD 159,14; sim. 208,10-11; 'I foresaw it ḥ. r nn ages ago for now', Urk. IV,

3144,3; "my Majesty shut them up ḥ. r sbdw ỉ for a period of seven months', RB 59,8-9; m ḳst mȝwt ḥ. dt 'in new everlasting work', Urk. IV, 182, 15.

ḥni rush (n.), TR 22,63; var. Urk. IV, 1451,11.

ḥnyt spear, Urk. IV, 719,1; var. 724,1.

ḥnc (1) prep. together with, and; as conj. and; rare var. : (2) adv. therewith, together with them, var. , cf. Gr. p. 581.

ḥnw (1) jar, P. Kah. 26,5; Urk. IV, 665,14; 952,6; 1685,9 ( ); bowl, 666,4; 759,17 ( ): (2) chattel, possession, Westc. 6,7; pl. goods, chattels, Peas. R43; B1,28 (det.); P. Kah. 18,1; Westc. 12,6.

ḥnwt mistress: ḥnwt.f 'his m.', Urk. IV, 46,12; ḥnwt tȝ 'm. of the land', GNS 62; ḥnwt nt ḥnwt now 'm. of the king's women', Urk. IV, 603,9; in respectful address, ḥnwt.ỉ 'madam', Westc. 12,21.24; in pl. 'mesdames', 'ladies', 10,4; 11,6 (det.). Varr. Les. 80,13; Urk. IV, 302,16.

ḥnwt horn, Pyr. 270; var. Urk. IV, 2081,5.

ḥnw bark of Sokar, Gr. p. 468, G10; var. Urk. IV, 1909,8.

ḥnw ribs, P. Ed. Smith, 394.

ḥnb convey land, n 'to', Urk. IV, 946,2.

ḥnbwt confines of district, Urk. IV, 83,4.

ḥnmmt (1) the sun-folk of Heliopolis: (2) mankind, varr. , , , , AEO I, 98* ff.

ḥnmmm creep, M. u. K. 1,9.10.

ḥnn hoe, Pyr. 1394; var. P. Kah. 20,44.

ḥnn phallus, P. Kah. 3,34; Urk. V, 156,6; CT I, 169 (dets.).

ḥnḥn hinder, detain, M. u. K. 4,10; Urk. IV, 113,16; varr. Adm. 86; Urk. IV, 116,5.

ḥnḥn dawdler (?), cripple (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 46.

ḥnḥnt swelling, Eb. 103,19; cf. ZÄS 63, 73.119.

ḥns narrow, Peas. R 45; Urk. IV, 649, 16; Sm. 7, 13; constricted, Bb. 36, 6 (dets.); 37, 6; ḥns-ib 'meanness', Les. 81, 10 ( ); Leyd. V 6; ḥns-c 'mean', 'ungenerous', Cairo 20025, 10 ( ).

ḥnsk tie up (?), Urk. IV, 83, 13.

ḥnskt (ḥnzkt) braided lock of hair, Pyr. 724 (det.); TR 24, 35; Westc. 5, 16.

ḥnsktyw wearers of the side-lock, Pyr. 360; var. ; B. el. B. 115.

ḥnskyt she who has braided hair, BD 237, 9; Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

ḥnkt beer, abbr. , Gr. § 59.

ḥnk present s'one, m 'with', Pyr. 761; Siut, pl. 1, 1; offer s'thing, n 'to', Urk. IV, 885, 14 ( ); 1780, 1 ( ); without direct obj. make offering, n 'to', m 'of', 100, 16; 342, 2; 753, 6 ( ); 964, 11 ( ); be burdened, ḥr 'with', Pyr. 1628. Ov wtg. cf. P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥnk offerings, Siut, pl. 2, 64.

ḥnkt offerings, SDT 148; varr. Urk. III, 1165, 12; 146, 15.

ḥnkw diplomatic gifts, Urk. IV, 1309, 15.

ḥnkyt bed, Sin. B 294; Mill. 1, 12 ( ); BH II, 16 ( ); bier, Leb. 54; 'bed of life' where the sun sets, Urk. IV, 955, 8.

ḥnkw scale-pan of balance, RB 120, 16–121, 1; det. (3) Peas. B1, 323.

ḥnty vb. 4 inf. be covetous, greedy, Ḫr. 15, 1; varr. 1, 7; 10, 6; Urk. IV, 1498, 18.

ḥnt greed, Peas. B1, 291; var. BH I, 7.

ḥnt3 porcupine (?), P. Ed. Smith, 342; var. Bb. 92, 7.

ḥnt3sw lizard, Bb. 66, 18; 98, 10.

ḥnty commander (foreign), Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1311, 9 ( ); equerry of foreign prince, Urk. IV, 691, 3 ( ).

Ḥr n. div. Horus, Sin. B 207. 237; of king, Gr. p. 72; f. , of queen, Urk. IV, 361, 4.

ḥr-nbw Falcon of Gold, royal title, Gr. p. 73; f. Urk. IV, 341, 5.

ḥr n. (1) face, Sin. B248; Sh. S. 19. 61; of animal, RB 71, 1; ḥr nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; (r)di ḥr n 'give commands to', Adm. p. 106; (r)di m ḥr (n) 'lay a charge upon', 'command' s'one, Weste. 9, 19; Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint' s'one, m 'to' office, 897, 14; 'call the attention of', 364, 11; 'My Maj. has commanded rdit m ḥr that an order be given', 352, 2; tp-rd rdy m ḥr n 'instructions enjoined upon', 1086, 11; sim. Les. 76, 18; ḥr 'do the bidding of', JEA 4, 34, n. 7.

(2) sight: m ḥr (n) 'in the s. of', Leb. 130; Sinu. pl. 13, 31; sim. Urk. IV, 806, 13; 'see m ḥr. k with your own eyes', Peas. B1, 247-8; 'hidden m ḥr. sn 'from their s.', RB 113, 13; ḥr ḥr 'under the control, supervision of' Urk. I, 84, 16; later ḥr st-ḥr, IV, 16, 9; 209, 2.

Rare var. with suffix Peas. B1, 248. For s-ḥr 'up above' see under ḥrw 'upper part'; for ḥft-ḥr see under ḥft.

ḥr prep., with suffixes, upon, in, at, from, on account of, concerning, through, and, having on it, Gr. §§91, 1; 165; as conj. because, §165; before infin. §§165, 10; 304, 1; 319-20; 482; elliptically for ḥr dd, §321; ḥr ntt 'because' §223; ḥr m 'why?', §496.

ḥry who, which is upon, BM 552; Urk. V, 151, 16; who is higher, III, 1104, 15; upper, 362, 12; 1550, 18 (); Sin. B31; having authority over, e.g. ḥry sšt3 'master of secrets', Les. 69, 18 (); ḥry ḥntyt 'captain of sailors', Urk. IV, 8, 10; ḥry-pr 'major-domo', Weste. 3, 6; Urk. IV, 1416, 11; headman, 405, 5 ().

ḥr-ib in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 805; 1514; TR 1, 13.

ḥr(y)-ib which is in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 1216; Urk. IV, 328, 3; 616, 13; ḥryw-ib. sn 'their middle-sized ones', Pyr. 404; šfk-ib ḥry-ib 'H. the middle', Urk. VIII, 7, 14; who dwells in, of god or king, Sin. B209; Urk. VIII, 61, 18; middle (n.): m ḥry-ib ḥrw 'in the m. of the day', IV, 19, 11; cf. also Gr. §178; innermost parts of s'one, Pyr. 582; RB 119, 15.

ḥrt-ib central hall of temple, Urk. IV, 856, 8.

ḥr-c in default (?), Peas. B1, 174.

ḥr-c arrears, BH I, 8, 21; remainder, Urk. IV, 1112, 14 ( ).

ḥrt-c arrears, P. Kah. 17, 34.

ḥr-cwy immediately, var. , Gr. §205, 3.

ḥryw-rnpt epagomenal days, Urk. I, 25, 11; cf. Gr. p. 203.

ḥry-ḥt.f an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 19.

ḥry-ỉs kind of cattle, Pyr. 1544; var. Urk. IV, 1134, 8; P. Kah. 16, 14.

ḥrt-š garden, Urk. IV, 141, 16; 749, 14; 753, 7.

ḥry-š.f n. div. Arsaphes, Peas. B1, 195; var. P. Kah. 34, 3.

ḥryw-šcy Beduin, Urk. IV, 83, 5; dets. 342, 11; Les. 82, 13.

ḥry-ỉs survivor, Leb. 42. 64; Urk. IV, 484, 16.

ḥr-tp on behalf of, Gr. §178.

ḥry-tp who is upon, Urk. IV, 291, 10; VII, 55, 8 ( ); having authority over, VIII, 55, 2; ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp 'chief lector', Westc. 4, 3; chief, headman, BM 614, 6; Urk. VII, 55, 6; BD 59, 12; master of servant, RB 116, 13( ); fem. ḥrt-tp 'chieftainess', Urk. IV, 225, 6; 231, 13; BD 350, 1.

ḥrw upper part, top, P. Kah. 6, 19; Sm. 5, 14( ); JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3)( ); n-ḥrw 'upward', Sm. 14, 3; 10, 21; r-ḥrw 'up above', 'upward', Leb. 59; Peas. B1, 4; Sm. 2, 10; ḥr ḥrw 'upraised', of arms, Urk. IV, 618, 6.

ḥryt: m-ḥryt 'above', Sin. R 40; 'in advance of', J. Carn. 11( ).

ḥrt sky, heaven, Urk. IV, 268, 2; 365, 2; 1198, 1; var. RB 113, 12.

ḥrt tomb, Urk. IV, 10, 9 (det.); 57, 3; 132, 14 (dets.); 918, 16; necropolis, Sin. B 303; Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1; 'tomb-garden', Sin. B 305-6.

ḥr a rope aboard ship, Urk. V, 192, 15; 193, 2.

ḥr adj. distant, Pyr. 598: vb. be far, r 'from', Pyr. 586; Urk. I, 223, 9; IV, 564, 17; ḥr.ti r, ḥr-tiwny r 'beware of', Gr. §313.

 ḥrw-r apart from, besides, as well as, var. , Gr. §179; without -r, Urk. IV, 8, 1; 1307, 17.

 ḥr adj. terrible, Adm. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 184, 17: vb. terrify, n s'one, BD 400, 9.

 ḥr terror, dread, Sin. B 280; Pr. 6, 10.

 ḥryt terror, dread, Urk. IV, 102, 12; 161, 15; 884, 13; respect, Pr. 7, 5 (dets.); cf. Žába, 125. Var. Sint. pl. 19, 45; Hatnub 23, 14; Urk. IV, 64, 5; 1278, 17; 1845, 16; RB 56, 15; ḥry(t)-ib 'terror', Adm. 2, 13.

 ḥr prepare, make ready, Urk. IV, 187, 3; 325, 12; be ready, r 'for', RB 56, 14; m-ḥrt 'in readiness for (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 4.

 var. of Ḥpy 'Nile'.

 ḥrf kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 15.

 ḥrt flower, Urk. IV, 775, 16; 915, 7; 1668, 19.

 ḥrst carnelian (?), JEA 38, 13.

 ḥrtt lump of lapis lazuli, Urk. IV, 668, 13; var. 638, 12.

 ḥrty vb. 4 inf. travel by land, Weste. 7, 12; var. Les. 84, 20.

 ḥḥ (1) n. div., Gr. p. 449, C 11: (2) num. million, a great number, §259. 262, 2; ḥḥ n 'many', §99.

 ḥḥy vb. 3 inf. seek, search for, Weste. 4, 25; 7, 7; Urk. IV, 7, 12; 26, 17; 85, 9; m ḥḥy n ib 'with ingenious mind', GAS 97; be missing, m 'from', JEA 43, 14, 7. Var. Sin. B 4.

 ḥḥ vb used of mast breaking, the force (?) of a wave in wreck, Sh. S. 36-7.

 var. of nḥḥ 'eternity'.

 ḥsi' vb. 3 inf. spin yarn, BH II, 13.

 ḥst (ḥzt) water-jar, Gr. p. 529, W 14; Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 422-3; var. Adm. 11, 1.

 ḥsi' (ḥzi) vb. 3 inf. favour s'one, Sin. B 206; Peas. B 1, 196; Urk. IV, 134, 13; praise s'one, Peas. B 1, 69; Urk. IV, 58, 2; VII, 30, 13; speech, Pyr. 1299; conduct, Les. 82, 21;

ḥs.ti 'so please you', Weste. 9,2; ḥsst 'do what is praiseworthy', Urk. IV, 181,3; 1139,12; 'perform rites', ḥr-tp 'on behalf of', 80,16; 923,8-9; inn.i ḥst.k 'I will do your pleasure', Leas. 81,3. Varr. Urk. II, 77,1; 40,12.

ḥst n. favour, bin. R3; B310(); Urk. IV, 31,5(); pl. 2,1; praise VIII, 30,11(det.); m ḥswt 'as reward for', IV, 200,3.

ḥsy favoured, praised one, Leas. 81,68-9; varr. 81,196; Les. 72,14; RB 113,3; f. Urk. IV, 913,5; cryptic (cf. ḥsi 'spin'), BH II, 14.

ḥsty praise (n.), Urk. VIII, 30,9.

ḥsyt concubines, Urk. IV, 1305,8.

ḥswti favourite (adj.), Pyr. 1212; var. Urk. VIII, 37,16.

ḥsi (ḥzi) vt. 3 inf. turn back, r 'to' a place; m 'to face aggressively; m ḥs.f '(coming) to meet him', AEO I, 159*; ḥs ḥr.f 'courageous', Urk. IV, 1292,7; ḥs ḥr m 'face' an enemy, 85,10; ḥs sw m irt bw-m3ʿ 'he was one who turned to and fro doing good', 941,8; turn away the evil-doer, 945,14. Varr. 941,8; RB 58,9.

ḥs excrement, Sb. 37,6; TR 23,3.

ḥsi vt. 3 inf. sing, Urk. I, 45,14; BH II, 4; varr. Weste. 12,1; Urk. IV, 1064,15; imy-r ḥst ḥr-ỉ3 'Master of the King's Music', I, 45,13.

ḥsw minstrel, Leyd. V2; varr. Th. Y. 1. I, 15; II, 24; fem. , , loc. cit.

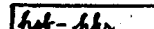
ḥs be cold, Leas. 81,245; Leb. 46; var. Les. 82,5.

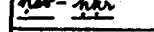
ḥs3 (ḥz3) (1) milk, CT I, 168: (2) mucus, P. Kah. 7, 30.31; Sb. 40,2 (): (3) dough, Ikhekhi, 42 (); Bersh. I, 25 (); P. Kah. 5,48 (det.).

Ḥs3t n. dir. a cow-goddess, Urk. IV, 238,14; var. 2AS 60,75; 'the white thing of Ḥ3' = milk, Les. 73,15.

ḥsw spell for protection against water, Berdom. 13.

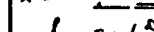
× ḥsb num. , Gr. §265; aroura, §266,3.

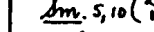
 ḥsb break, smash, Lyp. 1043. 1144; Sm. 14, 18 (det.); Urk. V, 170, 11; n. fracture, Sm. 5, 10 ( ). 11.

 ḥsb count, reckon, Urk. IV, 36, 8 ( ); 118, 9; 336, 7; 924, 15; reckon with offenders, V, 55, 12. For ḫr-ḥsb see under ḫr.

 ḥsbw reckoning, BM 614, 9; account, P. Boul. XVIII, 31 = Gr. p. 201 ( ).

 ḥsbw doom, Urk. IV, 5, 17.

 ḥsb kind of bread, Les. 73, 13.

 ḥsb workman, BH I, 8, 14; P. Kah. 31, 4. 25; Urk. IV, 1669, 1.

 ḥsp (ḥzp) garden, Gr. p. 488, N 24; AEO I, 216; * var. Peas. B1, 264.

 ḥsmn (ḥzmn) natron, Peas. B1, 47; Adm. 11, 2; Urk. IV, 1076, 12; var. Lyp. 864.

 ḥsmn bronze, Adm. 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 423, 3; 664, 4.

 ḥsmn menstruation, Sm. 20, 13; var. Kh. 99, 2.

 ḥsmn food of some kind, Leyd. V 6, 15.

 ḥsk cut off head, etc., Peas. B1, 289; Westc. 7, 14; BD 9, 7; 121, 17; cut out heart, etc., BD 31, 2; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; behead man or animal, Lyp. 635. 746; RB 56, 11.

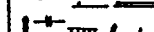
 ḥskt chopper, BD 394, 15.

 see under ḥnkt 'beer'.

 Ḥkt n. div. the frog-goddess, BH II, 4-13; Les. 73, 14; varr. TR 5, 2; Westc. 10, 8; Urk. IV, 389, 5.

 ḥk3t sceptre, varr. , Lyp. p. 508, S 38.

 ḥk3 ruler, Sin. B99; var. BM 614, 6; of god or Pharaoh, dets. Sin. B17; Les. 64, 13; Urk. IV, 16, 3; 'district governor', Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.

 ḥk3 rule over, govern, Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 16, 7. 14 ( ); V, 116, 2.

 ḥk3t rulership, Urk. IV, 279, 2; 1276, 16; Merikarē 85.

 var. of Ḥkt 'frog-goddess'.

 ḥk3t corn-measure of 4.54 litres, varr. , Lyp. § 266, 1.

 ḥkr vb. be hungry, Les. 79, 15; BM 101 (det.) n. hunger, Sin. B151; Peas. B1, 243.

ḥkr hungry man, BH I,8,20; dets. BD 26b,2.

ḥkꜣw magic, magic spells, Adm.6,6; varr. Westc.6,8; BD 31,13.

ḥkꜣy magician, PSBA 39, 31.139.

Ḥkꜣw n.div. god of magic, late var. PSBA 37,253; 39,134; JEA 24,128.

ḥkn be joyful, Urk.IV, 14, 15; 566,3; acclaim s'one, 248,14 ( ).

ḥknw praise (n.) to god, Sin. B141; to king, Urk.IV, 101,4; 753,14 ( ); thanksgiving, Sh.S. 5; JEA 39, 18.

ḥknw a sacred oil, BH I, 17; var. Sh.S. 140.

ḥt become entangled, of hair, Westc. 5, 15-16.

ḥtt mine, quarry, Sinai, 47.53; Urk.IV, 25,8; varr. JEA 4, pl.9,5; Bersh.II, p.24; Urk.IV, 1448,18; pl. 1448,5.

ḥtꜣ sail (n.), Leas. B1,5b; Urk.IV, 1546,8 (det.); in pl. awning, JEA 16, 71.

ḥtꜣ shabby, threadbare, wrinkled, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 290.

ḥtꜣw wrinkles (?), Bb. 84,16, cf. op. cit. 291.

ḥty smoke, Bb. 54,9; Sm. 21,3; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,2.

ḥtyt throat, BD 104,12; 111,6; Urk.IV, 482,12; var. Sm. 11,23.

ḥtc bed, Urk.IV, 664,2.

ḥtw bowls, Urk.IV, 871,8.

ḥtp altar, var. , Gr. p. 501, R4; Urk.IV, 664,1.

ḥtp offerings, BD 14,13; var. 3,8; 'god's o.', Westc. 9,27; var. Urk.IV, 1553,18; "forecourt" o.', BH I, 17.

ḥtpt offerings, Urk.IV, 227,10; 748,7; BD 35,2.

ḥtp boon in funerary formula ḥtp-dí-nsw 'a b. which the king grants', Gr. p. 140; JEA 25, 34; ideographic wtg. Urk.IV, 46,6.

ḥtp vb. (1) intrans. be pleased, ḥr 'with', Urk.IV, 580,3; 618,17; 835,16; be happy, ḥr. 7,6; be gracious, n 'to', Sin. B 148. 165. 243; pardon, n s'one, Les. 98, 17.19; be at peace, Urk.IV, 241,15; be peaceful, of years, 261,9; become calm, of sky after

storm, Peas. B1,244; rest, m 'in', Urk. IV, 349,6; RB 110,6; r 'in', Urk. IV, 1074,15; go to rest, set, of sun, RB 113,15.16; BD 8,14; ḥtp m ꜥnḫ 'set' of sun; 'go to rest' = die, of persons, JEA 39,53(f); ḥtp ib ḥr 'be well-disposed toward', Urk. IV, 1293,9.

(2) trans. satisfy, make content, Pyr. 388; Paheri, 5; pacify, Leb. 23; occupy throne, Urk. IX, 83,2; heritage, 1382,6; rest in tomb, Bersh. I, 14, 12; hall, Urk. IV, 520,6; assume titulary, 896,9. — Varr.  Sin. B148; B161; Urk. II, 580,3.

 ḥtpw peace, Urk. IV, 370,17; 1098,14; contentment, Pyr. 508; RB 110,10; good pleasure, JEA 39,17(l);  ḥtp 'make peace', Urk. IV, 904,6; rdi ḥtpw n 'make submission to', JEA 39,19(kk). Varr.  Sin. B205;  Sh. S. 11;  Urk. IV, 332,9; RB 112,14.

 ḥtpt graciousness, Pyr. 34; peace, Pr. 11,14; Urk. IV, 382,12; mercy, Sin. B165.

 ḥtpt bundle of herbs, Urk. IV, 771,14; 827,6; det.  VIII, 54, 2.

 ḥtpt bowl for bread-offerings, Urk. IV, 827,13.

 ḥtptyw the peaceful ones = the blessed dead, D. el. B. 114.

 ḥtpyw non-combatants, Urk. IV, 698,8; 904,12; varr. 914,5;  665,11.

 ḥtmt chair, Lyr. p. 500, Q 1.

 ḥtm provide, m 'with', BD 372,12; 380,13; var.  Urk. IV, 248,13.

 ḥtm vt. intrans. perish, be destroyed, Peas. B1,223; Urk. IV, 2,6 (); 518,15 (); 1491,16 (); BD 190,14 (): trans. destroy enemies, Pyr. 293 (); Urk. V, 51,2; quench thirst, CT I, 90 ( , ); Sh. 39,12.

 ḥtr yoke of oxen, P. Kah. 16,14; var.  Urk. IV, 132,9.

 ḥtr span of horses, Paheri, 3; pl. horses when inspanned, Urk. IV, 697,16; 910,4; 1306,4 (); RB 60,4; hence chariotry, Urk. IV, 1546,9; 'they stood ḥr ḥtrw-sn in their chariots', RB 59,5; sim. Urk. IV, 1280,15; rḫ sw ḥtr 'he is one who knows (the management of) a span', 1279,13; t-nt-ḥtr 'chariotry', AEO I, 113*.

htr tax, levy (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 186,7; 753,9; 1114,9; P. Kah. 21,20; provide a temple m 'with' workmen, Urk. IV, 1669,1. Varr. 70,6; 700,6; 196,8.

htr (1) bind together: (2) (med.) be contracted, P. Bd. Smith, 187.

htrw lashings, Pyr. 2080.

hts bring to an end, complete period of time, Pyr. 1785; CT I, 173; BD 225,15; celebrate festival, Urk. VIII, 58,10( ).

htt hyaena, Desh. 9; var. Urk. VIII, 36.

var. of htt 'mine'.

ht> kind of bread, BH I, 18.

htt carry under the arm, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15, n. 1.

httt armpit, var. det. , loc. cit.

hdb sit, hr 'on'; seat o'self; halt hr 'at', GNS 91.

hdb overthrow; bo prostrate; also det. X, loc. cit.; var. CT I, 180.

hd mace, Gr. p. 510, T3; var. Urk. IV, 1279,5.

hd white, Sin. B196; Bb. 10,10; Urk. IV, 701,13 ( ); bright: hd t3 'the land becomes b.' = dawn, Sin. B20. 248; Sh. S. 185. Urk. IV, 896,14; sim. Adm. 10,1; hd hr 'b. of face' = cheerful, Pr. 11,12; JEA 4, pl. 8,8 ( ); Les. 79,11 ( ); 80,20 ( ).

hd set forth at dawn, var. , GNS 16.

hd silver, Urk. IV, 174,3; 423,10; 701,12; 733,5; later also as term for money, Stud. Griff. 124. Var. Les. 71,5.

hd white clothes, Sin. B153.

hdt white linen, Urk. IV, 207,11; 742,15; varr. 1148,2; Adm. 10,4.

hdt the White Crown, Les. 75,9; varr. Urk. IV, 256,6; Les. 98,17; RB 112,15.

hdtj white sandals, RB 122,13.

hd chapel in hd 'bird-ch.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,3.

hdt white of the eye, Hymnen, 12,2.

 ḥdw onions, P. Kah. 6,7; varr.  Urk. IV, 548,1; Th. Y. S. II, 32.

 ḥdi vb. 3 inf. (1) trans. injure, Leas. B1, 169; M. u. K. 2,2.3; Pr. 6,3; destroy, Adm. 10,6; Leas. B1, 274; Urk. IV, 1058,2; VII, 53,11; disobey, IV, 974,3; 1776,12; annul a contract, Sinl, pl. 8, 310; upset concerted action, Weste. 6,4; waste time, Pr. 7,9; eclipse: ḥd.n nfrw.f ḫbnt 'its beauty e'd the pylon', Urk. IV, 1823,1; ḥd ib 'be upset (?), annoyed (?)', Pr. 14,6.

(2) intrans. be destroyed, perished, Leas. B1, 197. 201; Adm. 10,2; be lacking, Adm. 3,8. 11; 5,1; fail, Urk. IV, 351,6; 994,3.

(3) n. damage, destruction, BD 458,6; the land ḫpr m ḥd 'has become waste', Adm. p. 101. — Varr.  Urk. VII, 53,11; Weste. 6,4; Adm. 3,8.

 ḥddwt brightness, Urk. IV, 15,14; RB 1114,1; var.  BM 552.

 ḥ n. placenta (?), Gr. p. 539, Aa1; child, var.  JEA 3, 237: vb. be a child, Bb. 1,17.

 ḥt fire, Sh. S. 55; Weste. 4,10; Leas. B1, 246.

 ḫtt fiery (fem.), Hymnen, 4,3.

 ḥt thing(s): m ḥt wꜥt 'into, as one th.' = altogether, Bb. 4,8; Urk. IV, 342,17; 942,9; ḥt m st 'the th. is in place' = all well and good, JEA 28, 18(e); ḥt nbt nfrt 'all good th.'s', Urk. IV, 30,3; 703,12; rdi ḥt 'give gifts', JEA 4, pl. 8,8; offerings Urk. IV, 469,16; 766,10; ḥt ḥ3wy 'the night – o.', see ḥ3wy; possessions, property, Sin. B143; Leas. B1, 232; P. Kah. 12,4; Urk. IV, 1303,17;  'overseer', 'administrator', see p. 25; matter, affair, Urk. I, 53,1; 104,12; IV, 118,11; something, anything, Gr. §§92,2; 103; ḥt nb(t) 'everything', 'anything', §103; 'in every respect', Pr. 5,2; mi-ḥt synonym of mitt 'the like', GNS 60; as obj. of  : ir ḥt 'do things', Les. 70,2; ir ḥt ḫft 'act in accordance with', Urk. IV, 1089,3; 1092,10;  'workers', TR 2,17.30;  'Lord of Action', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 13,14; var. 

144,15. Old var. Ḫyn. 2030; later Urk. IV, 1799, 6.

 ḥ3 (1) num. 1000, Ḫyn. §§ 259. 262, 2; 'thousands', TR 22, 66; BD 356, 10: (2) herd in  'herdsman',  'overseer of herds', BH I, 30.

 ḥ3w plants, Urk. IV, 329, 2 (det. ); 529, 14 (); 692, 13; flowers, 1996, 14 (); RB 62, 10 ();  'lotus-f.', Bb. 43, 6; sim. 44, 9.

 ḥ3-t3 land measure of 10 arouras, abbr. , Ḫyn. § 266, 3; later kind of Crown land, P. Wilbour, Index, 97.

 ḥ3 be young, little, Bb. 1, 18.

 ḥ3 office, bureau, Urk. IV, 150, 13; varr.  152, 12;  1119, 7;  1117, 17;  1103, 15; Les. 81, 3; JEA 41, 21, c. Cf. PSBA 22, 99.

 ḥ3t marsh, Sin. B 226. See also ḥ3t.

 ḥ3t corpse, Sin. Bqq. 259. See also ḥ3t.

 ḥ3yt slaughter, massacre, RB 57, 6; var.  795, 17. See also ḥ3yt.

 ḥ3yt disease, Bb. 36, 14; varr. Westc. 7, 19;  Br. 10, 2. See also ḥ3t.

 ḥ3i vb. 3inf. measure, Leas. R 3. 4; Urk. IV, 339, 8; 367, 15; cf. JEA 12, 136; examine patient, P. Ed. Smith, 104. Varr.  Cairo 20500;  Urk. IV, 669, 13;  641, 1; abbr.  Bb. 37, 10.

 ḥ3yw measurements, JEA 4, 145, n. 2.

 ḥ3y plumb-line, Leas. B 1, 91. 92 (); Urk. IV, 1076, 8; fig. rule of conduct, Pr. 8, 5.

 ḥ3y altar, Les. 77, 1. Perhaps misuriting of the next below.

 ḥ3wt altar, Sinf. pl. 5, 240; Bersh. I, 14, 11 (det. ); Westc. 9, 26; varr.  Urk. IV, 27, 2;  163, 7;  RB 113, 4;  D. el. B. 140.

 ḥ3wt altar-chamber, CT I, 164.

 ḥ3ḳ throw, Westc. 3, 12; Leb. 13. 58; BD 183, 2 (det. ); strike down with disease, BD 356, 10 (); cast off bonds, Ḫyn. 2202 (); abandon property,

etc., Urk. IV, 658, 3; RB 57, 11; despatch messages, Pyr. 400 (); thrust, P. Kah. 3, 35; harpoon hippopotamus, TR 20, 31 (); Peas. B1, 206; Louvre C 14, 11 (det.); play (?) fish, JEA 9, 16, n. 10; drip sweat, Urk. IV, 1282, 18 (det.); ḥsc r-ḥnr m 'eject from', 1312, 9-10; ḥsc mswy n 'turn o's attention to', 1052, 14; ḥsc ḥr 'leave behind', 1624, 19.

 ḥsc urination, Rh. 2, 17.

 ḥscw discharges (med.), P. Kah. 5, 10. 24.

 ḥsw bowl, Urk. IV, 753, 10; var.  112, 16;  TR 20, 76.

 ḥswt hide of animal, Peas. R 15; masc. in O. K., Urk. I, 77, 13.

 ḥswy night, Sin. R 20; B 191; ḫt-ḥswy 'the n.-offerings', a festival, BD 71, 7; Urk. IV, 245; 1177, 5, 4702. Var.  Sin. B 20;  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV 1470, 2.

 ḥswy benighted traveller, Adm. 5, 11.

 ḥsb hippopotamus, Louvre C 14, 11.

 ḥsb be bent, of arm, Rh. 13, 12. Cf. ḥsb 'crooked'.

 ḥsbḥsb the starry sky, JEA 21, 5, n. 3; var.  21, 8.

 ḥsbt crookedness, Peas. B1, 107. See also ḥ3bb.

 var. of ḥfc 'grasp'.

 ḥsm bend arm in attitude of respect, Sh. I 87. 161 (); Rh. 5, 11; BM 614, 7 (); Urk. II, 92, 12 (); cf. JEA 37, 51 (w); back, Urk. IV, 1073, 4 (); bow down, BH I, 9; Urk. IV, 158, 16. See also ḥ3m.

 ḥsnnt: m3m3 n ḥsnnt variety of date-palm, Urk. IV, 93, 17.

 ḥsrt widow, Peas. B1, 63; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 10. See also ḥ3rt.

 ḥsrw be wifeless, Adm. 8, 1.

 ḥsr bolt (?), of horses, RB B1, 13.

 ḫ3rw (ḫr) n. loc. Khor in Palestine-Syria, AEO I, 180*; var.  Urk. IV, 665, 16.

 ḫ3rw Khorian, Urk. IV, 743, 8; var. 644, 10.

ḫsḫ be speedy, swift, M.u.K. 3,2; Urk. IV, 1541,13 (); hasten, hurry, Peas. B2,104; TR 22,25; ḫsḫ ib 'impatient', Peas. B1,212 (); ḫsḫ r 'quick of speech', B1,208; ḫsḫ ḥr 'impatience', Les. 80,17 ().

ḫsḫ spear fish, Peas. B1,229. Probably error for ḫsc.

ḫsḫ winnow, Sm. 21,11-12; cf. AEO II, 220*.

ḫss scramble (?), Urk. IV, 658,13.

ḫss creek (?), Leb. 94; runnel (?), Urk. IV, 919,4 ().

ḫss curl on front of Red Crown (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

ḫsst hill-country, Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 244,11; 343,16; foreign land, Sin. B28.130. 194.202; Urk. IV, 339,1; desert, Sin. B209.292; RB 76,6; 'd. region', Urk. IV, 9,7; 'd. game', Sin. B89; Sh. S. I, 9. Varr. Urk. IV, 343,11; 334,7; 339,10.

ḫsstyw foreigners, desert-dwellers, Adm. 15,2; RB 59,10; 61,5; varr. Urk. IV, 83,6; 711,5.

ḫssyt bryony (?), var. , JEA 20,45; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,2; cf. p. 16.

ḫsty office (?), Urk. IV, 129,13.

ḫstb have pity, m 'on', Urk. V, 178,17.

ḫsd dough, BH II, 7.

ḫwy what, Gr. p. 427; ḫwy ḥd.k 'How are you?', JEA 34,38; ḫwy ... ḫwy ... 'as ... so ...', 3,243.

ḫwyt shelter, Les. 82,4.

ḫc hill, Pyr. 542. 1022; cf. Gr. p. 489, N 28

ḫcꜣ vb. 3 inf. rise, of sun, BD 1,6; 2,4.10; Urk. IV, 362,16; appear in glory, of god or king (esp. of king's accession), JEA 31,24; 39,23; of crown, Hymnen, 14,1; sim. Urk. IV, 287,7; be shining, of king, 16,10; 806,13. Rare var. CT I, 46.

ḫcw appearance in glory, JEA loc. cit.; varr. BD 8,4; Les. 68,8.

ḥcw crown, JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; varr. (pl.), Westc. 11, 13; Urk. IV, 565, 17.

ḥcw (1) weapons: (2) funeral furniture, tomb-equipment: (3) tackle of ship: (4) utensils, implements in general, GNS 115, with n. 3. Varr. Sin. B136; Urk. IV, 656, 2; 1311, 6; 1302, 10.

var. of ḥcm 'approach'.

ḥcmw throat, var. , P. Ed. Smith, 313.

ḥcn rage (vb.), Urk. IV, 8, 13; 1290, 7.

ḥw: wc ḥr ḥw.f 'unique'; nn wn ḥr ḥw.f 'there is none beside him'; none survived ḥr ḥw.i 'except me', Ḫf. § 178.

ḥwi vb. 3 inf. protect, Leo. b8, 21 ( ); Urk. IV, 238, 10; 1307, 2 ( ); 1685, 7 (?) ( ); exclude o'self from quarrels, RB 122, 5; exempt from dues, etc., Urk. I, 214, 16; 281, 5; 283, 4 ( ); ḥw mk similarly, JEA 38, 56; set aside property, etc., for a purpose, Urk. I, 15, 1; IV, 1544, 2; avoid, Sm. 20, 9; prevent, with foll. sdm.f, Pyr. 828 ( ). 1257, 1654; CT I, 304; 'The Bright Protected One (?)' = the reigning king, JEA 34, 33; ḥw rd 'guarded of gait', Urk. IV, 967, 14.

ḥw protection, M. u. K. 6, 4.

ḥwt protection, Urk. IV, 618, 8.

ḥw fan, var. , in title ṯsy ḥw 'f.-bearer', Th. Y. S. IV, 38.

ḥwt sanctuary, Bersh. II, 6.

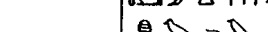
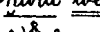
ḥwnw baseness, wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 1071, 9; RB 116, 2; var. Ps. 1, 4; 15, 5.

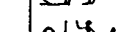
ḥwsi vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) pound, beat up, Urk. IV, 1141, 12; 1142, 2 ( ); beat flat ground, 835, 5; build up bricks, 1152, 5 ( ); fig. of Nile, 924, 10 (det.); build, construct, Sin. B196 ( ); B300; Leb. 61 ( ); Urk. IV 169, 8 (abbr.); 1823, 4; stir arms, 1154, 5; heart, Neferti, 20.

ḥwd rich, wealthy, Peas. B1, 125; D. el. B. 110; varr. Peas. B2, 100; Statuub, 17, 12; Siut, pl. 5, 247.

ḥwd rich man, Peas. B1, 89; var. Adm. 8, 2.

 ḫwdt *wealth of timber*, RB 60,13; 61,1.

 ḫwdw *class of fisherman*, Peas. B1, 227; var.  Bersh. II, p. 20.

 ḫbi *vb. 3 inf. dance*, Westc. 12,1; Urk. IV, 386,6; var.  1162,6.

 ḫbt *dance (n.)*, Paheri, 5.

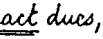
 ḫbb *dance (n.)*, Sin. B194.

 ḫbw *dancers*, P. Kah. 24,2; fem.  Urk. IV, 2030,6.

 ḫbi *vb. 3 inf. deduct, subtract*, JEA 12,124; *reduce, lessen*, Pr. 7,9; BD 16,3 (det.); 251,1 (det.); *waste time*, JEA 13,75 (det.); *damage tomb*, Urk. IV, 1491,11; *exact dues*, JEA 27,75(a); *be hushed, of voice*, BD 481,3: n. *exaction*, JEA 27,75(a). *See also* ḫbi 'destroy'.

 ḫbt *deduction*, Urk. IV, 1184,11; *exaction*, 1114,13; *lessening of moon*, ZÄS 57,3*; *sim. of mouth*, 57,2*.

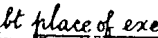
 ḫbt *place of execution*, CT I, 70; BD 184,1; 255,5.

 ḫbi *destroy, lay waste, ravage*, Peas. B1, 143.230; Adm. 2,11; 3,1; Urk. IV, 697,8; *subvert law*, Peas. B1, 274; ḫbi-ḥr 'downcast', B1, 286 (dets.). Varr.  L. to D. III, 7;  RB 57,12;  Urk. IV, 931,2.

 ḫbyt *carnage*, Urk. IV, 9,1.

 ḫbbt *jar*, Adm. 8,4.

 ḫbn *distort speech*, Pr. 17,7; *be distorted, of character*, Sinai, pl. 16,5 (det.); *of voice = be found guilty*, Pyr. 1041 (); *sp.* ḫbn 'a wrongful act', Urk. IV, 1383,2 (dets.).

 ḫbnt *crime*, Pt. (LII), 5,10; BD 260,13; *accusation*, Pyr. 462 (); CT I, 73.

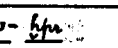
 ḫbnty *criminal*, Urk. IV, 1109,3; dets. 969,4;  BD 279,16.

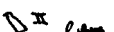
 ḫbst (ḫbrt) *tail*, AEO II, 238*; pl.  RB 64,13.

 ḫbsut *beard*, AEO II, 238*.

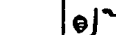
 ḫbstyw *bearded ones*, Urk. IV, 345,15.

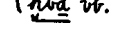
 ḫbs *hack up earth*, Urk. V, 128,1; BD 20,11; var.  Pyr. 819.

 ḥtsw ploughlands, BM 1628, 11; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; varr.  1052, 5; 1093, 2; 1054, 14; X 1050, 16.

 ḥbd vb. intrans. be hateful, Ḫyp. 296;  'what is ḥ.', Pr. 10, 4; 17, 6: trans. be displeased with, Urk. IV, 1491, 12; 1800, 4 (): n. displeasure, disfavour, Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 1491, 4 (dets.).

 ḫpi vb. 3 inf. intrans. travel, BM 614, 8; BD 163, 12; ḫpi n kꜣ.f 'go to his kꜣ = die, Urk. I, 227, 7; mnt.f ḫpr.s m ḥcw.s 'love of him coursed through her body', IV, 220, 4: trans. encounter s'one, Sin. B10; Herdsm. 23.

 ḫpi' die, Sm. 19, 7.

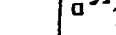
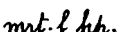
 ḫpwt death, Urk. IV, 1951, 15; varr.  ,  , Cairo 20003.

 ḫpw journeys, var.  , CT I, 107.

 ḫppr strange, pl.  , GAS 97.

 ḫppr stranger, GAS 97.

 ḫpprwt strange things, GAS 97.

 ḫpr vb. (1) intrans. come into being, Sh. S. 32; ZÄS 57, 6*; BD 9, 1; n ḫpr.n ḫrw n ḫp-ḥsb 'no excess is possible to (lit. 'can c.i.b. for') the norm', Peas. B1, 324-5; of illness, n ḫpr.n gsw n.s 'gsw cannot attack her', Eb. 95, 3; ỉb.sn ḫpr 'their hearts came i.b' = their will was good, Bersh. I, 14, 5; become, with m, Sh. S. 73; Peas. B1, 97; TR 15, 1; change, m 'into', Urk. V, 4, 10; Sh. S. 154; BD 163, 15; grow up, Sin. B188. 222; Weste. 12, 22; Les. 70, 21; with det.  JEA 21, 3, n. 4; occur, happen, come to pass, Sin. R18; B35. 37. 160; Sh. S. 22. 125. 130; take place, of festival, Urk. IV, 195, 13; be effective, Pr. 6, 10 (bis); go by, be past: mk nwyw ḫpr 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir. III, 23; sp ḫpr 'a matter which is past', Peas. B1, 273; Pr. 13, 4; shrw ḫpr 'bygone affairs', ZÄS 60, 73; [ḥr] m-ḥt ps ḥrw ỉ ḫpr '[Now] after the seven days had passed', Weste. 3, 17; come, of time, Sin. B11; continue, of action: ḫpr  sꜥnḫ 'the stone-cutting (?) went on every day', Urk. I, 38, 17; exist, be, Sin. B48; Urk. IV, 6, 14; 7, 6; Weste. 9, 18; wšbw mdt m ḫprt im.s 'who

answers a word in accordance with what is in it' = what is meant by it, Les. 84,2; as passive of , e.g. Sin. B 51; Leas. 81,280; cf. GNS 33.

(2) trans. bring about, Urk. I, 109,11; IX, 34.0,6; VIII, 34,10 (det.).

(3) idiomatic uses: ḫpr n 'accrue to', Urk. III, 2,1; RB 62,6;  mi ḫpr 'act properly', 'do as should be done', 'correct procedure', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60,65; ḫpr m 'amounts to', P.BM 10102, rt. 9 = JEA 14, pl. 35;  imi ḫpr 'get it done!', JEA 12, 126; ḫpr.f - ỉt.f 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; ḫpr 'fully cooked', 'done', of meat, Meir, III, pl. 31, n. 2. — Varr.  Urk. IV, 245,17; 1106,16; TR 52,2.

 ḫpr-ḏs.f (1) who came into being of himself, ep. of sun-god, Urk. V, 8,10: (2) fermentation (?), Sh. 34,8; 77,5.

 ḫprwy children, JEA 21, 3, n. 4; var. Sinai, pl. 13, 29.

 ḫprw form, shape, P. Kah. 1,1 (); Sm. 19,6 (); Urk. IV, 16,10 (); 159,17 (); 684,5 (); 1061,6; 1276,15 (); ḫprw 'assume a.' 1014,16; BD 23,3 (); RB 113,2; ỉr ḫprw m 'transform (oneself) into, Westc. 9,27; TR 17,1 (); Urk. IV, 147,8; BD 181,3; 'have o's upbringing in a place, Urk. IV, 2,9; modes of being, etc.: sms.n.f ḫprw.ỉ nbw 'he united all my m. of b', 161,11; ḫprw ḥr ḫpr 'changes take place', Adm. p. 101; ḥ3ty.ỉ n ḫprw.ỉ 'my heart of my different ages', Ḫn. p. 268.

 ḫpr dung-beetle, Pyr. 697; Sh. 88,13; scarab BD 96,14. Var. Pyr. 366.

 Ḫpr n. div. Khopri, young sun-god, Pyr. 888; RB 114,3; varr. Pyr. 1757; TR 19,14; BD 66,5.

 ḫpš the Blue Crown, abbr. , Ḫn. p. 504, 57.

 ḫpš foreleg, BD 132,14; 333,7 (); D. el B. 104 (); thigh, Urk. V, 131,9. Cf. AEO II, 243*.

 ḫpš constellation of Great Bear, Urk. V, 42,3; var. BD 58,10. Cf. AEO I, 4*.

 ḫpš strong arm, Sin. B 52. 105; Urk. IV, 186,16 (); 557,3; strength, power, Hatnub 23,3; CT I, 6 (dots.); Urk. IV, 94,6; 662,11; m ḫpš 'acquire by o's own arm', JEA 16, 196.

 ḫpš *be effective* (?), ZÄS 60, 73.

 ḫpš *scimetar*, *Gr.* p. 513, T16; *battle-axe*, *Urk.* IV, 1562, 8 (det. ).

 ḫpḏw *buttocks*, *P. Kah.* 3, 35; *Urk.* V, 36, 16.

 ḫf *plunder* (vb.), JEA 39, p. 7, fig. 2, 9.

 ḫfst *food*, *Urk.* V, 162, 2. 8. 9.

 ḫfȝt *banks of waterway*, *Weste.* 5, 6.

 ḫfꜥ *fist*, *Pyr.* 731.

 ḫfꜥ *grasp* (vb. and n.), *Urk.* IV, 17, 7; 61, 7; 887, 10; *make captures in war*, 3, 17 (); 891, 2; 892, 2 (abbr.): n. *booty*, 890, 17.

 ḫfꜥ *a cake*, *Urk.* IV, 1120, 16; 1123, 1.

 ḫfḫf *flood* (vb.), *Sm.* 18, 7.

 ḫft prep. *in front of, in accordance with, as well as, corresponding to*; as conj. *when, according as*; with infin. *at the time of, when*, var.  , *Gr.* §169; *r-ḫft* 'in front of', §178; *ḫft-ntt* 'in view of the fact that', §223.

 ḫftw adv. *accordingly*, var. , *Gr.* §205, 1.

 ḫft-ḥr *in front of, in the presence of*, so too *r-ḫft-ḥr*, *Gr.* §178.

 ḫftỉ *enemy*, *Sh.* 109, 17; *M. u. K.* vs. 1, 3; var. *Peas.* B2, 113; dets: *BH* I, 8, 10; *Leb.* 115; ○ *Urk.* IV, 1166, 12.

 ḥm *wild* (?), of animals, *Urk.* IV, 1304, 6.

 ḥm *warm*, *Les.* 82, 4.

 ḥm *be dry*, *Sin.* B22; *Sh.* 39, 14; 65, 5.

 ḥmw *dust*, *CT* I, 90; *Urk.* IV, 502, 4; 837, 9.

 ḥm vb. *know not, be ignorant of*, *Sin.* B126; *Ḥr.* 6, 9; *Urk.* IV, 102, 6; 1074, 3; V, 95, 5; with reflexive obj. 'not know o'self' = *swoon*, *Sin.* B253; *Sh.* 5, 76; *ḥm* 'swoon', *Ch. B. Text*, 59, n. 2; *be unconscious of* o's *limbs*, *P. Ed. Smith*, 325; det. *Peas.* B2, 47; passive participles  *Urk.* IV, 390, 9; *Leb.* 124; *Adm.* 7, 4: n. *ignorance*, *Sin.* B205; *Ḥr.* 17, 5; *Urk.* V, 95, 7. For *ỉḥmw-wrd*, *ỉḥm(w)-sk*, see p. 29.

 ḥm *ignorant man*, Urk. IV, 102, 6; 368, 1; 970, 3; pl. Rh. 5, 7;  'ignoramus', Leas 81, 219; Rh. 5, 12.

 Ḥm n. loc. *Letopolis* (Ausīm), var.  , Gr. pp. 496 (034); 503 (R 22).

 ḥm *shrine*, Urk. IV, 167, 1; var. 96, 4; 102, 1; 386, 5; 881, 10; RB 114, 13.

 ḥm *sacred image*, Urk. IV, 546, 10.

 ḥm *demolish buildings*, JEA 22, 178; *harm's one*, BD 184, 16 (det. ); 300, 5; *debar*, m 'from', 292, 13; *exclude*, CT I, 212 (det.).

 ḥmt *cow*, Goyon, 53;  Cairo 20024, 7.

 ḥm 33 *shrink*, Sh. 39, 8; cf. ZÄS 45, 38.

 ḥmc *seize, grasp*, var. det.  , JEA 37, 30; *penetrate* water, of staff, Pyr. 1212; *collect*, of people: intrans. 24; trans. 615; *drive off* evil, BD 187, 3 (det.); 269, 12 (det.).

 ḥmct *butt, grip* of oar, Weste. 5, 8.

 Ḥmnw n. loc. *Hermopolis* (El-Ashmūnēn), AEO II, 79*.

 ḥmnyw *Ogdoad*, Urk. IV, 389, 3.

 ḥmt num. *three*, Gr. § 260; vb. *do for third time*, § 292; *treble* revenues, Urk. IV, 2029, 15 (); 'she has made her two faces into three', TR 81, 34-5 (collated).

 ḥmt-nw ord. num. *third*, var.  , Gr. § 263.

 ḥmt-sw (?) num. $\frac{3}{4}$, Gr. § 265.

 ḥmt *intend, plan*, Sin. R 163; B 64. 223; *take thought for*, Urk. IV, 384, 13; *expect, anticipate*, GNS 86. Varr. Sin. B 64; B 111; Les. 80, 17; 83, 25; Urk. IV, 367, 10; 384, 13; 487, 13.

 ḥmt : m-ḥmt 'in the absence of', 'without', var.  , Gr. § 178.

 ḥn *direct* o's hand, r 'against', ZÄS 57, 4*; *drive* (?) cattle, Bersh. II, 13, 26.

 ḥn *scowling* (?) of face, Statuk, 23, 4.

 ḥn *rebel* (n.), Urk. IV, 968, 12.

 ḥnt;  ḥnt 'act of rebellion (?)', Les. 52,2.

 ḥn clap of hands in  ḥn 'giving the c.' = beating time, Bersh. I, 12, top.

 ḥnī vb. 3inf. play music, varr.  , CT I, 23; Weste. 11, 17.

 ḥnw musicians, Les. 87, 21.

 ḥnwt female musician, Meir. II, 7; var.  IV, 4; pl. : Les. 87, 21-2;  Weste. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 1059, 12ff..

 ḥnī vb. 3inf. alight from flight, Pyr. 1971; BD 148, 11 (dets.); Urk. IV, 1526, 11 (); stop, halt, Sin. B 221; Urk. IV, 158, 12; 1547, 5; rest, ḥr 'on', Peas. R 50; Urk. IV, 18, 15; of 'resting' herd, 85, 5 ().

 ḥn speech, utterance, Peas. B1, 280; Adm. p. 96; Urk. IV, 1083, 13; matter, affair, 751, 8; 1143, 8; ḥn n ỉšft int 'a ragged chorus' (of shouts), 710, 12 (dets. ); ḥn n ỉbḥ 'exaggeration', Les. 84, 11-12; ḥn n wšb 'part-song', Paheri, 3; ḥn bỉn 'a bad business', Les. 98, 9; ḥn n mdt 'saying', 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'complaint', B1, 37; ḥn nfr 'benefactions', JEA 16, 154; Les. 80, 19 (); ḥn (n) nhm 'song of joy', D. el. B. 125; Urk. IV, 1095, 7; 2042, l. 11; as non-encl. part., Weste. 12, 24.

 ḥnt festival outlay (?), GNS 106-7.

 see under ḥnr.

 ḥnw resting-place, abode Urk. IV, 237, 6; 736, 16 (dets. ); 1282, 20; 1283, 2.

 ḥnw child, BH I, 26, 187.

 ḥnws gnat, Ebb. 98, 1.

 ḥnp snatch, Urk. IV, 84, 11; catch ball, D. el. B. 100 (det. ); steal, Peas. B1, 99. 123; Urk. IV, 138, 16; pour water, 386, 14; present offering, P. Kah. 25, 8; BD 92, 6.

 ḥnp receive seed (), of woman, RB III, 15.

 (sic) ḥnf arrogance (?), Bersh. II, 21, lower, 12.

 ḥnfw a cake, BH II, 15.

 ḥnm breathe air, Sin. B 234; smell odours, Peas. B1, 154; Urk. IV, 1594, 8-9; make sweet-smelling, Ebb. 24, 13; 48, 1 (dets. ); belabour with blows, Adm. 5, 12; be

glad, gladden, GNS 97; ḥnmw 'cheerfully', loc. cit; Gr. §205,4.

ḥnmw smell (n.), P. Kah. 7,8; Urk. IV, 339,15; 347,5; varr. 237,11; 1805,7.

ḥnmt red jasper (?), Caminos, L.-hg. Misc. 424-5.

ḥnms vb. be friendly with, Pr. 14,10; Urk. IV, 116,3 (dets.); BD 239,12: n. friendship, Pr. 9,8; Peas. B1, 272.

ḥnms friend, Sh. L 184; P. Kah. 4,23; Peas. B1, 85; dets. Pr. 9,9; fem. Cairo 20025.

ḥnms kind of beer, BH II, 15; var. H. el-B. 110.

ḥnmtt nurse (n.), TR 21,58; varr. 21,57; 21,59.

ḥnr restrain, BM 159,6; varr. Urk. IV, 1517,12; 938,6; 1373,18.

ḥnrt prison, Westc. 8,15; Urk. IV, 958,16 (); 1109,3; fortress, Statue, 23,4; Les. 82,13 (); council-chamber, Urk. IV, 897,6; Bersh. II, 21, lower, 9 (); cf. GAS 47.

ḥnr criminal, prisoner, Peas. B1, 122; varr. B1, 123; Westc. 8,15; Leb. 35.

ḥnr harem, Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; Sinai, pl. 13, 29; varr. , , GAS 47.

ḥnrwt women of the harem, Koptos, 12,1; var. Urk. IV, 978,3.

ḥnr reins, Urk. IV, 711,15; varr. 669,16; 1282,17.

ḥnrtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3.

ḥns (ḥnz) vb. trans. traverse region, Urk. IV, 237,9; 248,1; 386,15; 617,15: intrans. travel, BD 227,15; 466,3; spread of illness, Eb. 101,21. Var. Pyr. 448.

ḥns move in two directions, JEA 41,13, with n. 5.

ḥnsyt scurf (?), JEA 12, 241.

var. of ḥsyt 'bryony(?)'.

Ḫnsw n. div. moon-god Khons, Leb. 24; Urk. IV, 432,4 (det.); BD 181,13; name of tenth month, Urk. IV, 44,15.

ḥnš stink (vb.), Eb. 86,8.10.


ḫnt rack for jars, Pyr. 1482; var.  Urk. IV, 873, 4; later sideboard, JEA 41, 15.


ḫnt face, Sm. 3, 18-19; brow, Urk. IV, 559, 9 (no det.).


ḫnt prep. in front of, among, from, out of, var.  , Gr. §174; m-ḫnt 'in the face of', 'within', 'out of' §178; as adv. 'first' in time, Les. 75, 13; pr. m-ḫnt 'come forth', Les. 82, 21-2; ỉmy ḫnt 'chamberlain, see p. 19; m-ḫnt-s 'in front of', GNS 116.


ḫnty: of place, who, which is in front of, Sinai, pl. 15, 20 (); southern, pl. 10, 12 (sṯf ḫntt); south of, Les. 41, 16; of rank or position, who is at the head of, foremost, Bersh. 13, 14 (). 22; BM 614, 1; Urk. IV, 228, 10 (); esp. in ḫnty ỉmn-tyw 'F. of the Westerners', ep. of Osiris, passim; pre-eminent in, Koptos, 9; Urk. IV, 234, 2; 362, 10; of degree, principal, of offices, 483, 14 (dets. ); 966, 12 (det. ); 1094, 14; of time, which is at the beginning of a year, V, 159, 14; of shape, protruding: ḫntyt <n> ḥ3t.f 'pr. in front', Eb. 37, 18.


ḫnt(y) foreland, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1, 4; south, southern part, Urk. IV, 807, 17; 902, 6; var.  85, 13; ḫntt r 'southward to', Gr. §179.


ḫntw: r-ḫntw 'out', Gr. §205, 3.

ḫntw adv. before, earlier, var.  , Gr. §205, 1.

ḫnty outer chamber, AEO II, 208*; m-ḫnt(y) 'indoors', Peas. B1, 124. Var.  Urk. IV, 470, 10;  1814-5, 12;  Adm. 6, 5.

Ḥnty n. div. a crocodile-god, Leb. 79; Peas. B1, 119.

ḥnt-ỉb be glad of heart, Pyr. 592. 2198; outstanding of mind, Urk. IV, 255, 6.


Ḥnt-mnw n. loc. Ekhmim, AEO II, 40*.


Ḥnt-ḥn-nfr n. loc. Nubia, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. IV, 182.

Ḥnty-ḫty n. div. P. Kah. 36, 2; name of eleventh month, Urk. IV, 44, 16.

ḫnt-š garden with trees, Urk. IV, 353, 4; name for Lebanon, 169, 17 (det. ); 1795, 11. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129. For ḫntš 'orchard (?)' see below.

ḫntyw-š tenants (?), Urk. IV, 407, 15; 412, 7. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.

Ḥnt-t3 n. loc. the Southland, RB 60, 14; 61, 7; 62, 10.

 ḥntyw-ṯ3 Southerners, Urk.IV, 1279, 3.

 ḥnṯi vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) sail upstream, travel southward; m ḥntyt 'upstream,' 'southwards,' AEO I, 160*; out-south o's predecessors, Les. 83, 22. Varr.  BH I, 29;  Sin. B 94.

 ḥntyt southward voyage, Urk.IV, 122, 4; infin. of above, 5, 5.

 ḥnṯ orchard (?), Urk.IV, 207, 6; 746, 2; var. 1379, 16.

 ḥnṯ have enjoyment, m 'of,' Urk.IV, 114, 17; 446, 12; be glad, RB 112, 8-9; make glad, Urk.III, 990, 11; ḥnṯ ỉb m 'delight in, over,' 1064, 7; JEA 39, pl. 2, 8. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.

 ḥnṯ walk about freely, Urk.VII, 3, 4.

 ḥnd bend wood; twist together flower-stems, AEO I, 66.

 ḥnd lower part, calf of leg, Urk.V, 156, 10; BD 205, 8 (dets.); RB 120, 5.

 ḥnd tread ways, etc, Urk.IV, 324, 12; 331, 12; 613, 4 (dets.); 1441, 15 (det.); ḥr 'on,' TR 23, 7; Leas. B1, 2; P. Kah. 2, 20; tread down foes, Urk.IV, 615, 2; offend (?), Br. 12, 1.3.

 ḥndw throne, Pyr. 573; varr. Urk.IV, 2081, 17; 257, 9.

 ḥnd shin of beef (?), var. , AEO I, 17f.

 ḥr (1) prep. with; near; under a king; speak to, Gr. §167; ḥr, of agent, §39, end; n(t) ḥr-nsw (favours, etc.) 'from the king,' §158, 1: (2) aux. vb. so says §436; JEA 21, 187.

 ḥr non-encl. part. and, further, varr. , cf. Gr. p. 585.

 ḥrt state, condition, Westc. 7, 7; BH I, 29; Urk.III, 966, 16; 1105, 14; nḏ-ḥrt 'greet', see p. 144; affairs, concerns, Br. 14, 8; Les. 69, 16; Urk.IV, 63, 15; 124, 7; 1105, 10; requirements, 12, 8; products of a place, I, 123, 17; BH I, 14.16; irt ḥrt n' 'look after' s'one, JEA 31, 33.

 ḥrt-ỉb wish, desire, Sin. B125; Sh. S. 20; Leas. B1, 38; Urk.IV, 114, 9; favour, BM 614, 5; Urk.IV, 944, 2; 951, 2.

 ḥr fall, Sin. B 3. 135. 139; Leas. B1, 291; RB 59, 8; in military sense, Les. 83, 10 (abbr.).

 ḥrw enemy, Urk.IV, 9, 11; RB 59, 10-11 (dets.); varr. Urk.IV, 6, 11; 665, 11.

ḥr tomb, necropolis, JEA 22, 186, n. 10; P. Wilbour, 34.

ḥrw low-lying land, BHI, 26, 140; var. Urk. IV, 31, 4; 1611, 11; Hamm. 114, 4.

ḥryt butchery, CT I, 189; Les. 64, 16; BD 453, 11.

ḥrw voice, Sin. R 25; Peas B1, 26; Adm. 6, 5; noise, Sin. B24; Weste. 12, 1; Adm. 6, 1. Var. Sh. L. 57.

ḥrw: ḥrw.sn 'so say they' varr. , CT I, 92; cf. Gr. §§ 427. 437.

ḥrw.fy says, varr. , Gr. § 437.

ḥrwy enemy, Peas B1, 282; Sin. B54; varr. R 79; P. Kah. 2, 16; RB III, 4; Urk. IV, 1800, 5.

ḥrwyw war, BD 454, 11; var. JEA 19, 24.

ḥrwyt war, BD 200, 7; var. Cairo 46048.

ḥrp baton of office, Urk. IV, 1104, 6.

ḥrp (1) govern, control, administer, BH I, 25, 11; Les. 77, 2 (dot.); Urk. IV, 31, 7; 966, 5; act as controller, Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 58, 4; 131, 6; direct stone, of o's heart, Sin. B229; Urk. III, 365, 1; 750, 6; drive cattle, Paheri, 3; TR 23, 46; Urk. III, 1304, 14; lead, get ahead with work, Seti Cem. I, p. 115; undertake works, Les. 71, 7 (abbr.); Neferhotep, 20; ḥrp ib 'having authority (?)', Ir. 5, 11.

(2) bring, Urk. IV, 372, 17; 954, 7; provide, Cairo 20001, 6 (abbr.); Les. 79, 9; Urk. IV, 749, 6; make offering of, dedicate, 55, 9; 75, 2; 98, 6; 173, 6.

ḥrp controller, administrator, Urk. IV, 47, 14; Louvre C 172; Bersh. I, 14, 3 ( ); esp. in titles, e.g. 'c. of works', Urk. IV, 40, 9; 'c. of the palace', JEA 24, 83; 'c. of the two thrones', 24, 85; 'c. of the kilt', AEO I, 40*; 'c. of c.'s', Urk. IV, 966, 10; var. 61, 14; ḥrpw nw dmi pn 'the authorities of this town', 126, 1.

ḥrpt dues, taxes, Urk. IV, 412, 3; 1007, 8.

ḥrp district (?), estate (?), Urk. IV, 1105, 10; JEA 38, 18, n. 2; var. Les. 71, 16.

ḫrpw mallet, Urk.V, 2043; var. det. Sh. L 3.

ḫrš bundle, Westc. 9,21; dets. Urk.IV, 1711,4; 825,17; also fem. ḫršt, Lac, Larc. I, sq. Cf. JEA 22,42.

ḥḥ neck, Adm. 3,3; Urk.IV, 1304,18; throat, Sin. B22; BD 436,6.

ḥs var. of ḥsꜣ 'creek(?)'

ḥsy bribe, Urk.III, 1079,6; var. 118,17.

ḥsyt var. of ḥsyt 'bryony (?)'.

ḥsbd lapis-lazuli, Pyr. 513; BH II,7; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; var. Urk.IV, 1741,14.

ḥsbd blue, Pyr. 253; Sint. pl. 19,33 ( ); BD 7,10; blue-black, of hair, BD 147.

ḥsf spin yarn, BH II,4.

ḥsf vb. (1) trans. drive away, ward off, oppose, Sin. B17 ( ); Peas. B1,17; Ir. 5,12; R B 117,8; Urk.IV, 969,17; repel by bad conduct, Pr. 6,8; repress crime, Peas. B1,193; Leb. 143; rebels, Urk.IV, 139,1; redress wrong, Peas B1,102.106; reprove words, Sin. B183; drive cattle Pyr. 1401; Dav. Stah. II, 8; divert water, R B 117,6; avoid anger, Les. 80,16; prevent, Pyr. 1435; Leb. 146; ḥsf ḫt n 'take action against', Urk. I, 101,9.

(2) intrans with foll. prep.: ḥsf n 'punish', Peas. B1,147.218; Westc. 12,10; Les 98,1; JEA 4, pl. 9,7 (det.); 'let him alone ḥsf.f n.f ḏs.f that he may confute himself', Pr. 6,2; ḥsf r 'contend against', Peas. B1,296; ḥsf ḥr 'defend', Leb. 24; Pr. 7,9.

(3) n. punishment, Sin. B260; disapproval, Pr. 6,3.

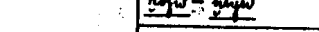
ḥsf-c oppose, Sin. B98; Urk.IV, 138,10; opposition, Adm. 7,6-7.

ḥsft punishment, Peas. B1,147; var. B2,94.

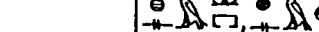
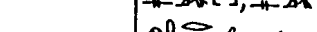
ḥsf draw near, Pyr. 203.

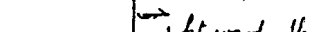
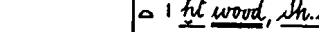
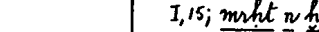
ḥsfw: m ḥsfw 'at the approach of', 'in meeting', Ly. § 178; m ḥsf.f 'near him', Pyr. 1425; ḥsfw 'meet', Sin. B250.

ḥsfw vb. 4 inf. sail upstream, Pyr. 725; infin. Urk. I, 122,10;

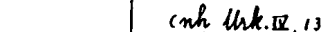
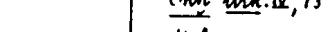
 210,11;  V,162,10;  VII,1,12.

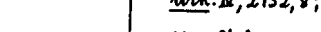
 ,  , see above s.v. ḥm.

 ḥar dispel, drive away darkness, evil, etc., BD 177,14-15; 280,10; CT I,59; P.Kah. 3,5; Urk.V,22,5; clear a road, BD 210,10; remove dirt, Urk.IV,835,2; Varr.  BD 54,5;  Urk.IV,269,7;  Peas.B1,288.

 ḥt wood, Sh.S.44; Urk.IV,720,3; 765,13; pl. timbers, Pyr.2080; Urk.I,121,14; Bersh. I,15; mrḥt n ḥt 'w.-oil', Sin.B295; woodland, AEO I,12*; tree, Sin.B83.297; Sh.S. 156; Urk.IV,28,4;  n ʿnḫ 't. of life', embodiment of food, Pyr.1216; var.  n ʿnḫ Urk.IV,130,17;  'staff-of-life plants', R B112,7; ct n ḥt 'orchard', Urk.IV,2152,8; stick, P.Kah.1,4; Urk.IV,1075,4; 1080,14; r-ḥt 'under the authority of', Gr.§178; var.  Urk.IV,1276,18; pole, Peas.B1,258; rod, linear measure of 100 cubits, more fully  'r. of cord', Gr.§266,2; mast, Peas.B1, 57; Urk.V,156,5;  'mast', BD 205,15;  a tree, Urk.IV,73,16.

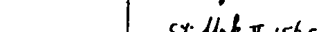
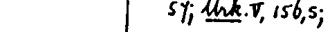
 ḥtwt coll. furniture, Urk.I,305,3; var.  Sinf. pl.19,32;  Urk.IV,1379,12.

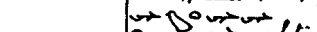
 ḥtỉ vb.3 inf. retire, retreat, Peas.B1,181; Mill.2,3 (det. );  'retreat', Les.84,4.

 ḥt prep. through, throughout, pervading, Gr.§195; m-ḥt 'accompanying', 'after', 'when', 'afterwards', cf. Gr.p.586; 'in consequence of the fact that', 'as a result of'; JEA 33,7; see also imy-ḥt above, p.19; m-ḥt as n. 'future', JEA 32, pl.6,8.

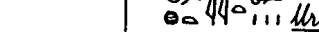
 ḥtyw-t who pervade the land, Neferti,32; BD 394,3.

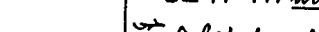
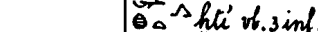
 ḥtw menials, L. to D. I,7 (n.).

 ḥtt-pr house-servant, varr.  ,  ,  L. to D. n. on I,7.

 ḥtỉ vb. 3 inf. carve, engrave, GNS 114.162; var.  Urk.IV,1938,14.

 Ḥt(ỉ) n. loc. Hatti, land of the Hittites, AEO I,124*.

 ḥtỉ creep up to, Les.82,13.

 ḥtywr threshing-floor, Westc.12,14; det.  Urk.IV,687,14.

htyw platform, dais, abbr. , fgr. p. 497, O 40; terraced hillside, in htyw mfkꜣt 'terraces of turquoise' = Sinai, Urk. I, 113, 5; htyw nw cꜣ 't. of cedar' = the Lebanon, IV, 778, 14; htyw cntyw 't. of myrrh' = Punt, 325, 13; 344, 8; cꜣ mꜣc n tp htyw 'real cedar of the hillsides', 98, 14; 765, 17.

ht-cꜣ an edible bird, Weste. 8, 24; poultry in general, Urk. IV, 1293, 13.

htm (1) n. seal, Urk. I, 128, 3 ( ); Th. Y. S. IV, 6 ( ); ḥr htm (n) 'with, under the s. of', Weste. 11, 24 ( ); Urk. IV, 1109, 14; 1111, 11 ( ). Cf. WZKM 54, 181.

(2) vb. seal, Urk. IV, 68, 11; 421, 16 (dets.); 1110, 4; 1114, 7; RB 62, 5-6; put a seal, ḥr 'on', Weste. 12, 6; Bersh. II, 21, top, 16; contract, m-c 'with' s'one, Sinai, pl. 6, 269. 281; close doors, etc., Sin. R9; Adm. 14, 3; Weste. 10, 7; 11, 6 ( ); Urk. IV, 658, 5; 1105, 2; BD 192, 1; include a land in o's dominions, Urk. IV, 808, 2; mix ingredients, Eb. 46, 21.

htm chest, Weste. 12, 5 ( ); storehouse, Urk. IV, 1105, 2; fort, 661, 1 ( ); 661, 13 ( ); ỉmy-r htm 'superintendent of Fortresses', JEA 39, 46.

htm contract (n.), Neferhotep, 35; P. Kah. 13, 11. 21.

htmt contract (n.), Sinai, pl. 7, 296; 8, 305. 312; varr. Urk. IV, 261, 5; Les. 68, 4; 96, 8.

htm valuables (?), Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

htmw (?) cattle, Rhind, 67.

htmy seal-maker, JEA 41, 15.

htmyt sealed chamber (?), BD 143, 14.

htht prep. through, Gr. § 178.

htht turn back, Gr. 107; RB 76, 11; m htht 'backwards', Urk. V, 41, 1; nullify, reverse a contract, Sinai, pl. 6, 270. 280; come and go, of pain, JEA 20, 185 (10).

var. of htt 'pluck' plants.

var. of ḥwd 'rich'.

ḥdi vb. 3 inf. travel downstream, northwards; m ḥd 'downstream', 'northwards', AEO I, 160*; flow, of water, Urk. IV, 687, 13; n. North, 1973, 114.

ḥdt land-register, Urk. VII, 31,16.

ḥddw waterfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 35-6.

ḥdy (< ḥwdy (?)) riches, Les. 79, 20.23.

ḥt belly, Sh. S. 68; Pr. 10,9; womb, Westc. 9,7; 10,9; Urk. V, 42,12; body, Sin. B 39. 255; sole of foot, Sm. 4,15; imyw-ḥt 'thoughts,' Urk. IX, 941,2; shr-ḥt 'thought,' Leas. 81, 209. Var. RB 115,3; pl., Urk. IX, 201,1.

ḥt body of gods or men, Siut, pl. 1,1 ( ); Leas. 81,190; generation, GAS 82; people, Les. 69, 15 ( ).

ḥ3t oxyrhynchus (mormyrus kannume), P. Ram. III, A 16; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 18.

ḥ3t corpse, Les. 69,1; dets. Urk. IV, 617,3; 614,16; var. 481,5.

ḥ3yt heap of corpses, Sh. S. 132; var. Urk. IV, 5,7.

ḥ3t disease, Pt. 8, 13.

ḥ3t marsh, Sin. R 66, cf. GNS 87.

ḥ33 clothes-peg (?), JEA 42, 39 (iii).

ḥ33 resolute (?), Äg. Stud. 113.

ḥ3ty thwart s'one, var. det. , CT I, 154.

ḥ3lt curl on , Stymmen, 6,1; 14,2 (pl.!); var. Urk. IV, 200,15.

ḥ3b clavicle, var. dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 348.

ḥ3b sickle, Urk. V, 161,17.

ḥ3b adj. crooked: n. crookedness: adv. crookedly, JEA 9, 11, n. 8; 28, 18. 19; det. Sm. 5,21.

ḥ3lt crookedness, RB 118,5.

ḥ3bb crookedness, JEA 9, 11, n. 8.

ḥ3m bend down the arms in respect, JEA 37, 51.

ḥ3mt kind of beer, Les. 73,13; BM 159,2; det. Cairo 20410.

 ḫsm-ḥt kind of offerings, Les. 73,16; var. ḫsmt-ḥt Cairo 20088, c 4.

 ḫsr sack, usually abbr. , Gr. § 266,1; varrs.  Westc. 12,4;  Siut pl. 7, 292; leather bag, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 408.

 ḫsrt widow, BH I, 8, 20; varr.  Hatnub 14,10; Les. 79,15.

 ḫ3ḫ3tỉ storm, Hamm. 114,9.

 ḫ3kw-ỉb disaffected persons, BM 159,5; Urk. IV, 6,12; 256,2; 613,1.

 ḫccw measure(?), allowance(?) of milk, CT I, 168.

 ḫcm approach, with direct obj, m or n, varr.  , ; GNS 33.157.

 ḫck shave, BH II, 4.13.

 ḫckw barber, AEO I, 69*; var.  Urk. IV, 1369,5.

 ḫpw figures inlaid in metal, Urk. IV, 388,12; 422,11; abbr.  425,2.

 ḫp3w navel-string, navel, varr.  , , JEA 3,203; ZÄS 66,71.

 ḫpc chew, Sh. 72,16; 85,17; 86,1.

 ḫpn fat (adj.), Hatnub, 17,6; 20,19; 24,3.

 ḫmc var. of ḫcm 'approach'.

 ḫms bend the back in respect, Hatnub, 49,7; Ph. 5,11; 13,9.

 ḫn be blistered, Les. 86,8.

 ḫn tent, Urk. I, 130,12; Ph. 1,1; Hatnub, 16,2; ḫn d3mw 'camp(?)', Hatnub, 20,3.

 ḫnt hide, skin, Urk. I, 212,5; Leas. R 114; Sh. 40,2; used of Anubis-emblem, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

 ḫnt burial chamber(?) of tomb, Urk. IV, 1425,6.

 ḫn approach, m done, Sin. B 137; Siut, pl. 14,45; Urk. IV, 984,2.

 ḫnỉ vb. 3 inf. row, Westc. 5,4 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 897,1 (det.); convey by water, 6,17; 56,15; 372,14.

 ḫnt water-procession, P. Kah. 25,11; Urk. IV, 1299,7; varr.  742,2; det.  1299,3.

 ḫnyt coll. sailors, Urk. IV, 1, 16; 6, 9; 306, 9; dets. 1006, 9.

 ḫnw sailor, Goyon, 61, 7; var.  56.

 ḫnw interior (n.), Sh. S. 175; Urk. IV, 167, 4 (); home, abode, Sh. S. 3. 119; Pr. 9, 8; CT I, 169 (); šm r ḫnw ḥo.f., Sh. S. 122; royal Residence, often det. ⊙, Sin. B 232; Weste. 4, 9; 8, 6; Les. 83, 9; m-ḫnw (n) 'within', Gr. §178; 'at, in the house of', P. Berl. 9010, 2. b; cryptic wtg. Gr. §178; p. 531, top; as. adv. 'inside', Los. 76, 10; r-ḫnw (n) 'within', Verdom. 18; Urk. III, 46, 17; 'into', V, 79, 6; Les. 71, 18.

 ḫnw-cwn embrace (n.), Urk. IV, 255, 12; m-ḫnw (ḥoy) 'within', 239, 10.

 ḫnw brook, Urk. IV, 655, 13.

 ḫnwtyw skin-clad people, Urk. III, 83, 15.

 ḫnm vb. (1) trans. join, unite with a god or the dead, Urk. IV, 54, 16; 366, 8; 445, 10; enclose, enfold, Gr. 1485; Sin. B 208; Urk. IV, 1163, 5; protect, Sin. B 241; take o's place, Urk. IV, 113, 9; enter place, 116, 9; 1524, 13; 1528, 15; unite crowns, 251, 13; 288, 14; 550, 15; wear crown, 13, 3; 192, 14; receive favours, etc., 1014, 1; 1166, 4; enrich, endue, m 'with', GNS 81; of child, lie on s'one's breast, Urk. IV, 913, 6.

(2) intrans. be united, associated, m 'with', Sin. R 7; B 189; RB 115, 6; P. Kah. 3, 1; be provided, endowed, m 'with', Urk IV, 268, 4; 566, 2. — Var.  251, 13.

 ḫnm herd, RB 64, 12; det. Urk. IV, 2050, 5.

 ḫnmw citizens, Adm. 4, 8; Sinut. pl. 4, 229 (); 9, 352 (); 16 (Tomb I), 17 (); dependants, P. Kah. 12, 5.

 ḫnmt(t) (dry-)nurse, Urk. IV, 1060, 13.

 ḫnm basin (?) for irrigation, COA III, p. 166; P. Wilbour, 30.

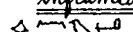
 ḫnmt well, cistern, Sin. B 102; Les. 84, 10; vars.  Urk. IV, 7, 15; 888, 17; 1064, 9.

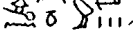
 Ḫnmw n. div. Khnum, Adm. 2, 4; Weste. 10, 14; vars.  BH I, 7; Les. 68, 20; dets. Urk. IV, 194, 9; 99, 5; RB 114, 5.

 ḫnn vb. 2 gem. disturb, interfere with persons, commands, etc., Urk. V, 84, 8;

Siut, pl. 6, 268; BH I, 25, 98; Adm. p. 102 (dets.); confound truth, Pr. 6, 5; be inflamed, irritated (med.), Bb. 56, 6; 104, 8 (det.); ḥnn-ib 'violent man', Urk. IV. 969, 2.

 ḥnnw tumult, uproar, BD 457, 12; Urk. IV, 505, 4; dets. BD 107, 14;  122, 14.

 ḥnnw brawlers, Mill. 2, 7.

 ḥnty statue, Siut, pl. 4, 224; varr.  6, 273;  Urk. IV, 101, 5;  1797, 9; ḥnty ʿnḫ 'living semblance', 279, 7; 1284, 19.

 ḥr prep. under; carrying; holding; possessing; at head or foot; in a condition; through, of means, Gr. § 166; subject to s'one's action, Urk. IV, 84, 13; ḥr-ʿ 'in the charge of', see below; ḥr-ḥ3t see above s.v. ḥ3t, p. 162.

 ḥry which is under, Urk. V, 151, 15; lower, Siut, pl. 8, 308 ('l. stairway', ); having, possessing, BD 282, 8; 459, 14; suffering from illness, Bb. 93, 1; ḥw ḥry-f 'the place where he is', Gr. § 204, 1.

  ḥrt possessions, belongings, Urk. IV, 123, 10; 561, 7; BD 259, 2; share, portion, Peas. 81, 93; Pr. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 139, 7 (); ḥrt nṯt 'annual allowance', 195, 9; requirements, Sin. B 305; Urk. IV, 1116, 1; due from s'one, Sh. S. 159; duty, Urk. IV, 181, 2; BD 28, 16; skill (?): wr ḥrt m ḥ3t tnw 'greatly skilled in the counting of numbers', Urk. IV, 968, 4; sim. 914, 13; m ḥrt ḥrw 'daily', Sin. B 88; so also m ḥrt ḥrw nt rc nb, BM 159, 12; 614, 3; abbr.  for ḥrt ḥrw, Urk. IV, 992, 4.

 ḥrw relatives of family, Les. 98, 21; underlings, Peas. 81, 95; inhabitants of land, Sin. B 103; Les. 84, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 140, 13.

 ḥrw men, BD 9, 1.

 ḥrw base (n.), JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3, ); lower part, Sm. 8, 18 (); under-side 12, 7; m ḥr m ḥrw 'with downcast face', Leb. 119; n ḥrw 'downwards', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; r ḥrw 'below', TR 23, 39 (); 'downwards', BH II, 6; M.u.K. 3, 4; ḥrw 'under' trees, Urk. IV, 1193, 11; dd-i swt n3 ḥrw 'Further, I say as follows', 1799, 14.

 ḥrwy testicles, Urk. V, 32, 16; var.  147, 3.

 ḥr-c under the hand of, in the charge of, Gr. §178; var. Urk. IV, 25, 13.

 ḥr(y)-c n. apprentice, JEA 24, 159: adj. assistant (a. treasurer), P. Kah. 26a, 13.

 ḥry-c halliard (?), TR 27, 40.

 ḥrt-c deceit, RB 64, 10.

 ḥrt-c writing materials, Neferti, 16.

 ḥr(t)-ntr necropolis, Westc. 7, 23; var.  TR 45, 1;  Urk. IV, 123, 9;  JEA 24, 245; O.K.  Urk. I, 9, 5;  L. to D. X, 3, 2;  2, 8.

 ḥrty-ntr stone-mason, Sinut. pl. 8, 314; pl.  Bersh. I, 14, 3; P. Kah. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 1836, 14.

 ḥry-ḥbt lector, AEO I, 55*; var.  Neferti, 9; Sh. S. I. IV, 35;  Urk. IV, 1511, 2.

 ḥry-ḥt abdomen, Eb. 35, 4; under-side of sky, Pyr. 347, 357.

 ḥry-ỉb who is behind, Pyr. 1226; the hindermost (?), Peas. B1, 326.

 ḥr-tp under the head of, beside;  ḥry-tp nsw 'chamberlain', var. JEA 27, 144-5; (the spirits)  'who attend Rēc', Pyr. 460.

 ḥrd n. child, Leb. 100; Sinut, pl. 13, 133; Sin. B78; var. Westc. 9, 7; pl.  Les. 80, 2: vb. be, become a child, Hymnen, 15, 1; Les. 78, 17.

 ḥrdt coll. children, Urk. VIII, 4, 2.

 ḥrdw childhood, Urk. IV, 993, 15.

 ḥrd calf of gazelle, TR 22, 77.

 ḥs(y) weak, feeble, Eb. 36, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 2; humble, of rank, Pr. 6, 1; 7, 7; mean, of conduct, Peas. B1, 325; Pt. (L II), 3, 16; Urk. IV, 439, 5; vile, of enemies, 9, 5; 656, 4 (); BH I, 8, 10; of speech, Pr. 7, 12; m ḥs 'in evil case', 15, 3; ḥs ḥr ỉb 'incompetent', Urk. IV, 933, 12; 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

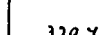
 ḥst cowardice, Les. 84, 4; ritual impurity, Adm. 11, 5.

 ḥsy coward, Adm. 7, 7.

 ḥsyt wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 507, 2.

 ḥs3 be unanointed, Hatnub, 12, 13; var.  Pr. 8, 10.

 hsryt kind of spice (?), Sh. 33,21; var.  Sh. d 141;  Urk. IV, 329,7;  1375,16.

 hsr var. of hsr 'dispel!'

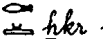
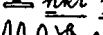
 hks be injured, Urk. V, 32,3.

 hkst the injured Eye of Horus, ZÄS 54,4*.

 hkr be adorned, P. Kah. 3,18; Bersh. I, 14,9; Urk. IV, 256,4.

 hkry coiffeur known only in form  , q.v.

 hkrt coiffeuse, JEA 41,15; concubine, Bersh. II, top, 16; usually in  'king's concubine', Sinai, pl. 13,38; Urk. IV, 1009,4; as wtg. of hkrw nsw 'royal insignia' see next below.

 hkrw panoply, insignia, Urk. IV, 615,7 (); 978,4 (); 1280,18; ornaments, 864,14 (); JEA 4, pl. 8,4 (); 39, pl. 2,18 ();  'royal insignia', Les. 75,9;  'panoply of war', Urk. IV, 654,6.

 hkryt insignia, Sin. B 270; cf. GNS 103-4.

 htb overthrow, JEA 33,27(5).

 htt pluck plants, Bersh. II, pp. 19.23; var.  BH I, pl. 29.

 hdb kill, Sin. B 62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3 (dets. ).

 hdr rescue (?), Leas. 81,138.

 hdr be in discomfort (?), Pr. 4,3.



 s (z) doorbolt, Pyr. 572; Urk. IV, 498,11 (det. ).

 s suff. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, its, var.  , Gr. § 34; used for 3 pl., JEA 16, 64(5).

 s ornamental vessel of gold, Urk. IV, 631,13.15.

 s sheaf of arrows, Urk. IV, 1280,17.

 s (z) man, Sin. B 10; Leas. R 38; Urk. IV, 4,4.12; someone, anyone, (no) one, Gr. § 102; s nb 'everyone', 'eachone', 'each', § 103; pregnantly man of rank, Pr. 7,2; s3 s 'a

well-born m., GAS 30; JEA 22, 104; s n ck 'trustworthy m.', hr. 7, 3; ph·n·i s n input 74 'I attained a manhood of 74 years', Urk. IV, 1409, 18. Rare varr. 𓋴 1 Urk. V, 179, 6; 𓋴 1 IV, 401, 16; 𓋴 1 1148, 12.

𓋴 st woman, Westc. 10, 4; M. u. K. 5, 10; P. Kah. 9, 17; 𓋴 st 'woman', Westc. 5, 9; Urk. IV, 4, 11; Leb. 98 (𓋴 st); msw wrw st-hmt 'female children of princes', Urk. III, 1305, 7.

𓋴 st (zt) pintail duck, Gr. p. 471, G39; 𓋴 st ms 'egg-laying d.', Urk. IV, 1797, 2.

𓋴 see smyt 'desert'.

var. of sr 'sheep'.

𓋴 var. of st3w 'injury'.

st (1) seat, throne, TR 12, 7; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 520, 8; 572, 3; st wrt 'throne', GNS 96; P. Wilbour, 13, n. 1; JEA 34, 21, n. 4; place, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B 232. 235; Peas. B1, 98; Urk IV, 1110, 3; grounds of house, Sin. B 155; of tomb, Les. 68, 4; department, office, Urk. IV, 257, 10; 1106, 8; COA III, p. 162; storehouse, Bersh. II, 7 top, 4; BH I, 7, 9; imy-r st 'overseer of s.', P. Kah. 28, 23; position, rank of official, BM 614, 4; Westc. 7, 25.

(2) in expressions st wccw 'Privy Council-chamber', Urk. IV, 479, 3; st m3ct 'place of truth' = Theban necropolis, JEA 7, 120; 24, 163; st m3c-hrw 'Pl. of justification' = (a) tomb: (b) pl. of divine tribunal, 20, 163; st nt sndm 'dwelling-pl.', Sh. S. 77-8; st dg 'hiding-pl.', Sin. B 4; r st iry 'in good order', Pr. 7, 11.

(3) prefixed to other words to form abstract nouns (cf. ZÄS 79, 91):-

st-ib 'favourite', BH I, 7, 9; 'f. place', Urk. IV, 183, 12; 'wish', 170, 13; 'affection', BM 614, 1.

st-c 'stroke' of malignant beings, Sh. 1, 15; 30, 13; for imy-st-c 'helper' see p. 19.

st-mnt '(the state of) dying', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ns 'speech', Urk. IV, 993, 6.

st-r 'utterance', Urk. IV, 964, 6.

st-rd 'rank', 'station', BH I, 17; Urk. VII, 61, 19; var. IV, 992, 16.

st-hr 'supervision', in hr st-hr 'under the s. of', BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 169; 209, 2.

st-sm3-t3 'interment', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ḫbt 'entertainment', Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

st-ḫrs '(the state of) being coffined', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ḫnt 'evil case', Adm. p. 104.

Var. , Ḫr. p. 500, Q 2.

sti' successor, Bersh. I, 33; Urk. IV, 257, 7; fem. 500, 16.

s3 (Z3) son, Sin. B 46; Leas. R 39; Westc. 9, 14; in expressions of filiation, Ḫr § 85; 'a-son-who-loves', ritual impersonator of Horus, Les. 66, 5; Urk. IV, 804, 8; 'king's son', Sin. R 18; Westc. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 13, 1; in sense of 'viceroy', 40, 14 ( ); 80, 7; 194, 2; a priest is 'first k. s.', 105, 15; 'Son of Rē', Ḫr. p. 74.

s3t daughter, Sin. B 79; Sh. S. 129; Urk. IV, 669, 1; 'king's d.', 12, 13.

s3ty-bity 'the royal twins' = Shu and Tefenet, Urk. V, 168, 16; cf. ZÄS 54, 15.

s3ty-gb 'son of Gēb', Urk. IV, 14, 14.

s3 land-measure of ¼ aroura, Ḫr. § 266, 3.

s3 maggot, Bk. 78, 8.

var. of s3tw 'ground', etc.

s3 (Z3) betake o'self, r 'to', Bk. 101, 15; var. O.K. Pyr. 798.

s3 (Z3) cattle-hobble, Ḫr. p. 523, V 16.

s3 hyre Urk. I, 78, 16; CT I, 98; varr. , ibid.; Urk. XII, 23, 6. Cf. AEO I, 97.*

s3 amulet, Barns, Ram. p. 7.

s3 protection, M. u. K. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 491, 9; 1309, 9; varr. D. el B. 13; Urk. IV, 2 39, 17.

s3 phylē of priests, P. Kah. 11, 16; Bersh. I, 14, 3 ( ); company, regiment of troops, etc., JEA 39, 41. 45; troop of animals, RB 58, 15; 'attendant', see p. 19; imy-r s3 'foreman', JEA 39, 41.

s3w magician, var. , PSBA 39, 33. 44.

s3w (z3w) vb. 3 inf. guard, Mill. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 361, 17 ( ); V, 68, 12 ( );

Peas. B1,192 (); ward off, BD 204,12; restrain, Urk. I, 223,10; heed, Sin. B65; ꜣꜣw, ꜣꜣt, ꜣꜣ.tî 'beware lest', Gr. §§ 184. 303. 313. 338, 3; var. O.K. Pyr. 391;  771.

 ꜣꜣw guardian, warden, Urk. II, 430,10 (pl. ); 1109,13; 1423,19.

 ꜣꜣwt watch and ward, Urk. V, 89,11; warding off evil, RB 116,6;  ꜣꜣwt 'stand guard against', Urk. V, 51,1 (); 80,9.

 ꜣꜣwty guardian, AEO I, 90*.

 ꜣꜣ back, Pr. 10,9; Peas. B1,182; Urk. III, 1073,4; m-ꜣꜣ 'at the b. of', 'following after', Gr. § 178; 'having charge of', Sin. B239; 'wearing' sandals, Peas. B1,200; r-ꜣꜣ 'after', Gr. § 178; ḥr-ꜣꜣ 'upon', 'outside', 'after', ibid.; sḏm wʿ ḥr-ꜣꜣ snmw.f 'each shall be heard in turn', Urk. IV, 1104,13; as adv. 'after', 'afterward', Pr. 9,2; Urk. 664,14; ꜣꜣ r.s 'let it be cancelled', P. Kah. 11,20; whm ꜣꜣ 'sound the retreat (?)', Sin. B124; ḳꜣ ꜣꜣ 'presumptuous', GNS 88; dî ꜣꜣ 'turn the back', n 'to', GNS 32; rdî ꜣꜣ r 'annul', 'put a stop to', GAS 103; ḥryt-ꜣꜣ 'who is behind', see p. 204. Later wtg.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa 18. For ḥryt-ꜣꜣ 'kind of cattle', see p. 175.

 ꜣꜣ knife, var.  , CT I, 123; dets. ,  ibid.

 ꜣꜣt wall, Siut, pl. 5, 235; Adm. 5,6; Urk. IV, 684,10; var.

 ꜣꜣi vb. 3 inf. linger, Sin. B151; Peas. B2,124 (); cf. GNS 58; await, JEA 43,112 (); creep, TR 51,27 (), cf. GNS 177; 'one whose coming is awaited', later , ZÄS 64,72.

 ꜣꜣi vb. 3 inf. (1) be wise, prudent, var.  ,  , GNS 33. 154; JEA 39,16: (2) be satisfied, Pyr. 551; Pr. 15,12; Urk. III, 1999,9 (); be sated, Peas. B1,124; Adm. 9,1; Urk. III, 122,17.

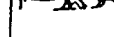
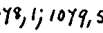
 ꜣꜣt prudence, wisdom, Sin. B48; Siut, pl. 3,182; var.  Urk. IV, 1814,5.

 ꜣꜣꜣ wisdom (?), Pr. 12,10; 15,12.

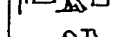
 ꜣꜣꜣ wise man, Merikarē 33; Neferti 6.

 ꜣꜣw satiety, Peas. B1,242.

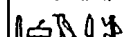
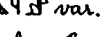
 s3 weak: s3-c 'the w. of arm', 'w. man', Neferti, 54; Merikarē, 136; Urk. IV, 1078, 1; 1079, 5; var.  Sinuhe, pl. 19, 19.

 s3i vb. 3 inf. sift flour, etc., Meir, IV, 13; var.  M. u. K. 7, 4;  Bb. 73, 5. Cf. Kémi, 1, 140.

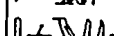
 var. of s3ry 'needy man'.

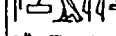
 var. of si3 'recognize'.

 s3y prepare (?) bier, Leb. 54.

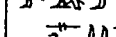
 s3w beam, baulk, Urk. V, 174, 13; Peas. B1, 91; var.  B1, 92; pl.  RB 60, 13.

 s3w n. loc. Sais, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 2.

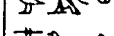
 s3wt loins (?), M. u. K. 4, 9.

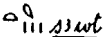
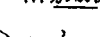
 s3wi' caus. 3 inf. lengthen building, Urk. IV, 618, 13; 1557, 10; prolong lifetime, 408, 15; 1874, 12; friendship, with m, Peas. B1, 242; s3w ib (n) 'make glad', Sin. B175; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 411, 7.

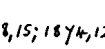
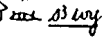
 s3wy keep an eye on, with hr, Urk. IV, 1821, 12.

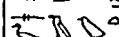
 s3wy gold two-thirds fine Urk. IV, 168, 7. 9; 875, 8; cf. Sethe, Zahlen, 95.

 S3wty (Z3wty) n. loc. Asyūt (Lycopolis), Sinuhe, pl. 19, 45; var.  pl. 5, 237; O. K.  Pyr. 630. Cf. AEO II, 74*.

 s3b (23b) drip, Pyr. 1257; var. TR 25, 6.

 s3b (23b) jackal, Pyr. 372; varr.  BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 617, 14;  1547, 18; Sinuhe, pl. 3, 173.

 s3b dignitary of unknown rank, Urk. IV, 129, 5; 130, 1; 135, 2; prefixed to titles = senior (?), e.g.  's. warden of Nekhen', Urk. I, 101, 2;  's. scribe', 48, 2; 's. superintendent of documents', IV, 1120, 10;  'governor' of province, Bersh. I, 7, 2; 14, 10 (det. ); Sin. R1 (); Urk IV, 952, 13 ();  'Chief Justice (?)', 1169, 15; 1172, 1; 1174, 1; 1913, 10.

 s3b caus. make to tarry, Sin. B95.

 s3b-cross water, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 1; cf. p. 37.

 s3b dappled, of calf, D. el. B. 134;  'many-coloured of plumage', esp. of solar Horus, var.  , Gr. p. 464, F28.

 s3bt dappled cow, Siut, pl. 15, 11; Urk. IV, 239, 4.

 s3bt particoloured snake, Pyr. 1211; var. CT I, 14.

 s3p lay out (?) garden, BH I, 26, 206.

 s3pt lotus-leaf, TR 28, 3.

 s3m caus. burn up, Urk. V, 40, 8; Bel. B. 114; var.  Leb. 13.

 s3mt lock of hair, Neferti, 42; BD 122, 12.

 s3r be wise, Urk. IV, 530, 7.

 s3rt wisdom, understanding, var.  , GAS 95; JEA 39, 16 (b).

 s3(i)r need (n.), Peas. B1, 101; var. dets.  B1, 136.

 s3rt need, Adm. 14, 2.

 s3ry needy man, BM 614, 9; Adm. 12, 3; var.  Dend. 6.

 s3hhw grumbler (?), Ps. 15, 1.

 s3h toe, TR 23, 7; Bb. 78, 6; var.  RB 121, 5.

 s3h (1) kick, JEA 22, 43: (2) reach, arrive at, with direct obj., Pyr. 723; with r, Sin. B12; s3h t3 (a) 'land' from ship, Sh. A. 34 (). 103 (); Urk. IV, 56, 17: (b) 'tread the earth', TR 23, 73; 'go to earth' = be buried, Leb. 152.

 s3ht neighbourhood, var.  , in m s3ht (n) 'in the n. of', Gr. § 178.

 s3h dependant (?), Paheri, 6, see the next below.

 s3hw neighbours, dependants, GAS 68.

 s3h endow m 'with', Sh. A. 178; Urk. IV, 2, 4; 58, 9 ().

 s3h grant of land, Urk. IV, 1111, 8; BD 14, 13; 434, 11.

 s3h constellation Orion, AEO I, 4*; var.  Urk. IV, 1546, 13.

 s3h caus. spiritualize dec'd, Les. 64, 14; Siut, pl. 8, 313; Urk. IV, 66, 16; glorify god, 368, 16; name, 481, 1 (); uraeus, Hymnen, 10, 5; beautify tomb, Les. 64, 4; 82, 20.

sḫw ritual recitations, Siut, pl. 1, 68; var. CT I, 19.

sḫ forcibly drive, m 'into', Sm. 11, 6.

sḫmw species of bat, JEA 35, pl. 3.

sḫsḫ drive back, repel, var. , GNS 35. 157; JEA 3, 105; force ship ḥr 'over' rapids, Urk. IV, 8, 9 (dets.); iw irty·s ḥr mꜣ ḥr sḫsḫ 'its eyes looked straight ahead', RB YY, 1; apply oil, n 'to', Urk. IV, 112, 15.

sḫrt a cake or loaf, var. , AEO II, 229*.

sḫk pull together, Sin. B 23-4; P. Kah. 1, 11; CT I, 163; cf. ZÄS 60, 66; Barns, Ram. p. 9; sḫk ib 'self-possessed', Hamm. 113, 8; sḫk ib r 'set o's heart on', Pr. 11, 9; be wary, r 'of', Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 14, 10 (det. only); Les. 80, 19 (abbr.); cf. Žába, 157.

sꜣtw (zꜣtw) ground, Sh. S. 138; Sin. B 200-1; Urk. IV, 24, 16; earth (opp. of 'sky'), Adm. 12, 11; Urk. IV, 1164, 9; soil, 834, 15; RB 114, 4-5; floor, Urk. IV, 423, 10; 1104, 1. Var. Urk. IV, 158, 15; 1150, 13; 23, 15; RB 121, 3. See below.

sꜣtw floor-boards, flooring, TR 21, 81; Urk. IV, 907, 13; var. O.K. I, 181, 10.

sꜣ-ṯꜣ snake, Mill. 2, 1.

sꜣ-ṯꜣ reverence (?), D. el. B. 114.

sꜣṯ (zꜣṯ) intrans. make libation, Pyr. 16; BH II, 30 (): trans. pour out water, Siut, pl. 1, 26 ().

sꜣ(ꜣ)ṯ libation stone, Urk. I, 107, 2; Les. 73, 16 (without det.).

sꜣd a festival, Les. 73, 18; var. JEA 38, pl. 1, 13.

si shuffle, Sm. 4, 7. 13. 15. For the reduplicated sisi 'hurry' see below s.v. ss.

sy dep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, var. , , , Pyr. §§ 43. 344, end; pronom. compound she, it, § 124.

sy who?, what?, var. , , Pyr. § 499; ḥr sy iśst 'why?', § 500, 4.

: for other words written with this sign see under is and sḫ.

 sist printed cloth, var.  , Syr. p. 507, 532.

 si3 vb. recognize, Sin. R50; Sh. L 156; Urk. IV, 248, 15; perceive, Sin. B214; Leas. 81, 298; know, be aware of, Les. 70, 24; Urk. IV, 119, 16; 346, 5; J. Carn. 3; si3 if 'perceptive', Urk. IV, 971, 1; si3 rd 'wary of tread', 1080, 17: n. perception, knowledge, GAS 85; GNS 83; as god, PSBA 38, 43. 83; 39, 138 (often with det. ); si3 ht 'wisdom', Urk. I, 39, 15. Varr.  Sh. L 156; Sin. B25; Urk. IV, 248, 15.

 si3 orpiment (?), JEA 19, 135.

 si3rr caus. 3gem. dose (?) a patient, Eb. 38, 1. 21.

 sist caus. encroach upon lands, BD 251, 3; cheat, Leas. 81, 105 (abbr.).

 sisty mutilator, Urk. V, 57 2; twister of speech, Leas. 81, 99 (); cheater, 81, 250 (). 262-3.

 siwy announce s'one, m 'to', CT I, 158; n 'to', Syr. 340 (); make a complaint, r 'against' s'one, Pr. 41, 2; hr 'about' s'thing, Urk. I, 78, 12.

 siwr caus. make pregnant, Syr. 1199; var.  P Kah. 6, 3.

 siwh caus. inundate, Urk. IV, 1819, 18.

 siwh rob (?), Urk. IV, 2148, 5.

 sip caus. inspect, examine, Les. 75, 13; Urk. IV, 497, 5; BD 74, 2; 186, 13; revise, BHI, 25, 44; entrust, n 'to', Les. 72, 7; Urk. IV, 534, 11; 142, 5; allot, assign, n 'to', BHI 25, 86; Neferhotep, 5; Sm. 19, 18; Urk. IV, 1276, 18; destine, n 'to' a fate, 269, 16; 923, 14; organize (?) household, Urk. IV, 1015, 1: n. inspection, Urk. V, 16, 11; 78, 15. Varr.  Urk. I, 130, 13; BD 13, 3.

 sipty caus. inspect, Urk. IV, 515, 16 (): n. investigation, Les. 76, 22; 98, 7-8;  sipty m 'make i. into', Urk. V, 105, 13; ct sipty rn.f 'the room called 'I.'' = record room (?), Westc. 9, 5.

 sipty(-wr) inventory, Neferhotep, 3.

 sim3 caus. make well-disposed, n 'to', Urk. IV, 345, 16; varr.  Pr. 7, 10; Pt. (L II), 3, 13; Urk. IV, 1381, 14.

sin n. clay, TR 72,42; Sm. 22,5: vb. be sealed with clay, Urk. IV, 1304,18.

sint clay seal, in s[d]-sint 's.-breaker', ritual instrument, Urk. IV, 206,14.

sinw ropes, Urk. IV, 1864,12.

sin (zin) rub, Pyr. 1247; Westc. 7,16 (sin-s); A. Kah. 7,41; rub out, obliterate, Urk. I, 7,11 (sin); Peas. B1, 309 (sin-s); rub together of ingredients, Bb. 12,2; 34,4.

sin sever neck, CT I, 72.

sin caus. wait, n. for, var. dets. , GNS II. 153.

sin vb. run, Pyr. 681. 1532; RB 125,3 (sin); pass away = die, CT I, 164 (sin); sin ḥr 'hastiness' of temper, Les. 81,6: n. courier, Pyr. 1532; CT I, 248.

sint canoe, Urk. IV, 1819,9; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 37.

sind caus. make miserable, Leb. 57-8.

sihm caus. hold back, GNS 58, n. 1.

var. of sḫ 'noble'.

sis 'six-weave' linen, TR 20,91; var. 20,92.

sisy caus. lighten burden, Urk. IV, 1140,1; lessen, Peas B1, 241 (sis).

sikr caus. enrich s'one, Urk. IV, 38,2; 106,7; 992,15; VIII, 2,10; make perfect the dec'd, IV, 1364,17; BD 210,6; make splendid a building, Merikarē, 127.

sitn caus. subordinate (?) s'one, n 'to', Les. 81,20.

sid caus. make impotent, JEA 4, pl. 9,2 = p. 35, n. 2.

sc3y caus. 3 inf. make great, of size, Urk. IV, 834,8 (); 1048,5; of rank or position, 1172,9 (); RB 114, 15.16; magnify god, Urk. IV, 162,17; truth, JEA 32, pl. 6,9; increase benefits, Westc. 9,26-7; Urk. IV, 163,16; 584,17; RB 64,5; glorify life on earth, PSBA 35, 166.

sc3y tremble, Urk. IV, 1509,14.

s3c gunwale, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 161.

scw3 caus. cause to go bad, of drink, Bb. 85,15.

var. of swcb 'cleanse'.

 *sḫb* 'be equipped, *m* 'with' weapons, *Urk.* IV, 657,6; 1302,10; 1308,3 (det.).

 *sḫb* saw out (?) timbers of ship, *Urk.* V, 151,5.

 *sḫm* caus. wash down medicine, *m* 'with' drink, *Bb.* 4,11.16; swallow, with *m*, *RB* 116,6; 119,1; *Adm.* 6,1; inlay a material, *Urk.* IV, 669,15.

 *sḫn* caus. beautify, *Merikarē* 122.

 *sḫnḫ* caus. make live, preserve, *Pyr.* 1461; *Leas* 81,221; *Bb.* 1,10; revive dead, *Pyr.* 614.1684; nourish, feed, *P. Kah.* 3,5; *Sinai*, pl. 4, 228; 15,9 (); perpetuate name, *BH* I, 26, 164; *Urk.* IV, 12,10; 128,12.16.

 *sḫnḫ* sculptor, *AEO* I, 64*.

 *sḫnḏ* caus. make little of, *Pr.* 5,11; lessen, diminish, *Urk.* IV, 269,1; *RB* 125,1.

 *sḫr* caus. cause to ascend, *BD* 203,1; make to rise in rank, *Urk.* IV, 119,8; cause to approach, of death, *CT* I, 72; bring to an end o's days of life, I, 158; forward pleas (*mḏwt*), *Urk.* IV, 46,17 (); 966,15 (); affairs (*ḥrt*), 1833,19; bring, present, *Sinai*, 18,5; *Urk.* IV, 396,11; 753,1; 950,6; *sḫr mɜʿt n* 'present "truth" to' a god = (1) ritual act, 1540,15: (2) 'p. "t." to its lord' = act rightly, 338,5; 1045,1; *sḫr ḏwt n ʿḥ* 'act unjustly', 1533,15; publish (?) report, 1382,14; obtain (?) royal bounty, 257,17.

 sḫry ewer on stand, *Urk.* IV, 635,10.

 sḫryt uraeus, *Urk.* IV, 266,6; 270,4.

 *sḫḳ* caus. finish off, complete, *Statuet*, 3,3; *Urk.* III, 1543,13 (); put a stop to, *Bb.* 14,11; kill (dets.), *RB* 64,13-14.

 *sḫ* rank, dignity, *Pyr.* 1015; *BH* I, 25, 70 (); 26,170 (); *Urk.* IV, 224, 10.14; *BD* 284,4 (); det. , of royalty, *Urk.* IV, 255,9.15; pl. dignities, honours, *Pyr.* 411; *BH* I, 26, 128; *Urk.* IV, 160,8 ().

 sḫ noble, dignitary, *Urk.* I, 99,8; varr. IV, 118,3; 259,1; VII, 54,5; used of the blessed dead, *RB* 110,15; 119,6; *BD* 23,13 ().

 *sḫ* vb. intrans. be noble, *Urk.* IV, 1278,9 (); *BD* 31,5 (); of sceptre,

TR 19, 51: trans. ennoble, CT I, 143; Urk. IV, 160, 2 (); 887, 8.

 sḫ mummy, BD 190, 13; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 913, 17; Adm. 37.

 sḫ3 caus. make to vie, r 'with', JEA 32, pl. 6, 5.

 sḫḫ caus. raise up prone person, Pyr. 617; Westc. 8, 2; cause to stand, r 'at', Urk. IV, 159, 1; set up, erect buildings, etc., 23, 14; 357, 5; 437, 15; 618, 12; instal king, Pr. 2, 8; accuse s'one; establish crime, r 'against', JEA 21, 144. Varr.  Urk. IV, 642, 11; 765, 15.

 sḫsḫ deface (?), Merikarē 122 (Moscow and Carlsberg texts).

 sḫš3 caus. make numerous, multiply, Sin. B69; varr.  Adm. 14, 13;  Urk. IV, 591, 16.

 sḫ3 vb. police a district: n. policeman, AEO I, 92-3*.

 sḫ3 escort, Adm. 10, 7.

 sḫḫ caus. cause to enter, m 'into', Bb. 1, 6; r 'into', Urk. IV, 658, 13; bring to land of boats, Peas. B1, 198; bring goods, r 'into' storehouse, Urk. IV, 1144, 13; send in document, Peas. B2, 130 (r restd.); drive animals, r 'to', B1, 24. Var.  TR 23, 88.

 sḫḫ-nṯr entry of god in procession, Urk. IV, 741, 1; 765, 8.

 sḫḳy head of family (?), Merikarē 59; Sinut, pl. 15, 2; cf. JEA 1, 24, n. 8.

 sḫḏ caus. make hale, M.u.K. w. 6, 1. 2.

 swt scirpus-reed (?), emblem of U. E., Gr. p. 43.

 sw (1) dep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, him, it, Gr. §43; used in archaistic texts before sḏm.f, p. 424, Add. to §148, 1: (2) pron. comp. 3 sg. he, she, it, §124: (3) non-encl. particle, §240.

 swt force of wind, var.  , JEA 25, 128.

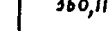
 swww dates; sing. day in dates (abbr. ⊙), Gr. p. 203; varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 483, 5;  386, 9.

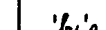
 sw3 (zw3) break, Peas. B1, 58 (); TR 7, 3; cut throat, Pyr. 270; cut off limbs, etc., Urk. IV, 1108, 14; 2144, 17; cut down trees, 1113, 3; Adm. 3, 5 ().

 *swꜣ* caus. *pass*: intrans, *Pyr.* 468.914; trans. 1351.1560; with *m* 'on' road, *BD* 360,11 (); *ḥr* 'on' road, *Leas* 81,8 (); 'over' a case, 81,215; 'over' s'one, *Pr.* 13,5; 'by' a place, *Sin.* B1,14 (); 'by' s'one, B1,136; *Les.* 84,23 (); *escape ḥr* 'from', *Pyr.* 1236; *surpass* s'one, *JEA* 16,195(4); with *ḥr* + obj. *Leas* B1,119; *pass away*, of dead, *Westc.* 6,23; of time, 12,9; *Sin.* B290; *remove m* 'from', *Pyr.* 679; *transgress* laws, with *ḥr*, *Pr.* 6,5; *occur*: 'new words *tnt swꜣ* which have not o'd before', *Adm.* p. 97; *swꜣt* 'what is past', *Adm.* p. 99; *Urk.* IV, 950,15.

 *swꜣw* journey, *Sinai*, pl. 11,1.

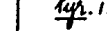
 *swꜣwꜣ* caus. *ponder*, *Les.* 81,4.

 *swꜣḥ* caus. *make to endure, to last*, *Pr.* 9,8; *Urk.* IV, 352,10 (); VII, 4,4; *make stay in house*, *Pr.* 10,11; *lengthen life*, *Urk.* IV, 309,16; 978,5 (): intrans. *last long, endure*, 366,7.

 *swꜣḏ* caus. *pay honour to, applaud*, *JEA* 39,18; varr. *Sinai*, pl. 5,238; *Urk.* IV, 309,10; 101,5.

 *swꜣḏ* caus. *make green* herbage, etc., *Leas* B1,142; *Les.* 68,16; *BD* 230,6; *make to flourish*, of person, *Bersh.* I,15 (); *Sinai*, pl. 9,384 (); of office, *Urk.* IV, 209,2; *make prosperous* of years, 489,1; *richly provide* altars, etc., 146,11 (); 163,8; *Westc.* 9,26; *refurbish* stela, *Urk.* IV, 27,3. Also for *swḏ* 'hand over', q.v.

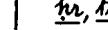
 *swiṯ* fill, *St.* 4,20.

 *swcb* caus. *cleanse, purify*, *Les.* 76,7; *Urk.* IV, 263,4 (); 753,7; V, 23,6; *decorate* building, *m* 'with', IV, 737,1; 766,7; *consecrate* temple servants, 2030,6.

 *swḫꜣ* caus. *open*: *swḫꜣ ḥr n* 'o. the sight of' = instruct, *Urk.* IV, 422,6; *swḫꜣ ib* 'o. the heart' to wisdom, 1383,6 (); *reveal* o'self, 1679,7 ().

 *swnṯ* caus. *make thick*, *Sm.* 22,6; *Urk.* IV, 758,13; *make stout the heart*, 890,13 (det.).

 *swn* caus. *open*: *swn ḥr* 'o. the sight' = instruct, Cairo 20712, 3-4.

 *swn* *flattery*: *ṯḥr m swn* 'persuade by f.', *Sinai*, pl. 16,13; sim. *Les.* 80,21.

 swnt arrow, JEA 41, 15.

 swn (zwn) perish, Adm. 5, 2; var.  Pyr. 725.

 swn affliction, Adm. 5, 14.

 swnyt pain, M. u. K. 3, 2.

 swnw physician, Eb. 19; 33, 4; 36, 10; wr swnw 'master ph.', Urk. I, 42, 6; V, 61, 10.

 swn trade (n. and vb.), RB 62, 10; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12; 7, 11.

 swnt price, JEA 13, 189; r swnt 'as the pr. of', 'in exchange for', Pyr. §178;

 swnt 'do trade', Les. 84, 22; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12. Varr.  Les. 84, 22;  Paheri, 3

 swnw tower, Pyr. 1105; varr. ibid.; ZÄS 47, 125.

 swnnw pond, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1; var.  BD 242, 5.

 swr (zwr) drink, Pyr. 129; varr.  ibid.;  Urk. IV, 413, 4;  Sin. B 233;  Weste. 7, 3;  Adm. 13, 13; abbr.  Urk. IV, 433, 1;  JEA 2, pl. 2, 2.

 swr drink-supply, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

 swrt drink-supply (?), Davies, Rekh, pl. 122, 31 (A).

 swr caus. promote official, Urk. IV, 1041, 17; increase herds, 238, 13.

 swrd caus. weary one, Sh. S. 20-1; P. Kah. 36, 7 (dets. ).

 swḥi' vb. 4 inf. boast of, vaunt, with m, n or direct obj., GAS 28; varr.

 RB 58, 3;  Adm. 7, 14;  Urk. IV, 973, 12;  1291, 13.

 swḥ(i) break up, of ship, Adm. 2, 11.

 swḥn caus. throw down building, CT I, 162; Urk. IV, 980, 7 (dets. ).

 swḥ loincloth, Pyr. 533 (also det. ?); BD 449, 1.

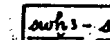
 swḥ wind, GNS 154.

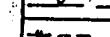
 swḥt egg, Sin. R 93; Urk. IV, 248, 15; 361, 4; Leb. 79 (det. );  imyw swḥt 'those who are in the egg', CT I, 167.

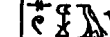
 swḥt coffin, JEA 21, 143.

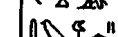
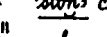
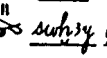
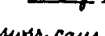
 swḥt shroud, loc. cit.

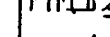
 swḥ caus. spend the night, Ps. 114, 5.

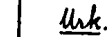
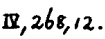
 swḥ3 caus. befool s'one, Leas. 81, 282.

 swḥ3y decay(?) (n.), Urk. IV, 814, 9.

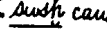
 swsr caus. make strong, powerful, Urk. IV, 272, 1; BD 210, 12.15; var.  Urk. IV, 268, 12.

 swsḥ caus. widen, make wide, make spacious, Sint, pl. 11, 12; Les. 71, 22; Urk. IV, 133, 17; 618, 13; extend boundaries, Sin. B71; Sint, pl. 16, 17; Urk. IV, 186, 11; make extensive, of movements, BD 320, 15. Varr.  Les. 71, 22;  Urk. IV, 83, 3;  1677, 17.

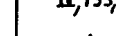
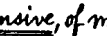
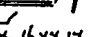
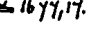
 swḏr caus. dry (trans.), BB. 40, 14.

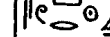
 swgn caus. grind, pulverize, var.  , P. Ed. Smith, 49, 7.

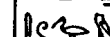
 swt (1) indep. pron. 3 sg. he, it, rarely she, Gr. § 64 with Obs.: (2) encl. part. but, § 254.

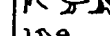
 swt (zwt) wheat, var.  100, AEO II, 223*.

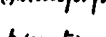
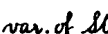
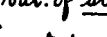
 var. of Sth 'Seth'.

 swtwt walk about, Urk. IV, 116, 2; 520, 12; 1064, 6 (); journey, travel, 3, 6; 91, 14 (); 1541, 12 ();  swtwt 'avenue', 'promenade', AEO II, 216*.

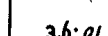
 swdi caus. 3 inf. plant with trees, Urk. IV, 1795, 15.

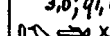
 swdwd bandage (vb.), ZÄS 54, 7*.

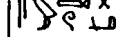
 swdf caus. make to linger, Leas. 81, 78.

 swḏ caus. hand over, pass on, assign office, etc., Sin. B 234. 239; varr.  RB III, 5;  BM 101;  Leyd. V 88;  Urk. IV, 55, 10;  48, 5. Cf. JEA 33, 7.

 swḏ3 caus. make healthy, Westc. 10, 14; Urk. IV, 945, 1 (); keep safe, BD 122, 1; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 446; calm fear, BH I, 77; swḏ3 ỉb ḥr 'inform about', Leas. B1, 36-7; swḏ3 tw ỉb 'inform yourself!' B2 13; swḏ3 ỉb pw n nb.ỉ 'it is a communication to my lord', P. Kah. 27, 8; 29, 2.

 swḏ3 caus. trans. convey, n'to's'one, BD 479, 9: intrans. go, 230, 7.

 swḏ3 caus. die, Adm. 16, 1; cf. GAS 95.

 swḏb caus. wind rope, ḥr 'around', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

sb overstep fence, Sin. B116 (corruption of snb ?).

var. of s3b 'jackal'.

sbi (zbi) vb. 3inf. intrans: go, travel, Peas. B1, 202; BH I, 4, 4 (); attain, r 'to', GNS 68.160; watch over, with hr, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.): trans. send, Sin. R11; Urk. III, 32d, 14; RB 60, 6; conduct, n 'to' s'one, Westc. 4, 22; r 'to' a place, Sin. B 171. 245; spend, pass time, GNS 63.68; attain good repute, Urk. I, 222, 10; III, 184 5, 16.

sbi vb. 3inf. be faint, Sin. B 255; perish, RB 54, 5; sb n sdt 'burnt-offering', Sh. L. 56. 145; sb n ts 'crumble to dust', Urk. IV, 1800, 4; P. Ch. Beatty III, vs. 3, 3 ().

sbt burden, Sin. B 291; cargo, Sh. L. 162 ().

sbt wrong, evil (n.), ZÄS 48, 35; var. Urk. III, 247, 15.

sby. uraeus, ZÄS 48, 35.

see under swn 'dates'.

sbw spoils of army, RB 64, 11.

sbw squalor (?), Adm. 2, 8.

sb. tw inquest of, Ly. § 181.

sbt libation-jar, Urk. IV, 1869, 15; 1870, 1.

sb3 star, Sh. L. 129; varr. Sin. B 271; BM 101.

sb3 door, Peas. B1, 34; varr. Urk. IV, 159, 12; 426, 8; 1295, 5; 845, 13; RB 120, 13.

sb3 vb. teach s'one, r 'concerning', Pr. 12, 9; Peas. B1, 287; with double obj. of person and thing taught, Les. 81, 2.8: n. teaching, Pr. 17, 12; 19, 3; sb3 'school', Sint. pl. 14, 64. Varr. Les. 81, 8; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 993, 17.

sb3 pupil, BM 101.

sb3yt written teaching, Mill. 1, 1; instructions, Urk. IX, 503, 13. Varr. Les. 68, 11; Pr. 4, 1; Urk. III, 96B, 10.

sb3t(y) pupil, Les. 70, 21.

sb3 surveying instrument (?), Sint. pl. 6, 265; abbr. Urk. VIII, 6, 6. Cf. Meir III, 36, o.v. p. 28, n. 5.

sb3 n caus. cleanse, Pyr. 457; var. TR 57,9.

sb3kk caus. give a clear character, n 'to'; commend s'one, n 'to', JEA 28, 19 (l).

sb3qq caus. 4 inf. make weary, Pyr. 260; var. BD 455,15.

sbi rebel (vb. and n.), hr 'against, Les. 69,1; Brunner, Siut, 50,65; RB III,3; dets. Les 98,14; Neferhotep, 22.

sbit coll. rebels, Urk. IV, 138,15.

sbi 'rebel-serpent', a demon, Urk. IV, 1603,13; 2092,10.17.

sbi drink, Urk. IV, 1802,9.

sbiw flautist (?), Kémi, 1, 139.

sbin alienate relative, Pt (II), 5,1; property, P. Berl. 9010,7; Siut, pl. 6, 272 ( ).

var. of sbt 'laugh', 'laughter'.

sbn (zbn) glide away, of snakes, Pyr. 225. 237; steer off course, diverge, Peas. B1,91 ( ). 126. 221 ( ).

sbnw fish, Leb. 89.

sbnt woman who gives suck, Peas. B2,120.

sbnt cow in suck, Pyr. 716.

sbh3 caus. make to flee, P. Kah. 1,8.

sbh vb. cry out, Sin. B139; Peas. B1,30: n. cry, Sin. B265.

sbh jar, Sm. 21,16; 22,3.

sbh close arms, h3 'about' s'one, Pyr. 585. 636; shut away, r 'from', Urk. IV, 1071, 8 (det.).

sbht portal, Westc. 7,26; Adm. 2,10; dets. Urk. IV, 174,9; 422,2; abbr. 1750,7.

sbht pylon-shaped chest, Urk. IV, 629,11; 634,8.

sbšy caus. make to vomit, Pk. 85,16; 103,12.

sbk (1) n. calf of leg, Pyr. 1314: (2) adj. splendid, Adm. 10,6; Urk. IV, 84,17 ( ); precious, 887; 1685,9 ( ); Les. 86,9 ( ); JEA 11,286, n. 2.

sbk n. div. Sobk, Stymnen, 1,4; var. Urk. IV, 531,2.

sbty rampart, Urk. IV, 184,16; 661,12; 1297,9; RB 58,12; sbty n wmtt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661,4; 767,11 (abbr.); 832,13.

sbty enclosure, RB 66,5.

sbt (zbt) vb. laugh, hyr. 1149 (); Urk. IV, 219,14; n 'at', Sh. S. 149 (); sbt hr 'friendly', Sinai pl. 11,16; Urk. VIII, 10,15: n. laughter, mirth, hyr. 1989 (det.); Adm. 3,13; Urk. IV, 2142,14 ().

sbdš caus. make weak, Stamm. 114,9.

spt (zpt) threshing-floor, Gr. p. 498, O50.

sp (zp) (1) time: sp 3 sp 4 n hrw 'three and four t. a day', Sin. B298; 4-nw sp 3 m spr n.k 'the fourth t. of appealing to you', Leas. 81,224; n ps3 sp.f tm iw 'his t. has never failed to come', Pr. 14,11-12; 'twice', graphic sign of repetition, Gr. §207; of reduplication, e.g. = sšrš, q.v.; of similarity, succession or reciprocity, JEA 22, 181.183; n sp 'together', 'at once', Gr. §205,3; m sp wr 'with one accord', RB 65,11; sp n iwtt 'in vain', Sin. B136-7.

(2) matter, affair, case: 'Forbearance shtm.f sp hpr destroys a m. which is past', Leas. 81,243; sp bin 'a bad a.', 81,123; sp pw n hsf.tw n D. pn 'Is it a c. for one's punishing this D.?', 81,46-7; sp.f nfr n wn m3c 'his own due cause', 81,203; n mh.i hr sp n šȝt.n.f 'I was neglectful of no m. which he had decreed', Urk. IV, 363,5; sp hnc 'deal with' s'one, Pr. 14,7.

(3) deed, act: shpr sp 'the d. must be effected', Leas 81,199; sp nfr 'a good d.', Pr. 15,11; sp hs 'a mean a.', Leas. 81,325; Urk. IV, 1425,15; sp.f bin 'his evil conduct', Leb. 110; spw.f nbw mnhw 'all his excellent deeds', Urk. IV, 1045,2; sim. Pr. 6,4; sp.f n rh 'his d. of knowledge' = display of skill, Weste. 6,21; sim. Urk. IV, 571,17; m c r spw 'successful of d.'s', RB 60,5.

(4) misdeed, fault: iw sp.f 'him in whom f. had been found, BH I, 7,8; n iw sp.i 'no f. of mine came out', Urk. IV, 151,2 (det.); sim. 77,2; sp.f sw3

ḫr.k 'his m.'s have got beyond you (?)', Merikarē, 26 (Moscow, det. 𓀀).

(5) occasion, chance: sp tpy 'the first O.' = the creation, BD 9,1; ptw sp nfr 'What a happy o.!', Urk. IV, 1078,13; sptw 3 ptw r rdit ỉr.f 'there have been three o's to cause him to act', Leas. 81, 155-6 (𓂋𓏏𓀀); tp.ỉ rsw [ḥr] sp n mnỉ 'I am vigilant [for] any ch. of grounding', Urk. IV, 1077,4; hence mishap: ỉn.n sp 'we overcame a m.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11-12; cf. also Bull. 34, 138, n. 3.

(6) venture: n ỉp3 dsyt mnỉ sp.s 'never has wrongdoing brought its v. safe to port', Pr. 6,6.

(7) success: ỉw cwn-ỉb šw.f m sp, ỉw wn sp.f m wḥt 'the rapacious man lacks s., (but) he has s. in failure', Leas. 81, 291-2.

(8) condition: mỉ sp.s ỉmy-ḥ3t 'in accordance with its former c.', Urk. IV, 140,17.

𓂋𓀀 sp in sp sp 'never', foll. by sdm.f, Gr. §456.

𓂋𓀀 sp (1) medicine, dose, Eb. 7,11; 8,17; 25,8: (2) portion of food, etc., Pyr. 551.1674; BD 124,8; Sm. 12, 14.

𓂋𓀀 spỉ vb. 3 inf. remain over, Sh. A 107; Urk. IV, 759,10; Sm. 21,12 (dets. 𓂝); be left out, excluded, Urk. IV, 84,5; be left over, abandoned, n 'to', Leb. 122; Adm. 14,5.

𓂋𓀀 spyt remnant, Sin. B 65; var. 𓂋𓀀 Urk. IV, 122,16; m spt ḥr Wnn-nfr 'being what is left over on account of Onnophris', 482, 13.

𓂋𓀀 spw fragments, P. Bd. Smith, 153; 'bundles of wood', Urk. IV, 670,12.

spt lip, Leas. 81, 166; Pr. 16,1; Urk. IV, 63,14 (𓂋𓀀); 971,2 (dual); of vagina, Eb. 95,22; of wound, Sm. 5,9; of jar, Sh. 63,18; bank of waterway, Leb. 67; Urk. IV, 655,13 (𓂋𓀀); shore, 691,1 (𓂋𓀀); gunwale (?), V, 157,2; edge of horizon, TR 13,16.

spt ritual (?) object, Urk. IV, 23,9.

sp3 (zp3) centipede, ZÄS 58, 82.

sp3w birds made to fly = flushed from cover (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

sp3t district, nome, varr. 𓂋𓀀, 𓂋𓀀, 𓂋𓀀, Gr. p. 488, N24; p. 541, Aa 8.

sp3tyw nomesmen, Bersh. I, 14,9.

spnc caus. overturn, Leas. 81,112; renew skin, Lb. 84,3; Sm. 21,3-4.

spr rib, var. , Gr. p. 466, F 42.

spr arrive, r 'at', Sin. 86; Sh. S. 167; Leas. R 37; Les. 86,3 ( ); reach s'one, with r, Sin. B 199; Westc. 7,13; fig. in 'who committed offence spr·f spr r·f and his deed recoiled upon him', RB 112,11; come, tp-n 'before' s'one, of royal decrees, Urk. IV, 208,10; spr r + inf. 'c. to do' s'thing, Les. 86,16; Statnut, 38 ( ); spr r hrty 'come to mind', Urk. III, 27,12: trans. reach, V, 96,10.

spr appeal to, petition s'one, with n, Leas. 81,88; Leb. 146; Urk. IV, 1110,11; hr a. 'against' judgement, 1089,13; make petition, BH I, 26,146 ( ); Urk II, 342, 10.

sprt petition (n.), Leas. 82,128; Urk. IV, 273,15; 1524,6; var. Pr. 9,6.

sprw petitions, Urk. IV, 971,12; 1117,17.

sprw petitioner, Leas. 81,128; Urk. IV, 1082,12; varr. 1088,3; Leas. 81,284; Pr. 9,4.

sprty petitioner, Urk. IV, 1110,7; 1111,9; var. Sinai, pl. 11,11.

spr caus. 3 inf. make to miss, of missiles, Sin. B 135; expel rebel, Urk. IV, 968,12 (det.).

sph lasso (vb.), Urk. III, 1080,15; dets. 1076,1.

sphw lasso (n.), Urk. V, 55,13.

sph caus. attain, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1091,13.

spht ribs of beef, Meir, III, 21; D. el. B. 110.

sphs caus. purge the body, Eb. 11,10; fig. of the heart, Pt. (L I) c 2 ( ); Urk. IV, 66,13 ( ); make sleek (?) the skin, Pt. (L II), 5,16.

sphr caus. cause to circulate, ZÄS 60,64 (det.); brandish weapons, Mill. 2,1.

sphr caus. register, JEA 27,20, n. 2; copy, JEA 12,126; sš sphr 'copyist', BD 28,3-4. var. Rhind, title.

sps be tousled (?), TR 57,9.

spd adj. sharp, Pyr. 270 ( ); BD 219,14 ( ); 229,14; Urk. IV, 1704,12; effective,

skilled; of persons, BD 152,9; 298,7; Urk.IV, 97,14; of hands, 1723,11; of fingers, 1152,8; V, 61,1; of tongue, Les. 70,23; Urk.III, 507,7; of speech (?), Les. 81,9; Urk. VII, 65,15; spd hr 'alert', BH I, 8,10; 'alertness', Urk.III, 1341,8; 388,8: vb. display skill, Les. 83,3; supply food, Sint. pl. 19,27; restore to order, JEA 19,24.

 spdt effectiveness(?), Pr. 6,5; cf. Žába, 118(88).

 Spdt star Sirius = goddess Sothis Gr. p. 205; varr.  ,  CT I, 188.

 spdt triangle, JEA 12, 132.

 Spdw n. div. Sopd, Sinai, 115; varr.  TR 20,15;  Urk.IV, 343,17.

 spdd supply, Gr. §274; var. Urk.VII, 2,6.

 sf (zf) cut up, Urk.I, 151,2; D. el Gel. I, 9.12; cut off, Sh. 91,15.

 sft knife, Urk.IV, 666,6; M.u.K. 3,4; BD 392,13.

 sf yesterday (n.), Peas. B1, 109; BD 52,2; m sf 'yesterday' (adv.), Gr. p. 205,3. Varr.  Urk.V, 11,15;  Pr. 5,1.

 sf mix, Sh. 13,1; m 'with', Urk.IV, 501,13; hr 'with', Sh. 44,1.

 sfw muddle (n.), Urk.IV, 1818,4.

 sf vb. be mild, merciful, Peas. B1, 121.136; Pr. 13,4: n. mercy, gentleness, Leb. 107; Les. 84,1().

 sft clemency, Pr. 13,12.

 sfw the gentle man, Pr. 10,7.

 sf3 hatred (?), Les. 68,22-3.

 sf3t hatred (?), Pr. 9,3. Cf. Žába, 128.

 sf3 be sluggish (?), Pr. 7,10.

 sf3t sluggishness (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,7; cf. ibid. p. 15.

 sfn be kindly, merciful, Peas. B1, 150.151; BH I, 7,8; Urk.III, 970,15; 971,7; dets.  Les. 80,18;  84,1. Cf. Barns, Ram. p. 8.

 sfn caus. afflict, Sin. R 188; Sint, pl. 16,11; Adm. p. 100 (dets. ).

 sfn3 be drowsy (?), Merikarē 79-80.

sfḫ caus. lose, Les. 84,15; loosen, Sin. B274; release, Sh. 1,14 (dito.); BD 156,7; purify, Pyr. 1083 (det.); CT I,130 (det); remove evil, etc., Pyr. 850; CT I,16 (det.); BD M5,3; lay aside garment, BD 448,14; part fighting animals, BH I,30; Bersh. I,18; offer to god, D. el B. II: intrans. let go, m 'of', Pr. 12,7; BD 380,14.

sfḫy fortress (fem.), COA III, p. 202, n. 3.

sfḫw offerings, Urk. IV, 112,14; 1803,8; var. 1488,8.

sfḫw excretion, TR 23,91.

sfḫw seven, Urk. V, 46,15; fem. sfḫt Pyr. 511.

sfḫt-ḫw n. div. 'The Seven-horned', ep. of Seshat, Urk. IV, 339,12.

sfsf break (?) knives, M. u. H. 3,4.

sft (zft) slaughter animals, Saqq. Mast. I,11; Sh. S 144 ( ); Sinai, pl. 8,314; without obj., make sacrifice, Sin. B 195; Les. 74,2.

sft sacrifice (n.), Urk. III, 163,8.

sftw butcher, M. u. H. 3,3; var. Urk. IV, 1022,10.

sft oil, var. , GAS 33.

sm (smt, stm) a priest, AEO I, 39*.

smt hammock, Urk. IV, 2,16.

sm vb. help, succour, Les. 72,22; 79,14 ( ); 81,1 ( ); Pr. 15,12 ( ); with n + obj., RB 119,8 ( ): n. deed, event, affair, GAS 46; pastime, Urk. IV, 462,13 ( ); 512,16 ( ).

smw pastures, Bersh. I,18; Urk. IV, 1343,3 (constr. assing.); Sin. B 102 ( ); plants, herbage, Urk. IV, 775,15 ( ); RB III,6; 112,8 ( ); JEA 16, pl. 17, M4 ( ); vegetables, Urk. IV, 171,4; 749,6 ( ); 1450,8 ( ); herb, Leas. 81, 133 ( ).

sm3 (zm3) unite, P. Kah. 3,2; Sin. B272; Urk. IV, 161,11; 200,10.16; join a company, Pyr. 316; Urk. IV, 1843,13; heaven n 'to' earth, VII, 65,8; associate, m 'with', Sin. B121; Les. 72,14; Urk. IV, 442,8; ḥnc 'with', Pyr. 647; arrive, m 'in', Sin. B9;

partake; m 'of', Urk.IV, 1165,3.15; 1516,10; r 'of', 1011,3; 1471,3.11; without prep., 1451,17; Peheri, 7; make ready a boat, Pyr.1376; TR 2,38; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk.IV, 177,2; varr. dmd sm3 m 336,8; dmd sm3 r, BH I, 26, 140-1; sm3 alone, Urk.IV, 1660,19. Varr. Pyr.388; Sin.B121; B9; Leas.B1,309; Urk.VIII, 65,8. For sm3-t3 see below.

sm3t union, Urk.V, 73,4; var. 73,5.

sm3y companion, confederate, Sin.B114; TR 2,9; Adm.2,1; var. Statue, 20,20.

sm3yt royal consort, Urk.IV, 216,11; var. 225,2.

sm3yt association, confederacy, Leas.B1, 191; varr. Urk.IV, 1081,3; CT I, 193.

sm3 ramp (?), Hamm.19.

sm3w (Zm3w) lungs (?), Pyr.410; varr. ibid.; 6/8.

sm3w branches of tree, BD 495,10.

see kkw-sm3w 'twilight' s.v. kkw 'darkness'.

sm3t-c an offering, Urk.IV, 1553,10; 1952,14.

sm3t-c3t a textile fabric, Urk.IV, 1125,6; 1126,7.

sm3-t3 (1) unite the land, Pyr.483: (2) land, r 'at', BM 614,17 (det.); Les.71,20; sm3-t3 m 'bring to land', Urk.I, 122,8 (det.); 199,3; t3-sm3 'landing-place', Pyr.1187: (3) be interred, m 'in', Urk.IV, 113,10; 147,1 (det.); sm3-t3 im.f 'the earth envelops him', Leas.B1,309; sim. Urk.IV, 1825,5: (4) interment, Sin.B193; Urk.IV, 1202,11; st-sm3-t3 'the state of i.', Weste. 7,18: (5) 'riverside path', Leas.R 44-5.49.

sm3 kill, Urk.IV, 812,3; destroy illness, Eb.25,9. Varr. Urk.IV, 814, 16; 795,8; 809,3; Leas.B1,228; Eb.23,20.

sm3 wild bull, Urk.III, 36; R 864,13; var. Leas.B1,207; fem. sm3t, BD 462,13.

 smȝ scalp, Pyr. 694 (also det. ⊙). 2055; Bb. 48,18 (); side, Pyr. 385. 869. 1221.

 var. of sȝm 'burn up'.

 var. of sinȝ 'make well-disposed'.

 smȝ priest who clothed the god, varr. ,  , Gr. p. 543, Aa 25.

 smȝc caus. (1) put in order, correct, CT I, 136 (det. ); Bb. 9, 10; 12, 17: (2) present, Urk. IV, 158, 5; 347, 6; 867, 9; RB 112, 15: (3) survey (?) region, JEA 4, p. 244 n. 2. Var. Urk. IV, 1846, 9.

 smȝc-ḥrw justify the dead, CT I, 1; the living, Urk. IV, 941, 16 ().

 smȝwȝ caus. 4 inf. renovate, renew, Les. 76, 11; Ptr. 17, 11; varr.  Les. 76, 24; Urk. VII, 56, 6; IV, 863, 8.

 smȝr caus. impoverish, L. to D. I, 6 (n.); with m + obj. Urk. IV, 1089, 10; varr.  loc. cit.; 1089, 14; 1199, 9.

 smyt (zmyt) desert, Les. 41, 19; necropolis, Urk. I, 15, 17; BH I, 76; varr. Cairo 20011; Sicr. p. 31; , , Gr. p. 541, Aa 8; p. 488, N25.

 smytj necropolis worker, Siut, pl. 8, 322.

 smytjw owners of a desert tomb, L. to D. II, 5 (n.)

 smí vb. 3 inf. report, make report, n 'to', Sh. S. 157; Sin. B51; Westc. 8, 7; 11, 12; complain, m or r 'against', JEA 20, 163; announce, proclaim, Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; BD 266, 6; Merikarē 94: n. report, Hierat. Les. I, 18, A1; P. Kah. 31, 11; acknowledgement of letter, Sin. B204; smí n mdt 'current news (?)', Adm. p. 107. Var.  Urk. IV, 1112, 10.

 smít charge, accusation, Leas. B1, 257; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 8.

 smí whip, Leas. B1, 186.

 smí chastise, Urk. VII, 54, 15.

 smí curds, Bb. 25, 20.

 smc sounding-pole (?), TR 22, 39; 27, 43.

 smcr caus. make fortunate, CT I, 182; cleanse, JEA 35, 61(9)(dets.).

 smun non-enel. part. probably, surely, Ipr. §241.

 smn caus. make firm, Pyr. 944. 2080; Urk. IV, 41, 13; smn ib 'fortify the heart', Pr. 1, 6; smn c hr 'm. f. o's hand over' = give authority over, Pyr. 967; smn hr n 'control' a land, Urk. IV, 968, 2; establish, make to endure, TR 20, 16; Urk. IV, 15, y. 16; 17, 3; 28, 5; V, 130, 10; perpetuate name, D. el B. 132; fasten, make fast, Sin. B122; Urk. V, 156, 9; set in place parts of body, Pyr. 30. 2036; Urk. V, 199, 6; set up stela, inscription, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 164, 11; 934, 15; record events, gifts, 661, 16; 662, 5; 1211, 15; confirm office, favours, Les. 98, 23-4; Urk. IV, 46, 1; 1095, 9; affix adornments, Les. 71, 15; make to stay, hnc 'with', Westc. 3, 14; set aside, leave to stand, of medicaments, Sm. 21, 15(dets. ); 22, 2; without obj. take station, Urk. IV, 655, 5: n. mainstay of land, Urk. IV, 1087, 6; confirmation of land-holding, 1093, 2.

 smnw supports of sky, Urk. IV, 428, 1; rungs of ladder, Pyr. 2080(dets.).

 smn caus. retire, withdraw, Les. 96, 14. 21.

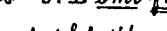
 smn goose, Westc. 8, 18. 21.

 smnmn caus. shift boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 13.

 smnh caus. advance, ennoble s'one, Sin. B161; Les. 81, 8; make distinguished a name, RB 112, 12; endow, Siut, pl. 6, 271; BH I, 25, 86; Urk. IV, 269, 3; settle endowment, 300, 4; 1045, 6; confirm in writing, Bull. 22, 93; embellish temples, etc., Les. 68, 4; 70, 17; BH I, 25, 8; Urk. IV, 102, 2; restore what is damaged, etc., BH I, 26, 132; Urk. IV, 501, 10; efficiently execute orders, Les. 71, 2; Urk. IV, 162, 15; 1017, 6; publish decree, Urk. I, 296, 2; annals, IV, 383, 13; make effective words, etc., III, 3, 6; IV, 936, 5; 1160, 4; pull tight cord, D. el B. 107; without obj. set (affairs) in order, Urk. IV, 118, 14; 1214, 1; nfr hw smnh  'there is no doing any good here', Westc. 11, 23. Varr. Les. 82, 20; Urk. IV, 1169 4.

 smntyw emissaries, Urk. IV, 344, 16.

 smr caus. cause pain, RB 116, 13.

 smr friend (of king), court title, Sin. R 17; B 280; Urk. IV, 1073, 4; smr wcty 'Sole F.', AEO I, 20*; smr tpy 'First F.', Sin. B 309. Varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 256, 11;  1094, 13.

 smhy caus. 3 inf. flood land, BD 29, 1; 453, 8; drown enemy, 349, 1; sink his ship, 247, 10 ().

 smhy canoe, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var.  Herdsman, 11.

 smh caus. forget, ignore, Leb. 68; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 943, 17; L. to D. V, 2 (det. ); var. BD 224, 3.

 smsy caus. 3 inf. deliver woman, Westc. 9, 23-4; var.  11, 4

 smsw elder, eldest: adj. Urk. IV, 1709, 3; Westc. 12, 13 (); BH I, 26, 122; smsw r 'older than', Pyr. 306 (). 408 (): n. Pyr. 1526; Westc. 9, 7. 11 (det. ); Urk. IV, 111, 9; smsw ist 'Elder of the Palace', Pyr. 560; Bersh. I, 7; smsw hyt 'E. of the Portal', Urk. IV, 1073, 5 (restd.); abbr.  Cairo 20035; cf. AEO I, 60*.

 smt hear, Hatnub, 26, 6; var. Pyr. 1189.

 smtnt eavesdrop, BD 254, 11.

 smtr caus. hear witness to truth, RB 119, 9; examine, Urk. IV, 121, 5; 1076, 7 (); make inquiry, Les. 69, 23 ().

 smdt coll. subjects, subordinates, Mill. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 94, 14 (); 121, 3 (); 209, 8. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. misc. 235.

 snt (znt) a board-game, JEA 39, 63.

 sn (zn) open, Hatnub, 20, 11; 24, 11; varr.  Pyr. 1203; TR 28, 1;  Urk. IV, 116, 8;  352, 6.

 sn reveal, Urk. IV, 1381, 16.

 sn' vb. 3 inf. pass, pass by, surpass, transgress, GNS 42. 160; varr.  Les. 84, 20;  Urk. IV, 247, 10;  BD 482, 12.

 smy-mnt distress, calamity, GAS 103.

snḏ vb. 3 inf. be like, resemble, with r, Adm. p. 99; Peas. B1, 147 ( ); copy, imitate, with r; conform r 'to' laws, GAS 86.

snt: m snt r 'in the likeness of', 'in accordance with', Gr. §180; dets. Urk. II, 66, 10.

snḏ vb. 3 inf. cut off heads, Urk. IV, 248, 5; sever necks, BD 191, 8. Cf. ZÄS 50, 97, n. 2.

sn suff. and dep. pron. 3 pl. they, them, their, varr. , , ; rarely , , ; Gr. §§34. 43; in archaistic texts foll. by sdm·sn, p. 424, Add. to §148, 1.

snỿ dual pron. they two, them two, Gr. §§34. 43, n. 5 b.

sn brother, Weste. 12, 15. 20; Peas. B1, 63; P. Kah. 12, 14; sn·s n mwt·s 'her maternal b', Weste. 12, 13; sim. Adm. 5, 10; sn·k im, epistolary periphrasis for 1st sg., JEA 28, 18(c); person sharing in funerary offerings, Giza, III, 6; var. BH II, 7.

snt sister, L. to D. I, 1; P. Kah. 9, 5; var. Urk. IV, 618, 5.

snwt coll. brethren, TR 2, 27.

snw num. two, Gr. §260; var. Peas. B1, 215.

snnw ord. num. second; hr snnw·sy 'again', Gr. §263, 2.

snw companion, fellow, Sh. S. 42; Lel. 106; Urk. III, 151, 4 ( ); equal, Sin. B 47 ( ); RB 57, 1; counterpart, JEA 4, pl. 9, 6 ( ); dual contestants in court of law, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. III, 63, 11.

snwt(y) dual female companions, Les. 80, 14.

snt flagstaff, Urk. IV, 1105, 15; pl. 56, 3; 9 33, 9; RB 63, 1. 7.

snwt shrine, often dual, var. dets. , , SDT 234.

snt basis of statue, Bersh. I, 14, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1174, 14.

snt festival of 6th day of (lunar) month, Gr. 476; varr. TR 5, 7; Urk. II, 29, 5; 46, 16.

sn smell perfume, Hatnub 22, 5; breathe air, BD 155, 8; kiss, Sh. S. 133; M. u. K. 2, 2; sn t3 'k. the earth' in obeisance, Sin. B 188; RB 110, 13. Varr. Sh. S. 133; Urk. II, 229, 3; 243, 6; 278, 14; 662, 9.

snih angler, BH I, 29; var. O.K. Kagemni, 1.

snꜥꜥ caus. make smooth, polish, BH II, 13; Bel Leb. I, 14 ( ); snꜥꜥ ḥt 'soothe', 'calm', Pr. 9,4; RB 120,2; nḏ snꜥꜥ 'grind fine', P. Kah. 5,50; Sh. 4,15 ( ).

snw offerings, Urk. IV, 429,15; var. 112,4; 414,16; Bel. B. (XI), I, 24.

snw wine of Pelusium, ZÄS 49,81; JEA 5, 253.

snw jar, Urk. IV, 1554,15.

snw poverty, Les. 79,6.

snwr caus. make to tremble, var. det. , CT I, 104-120.

snwḥ caus. impassion, JEA 4, pl. 9,9.

snwḥ caus. boil, Sh. 49,1; 65,13.

snwtt bindweed (?), JEA 20, 186.

snwḏ caus. thrust aside, BD 138,12.

snḏ (znḏ) overstep boundary, etc., Liut. pl. 19,48; Sin. R 141 (dets.); overthrow landmark, Pyr. 1236 (det.).

snbt (znbt) rampart, Pyr. 1953 (det.). 1955; BD 129,3 (dets.).

snbw (znbw) battlements, Pyr. 1778.

snbt (znbt) jar, Pyr. 1151; BD 450,11 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 874,3.

snḏ adj. healthy, JEA 16, 19,4; Urk. IV, 920,11; M.u.K. vs. 4,9; pḥrt snbt 'a healing medicine', Hatnub, 20,12; a year is snbt smw nb 'fruitful in all kinds of herbs', Saheri, 3: intrans. vb. be healthy, well, Leas. 81,78; P. Kah. 7,31; Urk. IV, 81,1; become well, recover, Leb. 130; Sh. 37,10; 38,10; snḏ.t(i) 'Farewell!', Sh. A. 158; snḏ mryt.k 'that your coast may be clear', Leas. 81,130; mrw snḏ 'the terrain is secure', Urk. IV, 656,15; abbr. in , see under ʿnḫ 'live': trans. vb. heal, ZÄS 53, 11, n. 4; Gr. §274: n. health, Urk. IV, 611,11; 874,12.

snḏ banish (?) sleep, var. , Neferti, 34.

snḏḏ exchange greetings, Pyr. 1215; Urk. IV, 559,11.

snf last year, GAS 102.

snf caus. make to breathe, M.u.K. vs.2,3; succour, Sint, pl. 19, 25; Hatnub, 14,10; unload ships, Urk. IV, 323,1; empty out contents, Peas. B1, 279 (dets.); var. P. Kah. 3, 114.

snfw (znfw) blood, Pyr. 1286 (det.); P. Kah. 4, 29; Bb. 16,8; var. RB 57,4

snfr caus. make beautiful, embellish, Urk. IV, 995,7; 1294,14; 1795,18; restore what is defective, 605,16 ( ); carry out business, BM 614,10; snfr ib 'gladden', Urk. I, 52,15; 82,4.

snfhfh caus. loosen, release, D. el B. 116; BD 149, l. 13.

snm caus. feed s'one; consume food, CAS 63; supply necessities, Urk. IV, 352,1 (det.); 911,4 ( ); 1814,1 (dets.).

...snmw food-supply, Urk. IV, 1184,13; BD 464,3 (dets.).

snm greed(?), Peas. B1, 282; var. dets. B2, 41.

snm be sad, CAS 25.

snm pray, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1777,20; 1833,14; leg. m 'from', 1830,4; with direct obj. supplicate s'one, 1824,6 (dets.): n. prayer, BD 50,4 (dets.).

snmw squalls of rain, Urk. IV, 814,9; w3wt snm 'rain-swept roads', 386,16; cf. JEA 39, 51 (m).

snmyt a rank weed, Peas. B1, 153.

snmh caus. pray, make supplication, RB 59,9; Urk. IV, 1007,11; 1806,2; dets. 1803,3; 2027,15.

snm likeness, Urk. IV, 412,11; 1032,4; image, figure, 426,10; var. 615,2.

snmt likeness, Urk. IV, 2444,14.

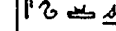
snm copy of document, P. Kah. 12,5; var. Khind, title.

snmw suffer, be distressed, CT I, 81; varr. Adm. 4,12; BD 115,6; cf. CAS 40.

snny chariot-soldier, AEO I, 28*; var. Urk. IV, 1344,1.

snr caus. take care of, Urk. IV, 1282,11.

 snr caus. terrify, with n, Urk.IV,385,12 (restd.).

 snhy vb. 4 inf. register, record, P. Kah. 14,5; Urk. IV, 1006,4.15 (); muster troops, Piankhi,11 (); drive (?) birds in fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

 snhst shelter, refuge, Hatnub, 24,8.

 snhp caus. rise early, RB 114,1.

 snhp caus. set in motion, Urk. IV, 966,6.

 snhs caus. awaken, Amarna, VI, 15,5.

 snh caus. bind, Urk. I, 305,18; IV, 617,13 (dets.); entwine, Hymnen, 8,3.

 snh3 caus. frustrate (?), GAS 48.

 snhm (znhm) locust, Pyr. 891; varr.  Urk. IV, 1510,1;  RB 119,16.

 snhm caus. prevent movement, var.  , CT I, 52.

 snhn caus. nurse child, CT I, 167; Urk. IV, 231,8; 579,8.

 snhn caus. control people, Urk. VII, 54,6.

 snhh caus. rejuvenate oneself, BD 168,1; renew breath, Urk. IV, 1979,11.

 snht caus. make strong, strengthen, Urk. IV, 160,13; 657,9; 1154,11; enrich, L. to D. I,5 (n.).

 snhtw stiffening, stiffness of limbs, Eb. 82,14; 83,8.

 snht phlegm, M. u. K. 2,9.

 snh3h3 caus. disturb (?), TR 19,22.

 snsy vb. 4 inf. worship, BD 12,14; Urk. IV, 1818,12; var.  1063,17.

 snsw worship (n.), Urk. IV, 935,12; 936,9; 1874,5; var.  1878,16.

 snsn vb. intrans. be brotherly, 2 'to', Pyr. 645.801 (); fraternize, Urk. II, 1247,17; 1286,13; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36; associate, m-m' 'with', Urk. IV, 1819,3; hnc 'with' 314, F: trans. mingle with, Adm. 2,5; RB 111,9; Urk. IV, 2156,11; be well disposed toward, Les. 68,14 (); agree to action, Westc. 12,16 (): n. brotherly affection, Urk. IV, 1058,2.

snḥmḥm caus. sharpen, TR 23,61.

snk suck, Pyr. 381.912; CT I, 17; suckle, Urk. IV, 234,16; BD 25,7 (dets.); nurse, JEA 14, pl. 23,2 (det.).

snkt darkness, Urk. V, 77,4; obscurity, JEA 4, pl. 8,4 ( ).

snk-ib haughtiness (?), Urk. VII, 10, 13.

snk tongue, Urk. IV, 238,2.

snk vb. be greedy, Pt (L II), 5, 12: n. greed, Merikarē, 131. See also skn.

snkt longing (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14.

snkn caus. injure, damage, JEA 13, 75

snkkw darkness, var. , CT II, 5.

snktkt gossip (?), Urk. IV, 505,4.

Snqr n. loc. Babylonia, varr. , , AEO I, 209*.

snty likeness, Urk. IV, 114,5; 519,1; var. Westc. 6,7.

snt measure out land, Pyr. 1196; found house, etc., Urk. IV, 300,2; V, 86,3 ( ); Amarna V, 26,5 ( ); M. u. K. vs. 4,8 ( ); form limbs, M. u. K. 1,8; refix eyes of dec'd., Pyr. 644; smn snt n 'firmly withstand' (?), Meir, I, 11.

sntt foundation, Leyd. V 88; plan, Urk. IV, 389,11 ( ).

snty cabin on vessel, Les. 71,8; var. 71,15.

snṯr caus. cense, Pyr. 127; BD 465,7 ( ); Th. Y d. II, 38, B ( ); Sm. 21,2 ( ); Paheri, 5 ( ); consecrate, Urk. IV, 387, 12.

snṯr incense, Urk. IV, 150,7; 329,8; varr. 1bq 3,1; q 43,13; M. u. K. 3,6.

snd a garment, CT I, 109.

snd fear: vb. with n + obj, Sin. B 11. 226 260; Peas. B 1, 299; with r + infin. Gr. § 163, 10; snd ḥr 'f. on account of', Adm. 12,11; 'be careful regarding', Urk. IV, 113,15: n. Sin. B 44. 212; Peas. B 1, 298; m snd 'through f. of', var. n snd (n), Gr. § 181; respect: vb. with n + obj. Pr. 7,8; Urk. IV, 1091,4-6; JEA 37, 109: n. Pr. 11,9. Var. L. to d. I, 3.

sndt fear (n.), Urk.IV, 18,17; 64,4; 965,15; var. 1845,16; rnpt sndt 'a year of terror', 1291,7.

sndw timid, frightened man, Sin.B261; Urk.IV, 942,4; Adm.11,13; var. BH I,7,7.

sndm caus.(1) make happy, Urk.IV, 1082,1; make pleasant, Bersh.II, 13,10; Adm.11,4; Leb.19 ( ); BD 135,10; ease suffering, BD 239,7; Les.70,2; Urk.IV, 47,2 ( ); make content, please, Urk.IV, 286,11; BD 350,15; give pleasure, n 'to', Fyr. 52.1836; sndm ib 'make glad', 'please', Urk.IV, 445,3; 967,4; BD 439,11.

(2) sit, be seated, Westc.7,12; Urk.IV, 26,12; 82,18 (det.); 364,16; rest, 219,12 (det.); 1542,12; st nt sndm 'dwelling-place', Sh.L 77-8 (det.).

sndndn caus. incite, JEA 35, 96 n.7.

sr(zr) sheep, Les.99,9; Sin.B198; Urk.IV, 75,15 (det.); more specifically ram, BD 462,4; P. Ram.V, 16 ( ). Cf. Gdel, § 128.

sr(i)t ewe, BD 462,4.

sr nobleman, Sint, pl.8,310; JEA 4, pl.8,7; Sin.B184 (dets.); magistrate, Leas B1, 43.98; Urk.IV, 1103,16; 1111,11 (abbr.); 1158,15.

srwt coll. body of magistrates, Urk.IV, 545,2; 1112,9; var. BH I, 30.

sr foretell, Sh.L 30; Adm.1,10 ( ); Urk.IV, 180,11; make known, 1892, 14 ( ); sr ḫ3 'challenge to battle', JEA 21, 222.

srwt prophecies, Urk.IV, 500,12.

sr show (?) s'thing, n 'to', CT I, 191.229 (var. dets.); s'one, m 'into', Bersh.II, 7.

srw goose, Meir, III, 23; var. BH II, 17.

sr tress; wig; hide of animal, JEA 22, 132.

srt thorn, spine, Eb.88,4; 92,7; Sm.14,22.

sryt standard, abbr. , in t3y sryt 's.-bearer', JEA 27, 13.17.

sryt cough, var. dets. , , JEA 13, 187.

srwi caus. remove, Merdom.15; var. Eb. 45,18.

 *snwḥ* vb. *foster, cherish; treat medically*: n. *treatment*, P. Ed. Smith, 99; var.  Urk. IV, 1282, 11; abbr. Sm. 6, 17.

 *snwḏ* caus. *strengthen*, Pyr. 312; *maintain, perpetuate*, Pyr. 829 (); BH1, 25, 5.7 (); Les. 84, 12 (); 84, 14 (); 92, 14; Sinai, pl. 16, 10 (); Kr. 18, 1; Urk. IV, 879, 9 (); *make to flourish*, Adm. 14, 1; Sm. 12, 2; *restore buildings*, GNS 113; *make secure*, Pyr. 2079. 2080; *provide*, BD 200, 10; *set right wrong*, Urk. IV, 247, 15; *fulfil contract*, Neferhotep, 35; *snwḏ mḫrw* 'govern', GAS 102.

 *snf take one's ease*, Peas. B1, 100.

 *snf rest, relief*, Urk. IV, 1541, 16; 1739, 18; 2148, 1 (dets. ).

 *snf warm*: adj. Pyr. 870; trans. vb. Sh. 50, 19; 76, 14 (dots. ); n. *warmth*, CT I, 12; *temperature*, Sh. 4, 10; 24, 6 (abbr. ); *inflammation; fever*, P. Ed. Smith, 388; *mood*, Adm. p. 100; *snf ib* 'deliberate', Urk. IV, 1082, 8 (restd.); 1084, 5; *ḫ3 snf* 'arrogant', BM 614, 9; *ḥḥ snf* 'calm-tempered', ibid, 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15.

 *snft fever* (?), Sh. 24, 2.

 snmi caus. 3 inf. *cause to weep*, RB 116, 14.

 *snmt a foodstuff and a beverage*, var.  , AEO II, 234*.

 *snḥ* caus. *learn about future events*, Urk. IV, 1545, 18.

 *snḥ* caus. *complain*, n 'to', Leb. 125; *lay information against, accuse*, Peas. B1, 42; JEA 16, 195, 5 (dots. ); Urk. IV, 484, 9; 511, 8; *rdi snḥ* 'expose' a crime, P. Berl. 8869, 5 = JEA 28, 17 (restd.).

 *snḥ guilty person*, Urk. IV, 1004, 16.

 snḥw accuser, complainer, CT I, 173; Kr. 15, 1 (); *evil spirit*, Sh. 1, 5 ().

 *snḥw accusation, reproach*, Peas. B2, 8; Kr. 1, 10 (); L. to D. V, 2a

 *snḥ palace-façade design bearing Horus-name of king*, Gr. p. 42; *ḥtp snḥ* 'assume the royal titles', Urk. IV, 896, 9; *rdi ḥr snḥ* 'bring to notice', 1381, 17.

srḫ memorial, Les. 75,21.

srḫ a government department, JEA 13,75.

sṯs caus. awaken, L. to D. I,9 (n., also det.); take command of corps, Urk. II, 894,16 ( ).

Srkt n. div. the scorpion-goddess, var. , PSBA 39, 33. 140.

srḳ inhale, Pyr. 1158; permit to breathe, of throats, P. Kah. 3,6 (det.).

srd caus. make to grow, Pr. 12,9; Bb. 47,20; 71,7 (det.); Urk III, 146,14 ( ); Amarna, VI, 16,18 ( ); plant trees, Sin. B 297 ( ); Urk. IV, 328,6; 346,16 (det.); erect monuments, 1485,13 ( ); a temple lake is srd m mnw 'provided with monuments', 1668,19 (det.).

sḥ terrorize, Neferti, 19.

sḫ3 intrans. vb. be in confusion; n. confusion, GAS 28; trans. vb. confound (?) stone, JEA 16, 22.

sḫ3 hostility, Sinuhe, pl. 15, 23; Pr. 114, 11.

sḫ3i caus. 3 inf. bring down, Pyr. 924; Urk. I, 108, 1; Hatnub, 9, 10; make to fall, Urk. IV, 217, 10; Bb. 7, 3 (infin.).

sḫ3t discharge (med.), Sm. 20, 16.

sḫp caus. govern, BD 8, 7.

shri caus. 3 inf. make content, Hymnen, 9,1; Urk IV, 545,17; 969,10; make peace 971,9; VIII, 63,12; Leas. 81, 249. Infin. Pt. (LX), m. 5; Urk. IV, 2156,2.

shrt ship, ZÄS 79, 89.

sḥ (zḥ) booth, Pyr. 130. 2100; Urk. IV, 1424,9 ( ); hall, Pyr. 580 ( ); Urk. I, 33,17; sḥ-ntr 'god's b.' of Anubis, Pyr. 1287; Urk. I, 120,10; Th. Y.S. I, 30; as embalmer's workshop, JEA 13, 41; 'shrine', Urk. IV, 296,6; 421,10; 424, 15.

sḥ council, JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B 184; Pr. 11,9. 11 (dets.); counsel, Sin. B 133. 182 ( ).

shy man of good counsel, GNS 34, l.5.

sḫ3i caus.3inf. strip s'one, m of, Herdsm.24; Adm.6,3; reveal secret, Adm. 6,6; Urk.IV, 484,11 (); 501,5.

sḫ3p caus. conceal, BD 352,14.

shyt boat (with cabin?), BM 614,11.

shyḫt gallinule (?), Bk.77,3; varr. P.Ram.III, B2; JEA 35, pl. 2 = p. 15.

shry caus.3inf. acclaim, Les 63,8.

shwy collect, assemble, Sin. B130 (); Urk.IV, 6,12; 649,8; 1278,2; RB 65,8; join up boundaries, Urk.IV, 84,2 (dets.).

shwy collection, Adm.p.96; summary, P.Kah. 21,21 (); RB 64,14 (); Urk.IV, 690,15; 780,4; assemblage of recruits, 1820,18; sš shwy 'scribe of a.', AEO I, 34*.

shwr caus. shorten, Rec.trav. 39,103-4.

shwn caus. vilify, Urk.IV, 490,12; var. 122,13.

shḏ caus. make festive, Urk.IV, 98,16; 157,15; adorn, 347,10; 389,13; varr. 92,10; 753,2; 943,1.

shm caus. put a stop to, RB 111,11; BD 211,1; var. Urk.IV, 1683,13.

shm vb. crush, pound: n. trituration, varr. , P.Ed.Smith 340; Urk.IV, 1871,13.

shn caus. command (vb.), BH II, 24; Urk.IV, 1659,14; var. 1739,12.

shn decorate (?), Urk.IV, 670,11.

shr caus. fly up, var. dets. , GNS 10.152.

shrꜣ caus.3inf. remove, exorcise ill, BD 54,7; 432,8 (); Urk.IV, 240,5 (); Sm.29,7; drive away foes, Urk.IV, 209,17; RB 111,11; BD 37,14 (); avert face, Br.12,2 (dets.); deliver, m 'from', Sin.B272 ().

shsi caus.3inf. meet, m s'one, CT I, 108.

shḳ3 caus. cause to rule, instal as ruler, Urk.IV, 17,16; V, 12,7; 73,14.

shkr caus. make hungry, RB 116, 14.

shtp caus. propitiate, please, Sh. S. 142; Sr. 11, 1; Urk. IV, 936, 8 ( ); RB 119, 1; pacify, Urk. I, 126, 3. 11 (det.); 134, 4; 217, 7; satisfy employees, 23, 9; provide for temples, Hat-nub, 17, 9 ( ); Bersh. II, 13, 26; make gracious, n 'to', M. u. K. vs. 6, 3; shtp ib (n) 'please', Urk. IV, 911, 8; BD 184, 11; so also shtp hr n, D. el. B. 114.

shtpy censer, Urk. IV, 98, 7.

shtm caus. destroy, Peas. B1, III. 242; varr. Adm. 13, 2; Urk. IV, 969, 1.

shtmw destroyer, Peas. B1, 222.

shd caus. trans. illumine, Les 68, 16 ( ); Urk. IV, 15, 1; 374, 14 ( ); 813, 5; gladden, 614, 5; shd ib n 'make glad', BD 280-1; so also shd hr, Pyr. 613 ( ); make clear, hr 'to', Urk. IV, 241, 7; Sinai, 146; reveal, Sh. S. I, 5: intrans. shine, Urk. IV, 349, 17; 351, 2; BD 491, 15; make illumination, n 'for', Urk. III, 357, 7; 518, 3; make explanation, n 'to', Adm. fr. 100; become pale, Sm. 4. 14; shd wr 'great light-maker', ep. of sun-god, Urk. IV, 943, 8 (det.).

shd inspector (?), e.g. shd šmsw 'i. of retainers', Les 83, 7; sim. of priests, Urk. I, 9, 4; of prophets, 98, 16; of ships, 92, 9.

shdt chest, P. Kah. 19, 32; 20, 32; BH I, 13; var. M. u. K. vs. 5, 2.

shdn caus. vex, Sr. 12, 6.

shi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Peas. B1, 113. 188. See also shi below.

shi (zhi) vb. 3 inf. hit, smite, Pyr. 672; Les. 83, 5; beat, Urk. IV, 1046, 3 ( ).

sht blow, P. Kah. 1, 4; sht bint 'a severe beating', Westc. 12, 17. 25.

sh chop off limbs, CT I, 74.

sht an offering loaf, Urk. III, 1952, 16.

sht marshland, Westc. 5, 6; field, Sin. B10; Urk. IV, 124, 16; 182, 3; country beside 'town', BD 185, 10; sht 'carry on field sports' Urk. IV, 104, 14; var. I, 88, 3.

Sht n. dir. the Fen-goddess, Bersh. I, 20; Sh. S. I, 1; Urk. IV, 917, 17; var. BH I, 34.

 shty peasant, Peas. B1, 75. 82; fisherman, fowler, GNS 91.

 shtyw class of cattle, Urk. IV, 953, 17.

 shs caus. remember, call to mind, Sin. B222; Peas. B1, 21; Pr. 5, 1; 13, 5; Urk. IV, 27, 10; think about, Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 27, 14; 364, 17; Sh. 102, 16; mention, n 'to', Sh. S. 128; Peas. B1, 189; Les. 98, 14 ().

 shsw remembrance, memory, Pr. 16, 12; Sint, pl. 11, 15; 17, 60; mention, Urk. IV, 297, 11; memorial, 1032, 6; Pr. 15, 2. S. Varr.  Sin. B156; Urk. IV, 430, 8; 481, 2; 297, 11; RB 110, 5.

 shs caus. spend the night, J. Carn. 13; cf. JEA 3, 106.

 shsh caus. hasten (trans.), Weste. 10, 8; var.  D. el. B. 107.

 shcy caus. 3 inf. cause to appear, of god or king, Les. 63, 4 (); 75, 10-11 (); Urk. IV, 209, 5; 286, 6. 12; 357, 13; display object, 437, 11.

 shcr caus. enrage, Leb. 110.

 shw breadth, Sh. S. 26-7; Peas. R 46 (dets.).

 shwy slaughter-house (?), Urk. IV, 506, 16.

 shwn caus. dispute, Urk. IV, 122, 13; BD 255, 13; det. 255, 4.

 shws caus. make prosperous, JEA 4, pl. 9, 9; deck out tomb, Urk. VIII, 2, 20 ().

 shwd caus. enrich, Urk. IV, 80, 15; varr. 163, 14; 413, 8; Sint, pl. 19, 22.

 shp caus. conduct s'one, n 'to' s'one, Pyr. 2081; n 'to' a place, 373. 2085; bring offerings, BH I, 19; Bersh. I, 12; Urk. IV, 877, 12; display decree, I, 282, 10.

 shpr caus. bring into being, create, make, Les. 68, 20; Peas. B1, 282. 289; Sh. S. 55; Urk. IV, 15, 14; RB III, 14 (); make grow garden, Peas. B1, 264; bring up child, Urk. IV, 812, 8; educate, Pr. 16, 7 (det.); breed horses, Urk. IV, 1282, 16; bring about event, Sin. B262; effect deed, Peas. B1, 199; foster truth, B1, 167; turn, transform, m 'into', Pr. 10, 8.

 shm fane, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1, 4.

shm (1) sceptre, Th.Y.S. II, 21; BD 287,5; var. Lys. p.509, S 42: (2) sistrum, GNS 102.

shm mighty one, Power, BM 552; Les. 71,3; BD 364,9; varr. pl. 196,16; 198,3; Stymnen, 6,3.

shm adj. powerful, BD 295,14; RB 111,3: vb. have power, Urk. IV, 198,4; BD 308,16; m 'in', Adm. 4,13; BD 89-90; 'over', Stymnen 1,4; BD 62,15; 'by means of', 103,6; 160,1; hr 'over', 291,12; give power, n 'to', Urk. IV, 16,13; prevail, m 'over', 710,13; ẖ 'over', 657,16.17; 1291,1; be grim, of face, 1301,17; shm ib 'stout-hearted', BD 427,5; sim. RB 56,15; 'violent', Adm. 2,5; 11,13; Urk. IV, 968,16; 'violence', 66,14: n. power, 161,3; grimness, 1409,14. Varr. BD 306,9; Urk. IV, 1289,5; 617,1; RB 111,3.

shmt power, Urk. IV, 2161,14.

shmt n. dis. Sakhmet, Sin. B 45; varr. P. Kah. 2,20; Urk. IV, 46,11; BD 470,14; Sm. 18,6.

shm-ir-f potentate, Urk. IV, 14,13; var. Les. 98,16.

shmty the Double Crown, Urk. IV, 565,14; varr. 550,15; 256,4; 200,13; 82,14; 1286,13.

shm founder (?), of ship, Leas. 81, 58.

shm caus. forget, Urk. IV, 1814,19.

shmm caus. make warm, Urk. IV, 1811,3.

shmḥ-ib distract the heart of s'one, Urk. I, 45,14; BM 614,2; take recreation, Urk. II, 109,9; 126,13; 347,1; enjoyment, BM 614,5; Les. 69,15; Urk. IV, 1305,8.

shn (zhn) embrace, Pyr. 575; Urk. IV, 289,15; seek out, Pyr. 1008. 2059; meet, TR 2,5 ( ); occupy a place, Pyr. 310; BD 127,9.

shn kidney-fat (?), var. , AEO II, 254*.

shn swelling (?), gathering (?), var. , loc. cit.

shn bind together (?), JEA 37,50 (i).

shnt (zhnt) post, Pyr. 1559; 'the (four) p. of the sky, RB 57,10; BD 450,14; var. Urk. IV, 1662,11.

shnᶜ caus. 3 inf. alight, Pyr. 1216; BD 376,13 (shnᶜ); rest, Adm. p. 105; Urk. IV, 1885,8 (det.); 1887,8 (dets.); dwell, 237,10; nn irt shn m itt 'without resting from movement', 1280,7.

shn resting-place, Les. 88,20.

shnw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.

shnš caus. make to stink, BD 96,6.

shntiᶜ caus. 4 inf. advance, promote, Les. 72,15; Urk. IV, 259,2; 992,14; VIII, 66,12; dets. Weste. 7,24; Hatnub, 23,2.

shntiˁ caus. 4 inf. take southward, Urk. IV, 1297,13.

shr caus. overthrow, Les. 71,13; RB 60,8; Urk. III, 87,7; throw down, Weste. 8,25; force into place dislocated bone, Sm. 5,17; 9,14; 11,19. Varr. Sin. B 139-40; RB 56,12; III 111,3; (infin.) Urk. IV, 140,5.

shrw overflowing bowls (?), Adm. 7,11.

see under shr 'sweep'.

shr (1) plan, counsel, determination: iw mi shr ntr 'it was like the p. of God', Sin. B 43; shr.s tp-ᶜ 'its former p.', Urk. IV, 312,12; shrw imyw-hˁt 'the c.'s of the forefathers', Pr. 5,3; sim. Urk. IV, 46,16 (det.); shr pn in.n.f ib.k 'this d., it seized your heart', Sin. B 185; shr ḥt 'thought', Peas. B1,209.

(2) governance: di.tw(.i) ḥr shr.f 'I am placed under his g.', Sin. B 217; sim. Bersh. II, 21, top, 9-10; Siut, pl. 15, 23-4; Urk. IV, 96,11; shr n 'govern', I, 102,9; wd n shr n 'control the destiny of', Pr. 6,4.

(3) conduct: Ds so and so r wnt shr.k nn im.f 'until your c. has no wrongdoing in it', Pr. 6,4-5; shr.f ḫft wd ḳ3.f 'his c. is according to the command of his will', Pr. 7,2; di.i rḫ.tn shr n nḥḥ 'I cause you to know the c. (suitable) to eternity', Les. 68,12; m shr n wsir 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29.

(4) condition: šḫrw-t3 'the c. of the land', Adm. 2,4; dì.f wn-Kmt m šḫrw.s mì wn Rc im.s 'He causes Egypt to be in the same c. as when Rēc was in it', RB 65,4.

(5) fortune: nn wn rḫ šḫrw.f 'there is none who knows his f.', Pt.(2II)5,14.

(6) affair: šḫrw ḫpr 'bygone a.'s', ZÄS 60,43.

(7) fashion, nature: ḥ3p st r šḫrw Dw3t 'they are more mysterious than the f. of the Netherworld', Urk. IV, 99,16; ḥr ḳd.sn mì šḫrw mt 'they sleep like the f. of death', RB 114,2; m-ḥt crḳ.f šḫr rmṯ 'when he had perceived the n. of men', Ḳr. 2, 3-4; r wnn mì šḫr šw 'in order to be like something dry', Sm. 21,18; ḳḳ m šḫr 'the other likewise', 21,15.

(8) custom: 'you shall eat your bread at will mì šḫr n wn.k tp t3 'according to your c. when you were on earth', Urk. IV, 520,1; sim. 148,16.

N.B. This word is often written as a plural when the sense in English demands the singular.

 šḫrt roll of papyrus, Urk. IV, 2143,9.

 šḫry captain of ship, Leas. 81,191; pl. šḫryw 'those who govern', Urk. IV, 146,9; var.  ; Leo. 82,5.

 šḫs (zḫr) run, Pyr. 1675; Siut, pl. 11,21; 19,40 (det.); Urk. III, 1249,16 (); hurry, Urk. IV, 123,3; flee, Adm. 8,13.14; Urk. IV, 508,2; šḫs m-ḏ3 'pursue', 'persecute', GNS 84.

 šḫsw runners, Adm. 5,4.

 šḫsf caus. create opposition, r 'against', Gr. p. 26q = BD ch. 30B.

 šḫsḫ run, Urk. IV, 894,8; m šḫsḫ ḳ3 'at high speed', 1282,18.

 šḫt weave, Pyr. 130 (also ); BH I, 29; Adm. 7,11-12 (); mould bricks, Urk. IV, 837,8; 1153,10.

 šḫt trap, snare (vb.), RB 117,4; Leas. 81,207; Urk. IV, 126,8; close net, Sm. 20,10 ();  'closing the net', BH II, 7; acquire (?) wealth, Ḳr. 6,7.9.

 sht stone for patching (?), Urk.IV, 364,1; 1175,2.

 sht ambushing (?): tm.n.i mšc m sht 'I trained (?) the army in a', Les. 82,7.

 shty sun, Urk.IV, 2000,12.

 shd be upside down, TR 44,1 (det.); Urk.IV, 1078,16; BD 204,14; 327,11; be disordered, of dress, Weste. 10,2; m shd 'head downwards', Urk.IV, 9,5; 1297,5; BD 213,1.

 shdhd intrans. be upside down, CT 1,1; TR 44,2 (det.); hang down, of breasts, Pyr. 2171; m shdhd 'head downwards', TR 23,11; Sm. 11,11: trans. hang up, suspend, Pyr. 1516.

 shi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Peas. B2,110; shi hr 'be neglectful', Urk.IV, 118,16 (); 409,14; 1079,5.

 sh3k strain, squeeze out, GAS 98; det. Eb. 19,22; abbr. 2, 11a.

 sht hare, BH II, 4.13; Urk.IV, 1304,6.

 sht swallow, Eb. 53,11. See also shp.

 shbw draught of medicine, P. Ed. Smith, 18.

 shp swallow, Eb. 24,6; 27,10-11.

 shm be hasty, impetuous, Peas. B1,211; Sint. pl. 11,11; Les. 83,24 (det.).

 shm comb flax, Laheri, 3.

 shn demolish, Merikarē, 79.122.

 shr sweep, brush over; overlay, m 'with', GNS 117; stroke (vb.) Urk.IV, 232,10; var. ibid.; RB 112,15; Sh. S. 64.

 shr milk (vb.), BD 439,14; Urk.IV, 188,11; 743,15 (det.).

 shrt milking, Goyon, 53.

 shrw a linen fabric, Urk.IV, 742,15. Cf. šrw 'linen' below.

 shkr caus. decorate, adorn, Les. 68,9; 71,11; Hymnen, 2,5 (dets.); burnish, Sin. B128. Varr. Les. 71,8; Urk.IV, 1211,14.

 ss vb. burn, Urk.IV, 1437,10: n. ashes, Sh. S. 72 ().

 ss hurry, TR 22,17; varr. 22,20; op. cit. p. 66, l. 1.

 šs3i caus.3 inf. (1) satisfy Urk.I,77,12; Sh.S.53; Leas.81,94: (2) make wise, Urk.IV,160,6.

 šs3w provisions, sustenance, Camino, Lit.Frag.pl.5,2; var.  Urk.I,131,5.

 šs3w satisfaction, RB112,8.

 šswt a metallic inlay (?), Urk.IV,692,11.

 šswn caus. destroy, Urk.IV,613,15; RB64,15; Sh.1,5 (dets. ): n. destruction, Pr.11,8. Var.  Urk.IV,8,6.

 šsbi caus. 3 inf. despatch army, Urk.IV,140,3.

 šsbk caus. honour s'one, Les.73,1; RB76,5.

 šsbt (< šsbt) make to laugh, Leb.110.

 šspd caus. make ready, Weste.3,7; 7,9; 11,20; Urk.IV,656,2 (); 835,17; supply, m 'with', 692,15; 719,7; prepare food, Adm.11,2 (); enliven the downcast, Leas.81,286; penetrate (?), m-m 'into' secrets, Urk.IV,1820,13.

 šsf caus. soothe, Pr.1,10.

 šsfw garments (?), Urk.IV,1867,9.

 šsm horse, Urk.IV,10,1. See the next below.

 šsmt generically horse, Urk.IV,663,8.9; 688,5 (det. ); 1282,8; specifically mare, 894,5 (); imy-r šsmt 'Master of the Horse', JEA 39,43.

 šsn caus. breathe, Pr.5,2; RB113,4; Urk.IV,76,8 (det. ); smell, P.Kah.5, 7.8; Urk.IV,918,11; 1497,1 ().

 šsnb caus. preserve, Sh.Y.S.II,11; M.u.K.W.5,9; 6,2; Urk.IV,1426,6; heal, Eb.33,13; 71,11.

 šsndm a costly wood, Weste.7,13; Adm.3,5; varr.  Les.71,5;  Urk.IV,720,3.

 šsrd caus. plant garden, Urk.IV,749,5. Perhaps a miswriting of srd, p.237 above.

 sshy destroy enemies, Les. 82,12 (det. ); Urk. IV, 55,3; shatter heads, RB 56,11 (det. ).

 sshm caus. strengthen, Les. 84,3.

 sst calf (?) of leg, BD 113,2; M. u. K. 5,1; vs. 5,5.

 infin. of sn 'breathe', 'smell', e.g. Urk. IV, 1149,1; 1902,4; 1904,16.

 sš (?) (sn ?) open, BD 462,13; varr.  131,8;  19,13. Cf. GNS 43.

 sš (?) (sn ?) pass, hr 'by', RB 121,3; cf. GNS 42; spread, spread out, strew, GNS 42.161; det. Hatnub, 12,16; det.  (of 'spreading' rays), Urk. IV, 391,4; post sentries, 656,9; di sš (?) 'appear', 'manifest o'self', 'draw' weapon, var.  , GNS 43.

 sš cut linen, JEA 37, 51 (o).

 sš threshold, Westc. 4,15; var.  BD 428,13.

 sš marsh, Westc. 5,5; Bersh. I, 20 (det.); Urk. IV, 463,5.

 sšy nest, Urk. IV, 894,12; 898,9 (det. ); varr.  154,3;  564,2;  , CT I, 96;  94.

 sš (zš) vb. write, Urk. I, 232,14 (); RB 112,16; Urk. IV, 252,3 (); inscribe, I, 16,4; 64,14; paint, 39,3; Louvre C 15,8; draw, Sin. L2; enrol troops, Urk. IV, 1005,3; 1006,3: n. writing, Sin. B 311; Kr. 2,4; depiction, Urk. I, 4,11; record, 4,15;  m sš 'put into w.', IV, 1111,15; 1112,4; smnt m sš 'record in w.', 336,6; imy-r sšw n hft-hr 'overseer of public w.'s', Goyon, 52; papyrus-roll, Westc. 8,4; letter, JEA 13,95 (); P. Kah. 35, 31.38; document, Urk. IV, 1109,10; 1110,5; P. Berl. 9010,5.

 sš scribe, Sh. L. 188; Westc. 6,17; Urk. IV, 1109,15;  'painter', 'draughtsman', see kdwt; sš-k 'your s.' = 'you' in letters, JEA 31,4, n. 14. Var. (sic) Urk. IV, 1040,10.

,  , see under šsi 'be wise'.

,  , see under šsšt 'nightfall'.

 šsšt n. div. Seshat, Urk. IV, 19,14; 1074,4; var.  Pyr. 616.

sšȝ make progress(?), Leas. 82,99.

sšȝ beseech, n 'from', Urk. IV, 291,5; 943,16 ( ); pray, n 'to', 1892,7 (det.); 2027,17 ( ).

sšȝ prayer, Sh. S. 129.

sšw disk of metal, Urk. IV, 701,12; varr. 637,12; 666,8.

sšw caus. dry s'thing, BB. 61,14; 70,9; 106,1.

sšw caus. lose by theft, Urk. IV, 2145,13.

sšwȝ caus. impoverish, Adm. 9,6; deprive, m 'of', 7,2.

šsp vb. intrans. be white, Pyr. 1566; be bright, Urk. III, 184 7,16 (det. ☉): trans. make bright, CT I, 18; lighten darkness, with n, II, 5: n. light, in šsp n 'lighten', loc. cit. See also šsp.

šm lead, guide, Leas. 81,254; Urk. IV, 119,1 ( ); 780,9 ( ); VIII, 6,7 (det.); RB 59,2; rule, govern, Leas. 81,105; Urk. IV, 86,15; V, 166,3; show the way, n 'to', I, 127,9; IV, 2476; V, 75,2; with r + infin. 's. how to' do s'thing, IV, 421,1; conduct war, work, etc, Les. 82,8-9; Urk. IV, 389,1; 449,15; 536,16 ( ); instruct people, 102,6.

šm guidance, Sint, pl. 17,57 ( ); RB 56,10 ( ); Urk. IV, 445,7 ( ); 974,4 ( ); procedure, RB 122,15; Adm. 6,11; conduct, Pr. 7,7; 10,1; Sint pl. 5, 247 ( ); business, Les. 68,5 ( ); BM 614,10; Urk. IV, 1113,14; expenditure, P. Kah. 15,43; Ipr. p. 201 = P. Boul. 18, 31,5; state of affairs, Sin. R 18; state, condition, Sin. B 173; nature, JEA 42,15; mi šm 'after the manner of' Sin. B 225; iry-šm 'functionary', see p. 25 above.

šmt leading of procession, Del. B. 63; guidance, Urk. IV, 173,16 ( ); governance, 250,8; control, 883,16 (det.); working out, proof (math.), JEA 12, 126; 'specification' of endowment, Urk. IV, 1796,17.

šmw ruler, leader, Leas. 81, 54. 65. 114. 191; varr. Urk. VII, 55,3; IV, 429,14; 613,7; Pr. 8, 114.

šmt guiding serpent of god, Urk. IV, 267,9.

šmw statue, portrait, image, counterpart, JEA 42, 15; varr. 39, pl. 2, 23; Urk. IV, 917, 13; , of goddess, 386, 12.

šmm caus. warm done, Peas. B1, 245; M.u.K. zs. 2, 5 (fem. infin.); heat sthing, Sh. 54, 13.20.

šn (zšn) lotus, varr. , Gr. p. 480, M9; det. Leb. 135.

šn lotus-shaped cup, Urk. IV, 629, 4.

šn caus. weave, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

šnw ropes, cordage, Urk. V, 161, 7.

šrw linen, varr. ; 'royal linen', 'byssus', Bull. 30, 171.

šrw linen bags, Bull. 30, 175.

šrw corn, varr. , Bull. 30, 179.

šrw things; actions; course, manner of action; m šrw nb 'in every respect'; šrw m3c 'a successful method'; mi šrw 'well', 'in good order'; varr. , Bull. 30, 177ff.

šr utter, express, Bull. 30, 179. Older šsr, q.v.

šr (< swšr) caus. dry, dry up, Sh. 65, 15; 82, 21; det. Sm. 16, 10.

var. of šsr 'arrow'.

var. of s3šrt 'cake'.

šrr caus. 2 gem. lessen, Peas. B1, 251.

šs3 make wise, Sin. B216.

šsšr make brightness, BD 146, 10; lighten darkness, 177, 9.

šsr caus. discuss(?), Urk. IV, 1380, 17.

ššt sistrum, GNS 102; JEA 6, 70; varr. Urk. IV, 917, 10; pl. 98, 6.

ššt3 caus. vb. make secret, mysterious, Pyr. 896; Urk. IV, 99, 12; 975, 8; BD 75, 11 ( ); make inaccessible, Pyr. 279; RB 77, 15: adj. secret, BD 29, 11 ( ); 497, 3; 498, 2: n. secret, Urk. IV, 159, 6; 449, 6; Adm. 4, 4; confidential

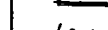
matter, Urk. I, 99,5; 101,4; religious mystery, Les. 68,6; BM 159,4; Urk. III, 208,13; problem, Urk. I, 84,5; m šst3 'in secret', 100,13; 'master of the secrets, Les. 68,9; var. 72,5; cryptic wtgs. , , Gr. p. 459, E 15.16; with descriptive genitive e.g. Urk. I, 82,10; Meir, III, 4; Les. 72,5; cf. Gauthier, Personnel, 27.

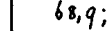
 šst3w secretly, Urk. III, 97,14.

 šsd thunderbolt, Urk. III, 615,13.

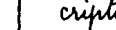
 šsd flash (vb.), RB 57,2; Urk. III, 1685,1; 1723,14.

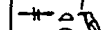
 šsd fillet, bandage, P. Ed. Smith, 22A.

 šsd put a fillet on s'one, Urk. III, 1439,6.

 šsd window, AEO II, 212*.

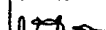
 šsdt shrine of falcon, D. el. B. 116; CT I, 258; var.  BD 156,9.

 šsdw drops of moisture, Urk. V, 151,14.

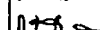
 sk3i caus. 3 inf. make high a building, Urk. III, 834,4; 1557,6 (); set upright a person, BD 172,14; 387,10; exalt a god, Les. 65,16; king, Urk. III, 486,2; extol beauty, 297,12 (dets. ); victories, 659,13; prolong lifetime, JEA 39, pl. 2,17; kingship, ibid. 26.

 sk3 basis for shrine, Urk. III, 633,1; 640,12.

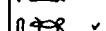
 sk3h caus. vb. plaster, GAS 76.

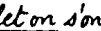
 sk3o caus. bind, fetter, Wb. III, 304,3; check, Caminos, Lit. Trag. pl. 2,2, 12; string up fowling-tackle, pl. 3,3,7.

 skc caus. make to vomit, Bb. 89,17.

 skb kind of wood, Weste. 5,9.

 skb (< sk3b) caus. double supplies, Urk. III, 1819,19.

 skbb caus. make cool, P. Kah. 5,11; Bb. 31,7; TR 57,13; calm disturbed land, Urk. III, 1312,16; refresh oneself, 73,8; 1165,16; so also skbb ib, 918,8: n. refreshment, 1149,16.

 skbbwy bathroom, varr.  , GNS 110.

skbḥ caus. trans. refresh: intrans. give ease, n 'to'; live in easy circumstances, JEA 16,196(10).

sknd caus. enrage, Siut, pl. 19,21.

skr strike head, Pyr. 217; Urk. IV 613,6 ( ); ball, Pyr. 279; D. el B. 100; harp, Ti, 60( ); drum, Festival Hall, 11; strike down foes, Sin. R 14( ); Urk. IV, 7,3 ( ); RB 56,12( ); clap hands, Pyr. 1974; grasp hand, 802; step out, of feet in dance, 791.1366; work metal, D. el Geb. I, 114( ); Statnut 19,3( ); set up stairway, Pyr. 1090.1108; TR 11,5; ladder, Pyr. 1431( ); knead dough, BH II, 7; get rid of s'thing bad, Bb. 45,10.14; offer, present, Pyr. 978( ); D. el. B. 29.

skr wound, injury, CT I, 142; L. to D. V, 1; BD 231, 13(det.); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 204.

skr-cnḥ captive, Urk. IV, 895,5; varr. (pl.), Sin. R 15; Urk. IV, 414; 367; 780,11; 809,5.

skn caus. make miserable, Urk. IV, 1082,1.

skdy caus. 3 inf. intrans. sail, voyage of boat, Les. 71, 14 ( ); Urk. IV, 814,13 ( ); RB 58,2 ( ); sail, travel, of persons, Leas. 81,55; 82,101; Urk. IV, 116,17 ( ); 324,11( ); RB 113,14 ( ): trans. row, Pyr. 368 (det.); convey by boat, TR 2,60; 22,84; Urk. IV, 2089,10; sail on waters, 113,17..

skdwt sailing, Urk. IV, 322.6; varr. D. el. B. 1144; Urk. IV, 694,12.

skd sailor, Sh. S. 27; traveller, Statnut 17,14 ( ); 25,17 ( ).

skd caus. cause to build, Urk. V, 170,9.

skdw builders, Leb. 62. Used of those who commissioned the work, not of the craftsmen (ikdw).

skd slope of pyramid, JEA 15, 176, n. 1.

skdwt(?) coll. company of troops, Urk. IV, 1659,14.

var. of encl. part. isk.

sk wipe, Pyr. 342.626.966(det.); wipe out, Sm. 5,11.18; 8,11.16; wipe away, 6,10;

sk ḥt 'w.o. the belly' = pour out o's heart, Pr. 9,4 ().

 ski vb. 3 inf. intrans. perish, Pr. 15,10; Urk. IV, 147,3; 415,8; V, 1149,14; ỉḫm-sk 'indestructible star', see p. 29; so also Urk. III, 366,11: trans. destroy sin. B56; Leas. 81,118; Urk. IV, 87,11 (det.); Adm. 12,2 (): n. accusation, Urk. IV, 40,6; 61,15; 1107,4.

 skw troops, companies, Leas. 81,303; RB 56,14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 653,9; ṯs skw 'marshal the ranks', GAS 20; sim.  skw, JEA 21, 222;  'controller of gangs', Les. 86,2. Varr.  Statue, 25,6; Urk. IV, 9,12;  958,9; Sin. B55.

 skw battle, var.  GAS 20.

 sk fell (?) trees, Adm. 4,14.

 ski vb. 3 inf. pass time, Urk. IV, 62,5; Neferhotep, 25.

 sk3 cultivate, Lek. 69; Urk. IV, 116,13 (); 947,9; more precisely plough, 132,9.

 sk3 plough-ox, Adm. 9,4.

 sk3t ploughland, Urk. IV, 499,1.

 sk3 crops, Leyd. V 6,14.

 sk3ṗ caus. cover up, Eb. 43,18.

 skḥ strain medicament, Eb. 96,9.

 skm caus. make complete, ZÄS 57,9*; Urk. IV, 1184,11; make up to, with m, Rhind, 22.

 skm be, become grey-haired, Eb. 65,8.11.19; 66,2; dets.  65,14; skm ns 'hoary-tongued' = wise, JEA 4, 34, n. 6.

 skn be greedy, Leas. 81,178-9; Pr. 1,9; lust, ḥr 'after', Rev. d'Eg. 7, 80.

 skn embroil (?) in quarrels, Pr. 7,4; cf Žába, 124.

 Skr (Zkr) n. dir. Sokar, Urk. I, 121,7; BD 14,2; varr.  Urk. IV, 432,3;  P. Kah. 27,4.

 skr adorn (?), Th. Y. d. II, 10 = JEA 6, 299.

 sksi caus. 3 inf. make to bow down, JEA 32, pl. 6, 12.

 sksk destroy, RB 57, 15; Peas. B1, 317 (det.); Urk. IV, 5, 6; 685, 5; var.  729, 13;  812, 2.

 sktt (1) var. of msktt 'night-bark' of sun: (2) kind of boat, ZÄS 68, 14.

 sktw kind of boat, Urk. IV, 707, 12.

 sq command (?) ship, Lcb. 26.

 var. of swgn 'pulverize'.

 caus. cause to see, Peas. B1, 213; glimpse s'one, Urk. IV, 114, 7.

 sgnn caus. soften, Sm. 2, 8; 5, 5; weaken, Sin. B54; anoint, Bb. 81, 9 (dets).

 sgnn tallow, JEA 22, 178.

 sgr caus. silence (vb. and n.), Les. 80, 19 (det.); Sinl. pl. 4, 229; Sin. R8; Urk. IV, 967, 12. 14 ().

 sgrh caus. make peaceful, pacify, P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 21, 15 (det. only); 1312, 15; satisfy, Sinl. pl. 19, 53 (det.); Pr. 18, 5.

 sgrg caus. institute offerings, CT I, 126.

 sgrgw yards (?) of ship, Peas. B1, 58; cf. JEA 9, 9, n. 6.

 st dep. pron. 3 f. it, them, var.  , cf. Gr. p. 592.

 st pron. comp. they, Gr. § 124.

 sti vb. 3 inf. shoot arrow, P. Kah. 1, 4; Sinl. pl. 13, 33; person, etc., Sin. B138; Peas. B1, 207; Th. Y. d. I, 9; sti r 's. at', RB 64. 7 (dets); Urk. IV, 1281, 4; 1541, 10; throw, Peas. B1, 111; thrust, r 'into', P. Kah. 7, 23; spear fish, Peas. B1, 228; Urk. IV, 463, 7; kindle light, Sinl. pl. 8, 305 ff.; Urk. IV, 148, 13 (det.); set fire, m 'to', I, 103, 16; pour water, IV, 27, 1; 149, 17 (); 1846, 11 (); BM 1164, 8 (); inspect (?) work, Urk. IV, 397, 1; glitter, of sky, 1862, 1.

 sty stare (vb.), P. Kah. 4, 2; stare at, Urk. IV, 1409, 8 (); Pr. 6, 11 (det.).

 stwt rays, Les. 68, 16; var. Urk. IV, 615, 1; 421, 4; 426, 2.

 stw arrow, dart, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

 stw target, Urk. IV, 1280, 13; 1281, 4.

 stt shooting pains, var. , JEA 20, 184.

 sti impregnate female, BH II, 4 (); with hr + obj. Urk. IV, 238, 8; beget, hr. 7, 11 ().

 styt seed, posterity, Adm. 12, 4.

 stt ground, GAS 90.

 var. of st3 'drag', etc.

 sty-r mid-day meal, see s.v. sty 'odour'.

 Sty (Zty) in  Ys-sty 'Nubia', var. det.  , Lyr. p. 512 (Aa 32).

 Styw Nubians, Urk. IV, 83, 17; RB 60, 9; Iwntyw Styw 'Nubian nomads', Urk. IV, 5, 6; 84, 6 (); sing. (rare), 7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4 (Iwnty nw Sty).

 sty Nubian ochre (?), Ch. B. Text, 18, n. 5; var.  Lyr. p. 452, D19.

 Styw Asiatics, Sin. R1; B 17, 25. 245 (); Adm. 14, 11.

 stt n. div. Satis, see under .

 st3 caus. vb. heat, P. Kah. 7, 55; kindle taper, Urk. IV, 117, 3 (); 499. 9.

 st3t (1) censer: (2) lamp, JEA 17, 61, n. 9.

 : for words written with this sign see under st3.

 var. of particle 'ist.

 stw3 caus. hold up, Les. 74, 15-16.

 stwr caus. keep clean, RB 77, 15.

 var. of swtwt 'walk about'.

 stwt caus. (1) resemble, with n, Urk. IV, 1509, 5 (det.  only); with r, 1649, 5; 1668, 9: (2) smooth over, make even, Peas. B1, 249; JEA 9, 17, n. 2; stwt mdwt 'smoothing of words' = extenuation (?), Urk. IV, 943, 12: (3) praise craftsmanship, 1280, 10.

 stbn (< stbn) caus. hasten, CT I, 73.

stp cut up animal, D. el B. 107 (); cut off limbs, ibid.; Pyr. 653. 1286; pick out, choose, Sin. B79; Urk. IV, 361, 17 (); 886, 7.

stpw the choicest, pick, Sin. B80; Sh. S. 94; varr. Sin. B86; BH I, 8, 12.

stpt coll. choice things of food, Leb. 144; varr. RB 117, 7; Les. 73, 15; Urk. IV, 753, 8; 1418, 6; D. el B. 107.

stpt choice (n.), Leas. 81, 210.

stp vb. be dismembered, ruined: n. ruin, JEA 32, 54 (t).

stp strip of cloth, rag, P. Ed. Smith, 500; varr. P. Ram. III, A 23; M. u. K. 8, 3.

stp-s3 protect, with hr, Pyr. 4; with h3 Urk. IV, 222, 4 (); 225, 13 (); 260, 14; do escort duty, Pyr. 948; Urk. I, 11, 9; 224, 11; sim. stp-s3, 100, 9.

stp-s3 palace, Sin. R 17; BH I, 25, 100; Urk. IV, 194, 1; varr. Les. 74, 17; RB 61, 1.

stp choke (?), P. Ed. Smith, 3114.

stf liquid (?), COA III, 175.

stfw in ... stfw 'sheet copper', contrasted with ingots, Urk. IV, 408, 2.

stny caus. crown king, Urk. IV, 1686, 16. Perhaps identical with stny p. 256.

stnm caus. lead astray, Leas. 81, 114; confuse, JEA 22, 137; n. confusion, ibid. Var. BD 311, 5-6.

sthi caus. 3 inf. ramble about, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 49.

sthn (< sthn) caus. make dazzling, radiant, BM 552; Urk. IV, 1546, 14 (det.); 1795, 16; varr. 1824, 15; 1668, 19; 2161, 13.

Sth n. div. Seth, varr. , old , Pyr. p. 460, E 20; 449, C 7.

stkn caus. cause to approach, Neferti, 30; BD 20, 13; 190, 6; induct, m 'into', BD 20, 12; r 'into', Urk. IV, 966, 9; cut short time or activities, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 12-13; bring on doom, Urk. IV, 5, 17; execute (?) judgements, 1381, 13.

var. of particle ist.

var. of sti 'impregnate.'

sti vb. 3inf. strew, scatter, Pyr. 567; Sheikh Said, 16; var. Urk. IV, 615, 14.

stw sower, Bersh. II, 8.

stt jar for beer, Saheri, 7; Urk. IV, 828, 5.

Stt n. loc. (1) Asia: (2) island of Sehēl, var. , Gr. p. 506, §22.

Sttyw Asiatics, Urk. IV, 343, 1; varr. 621, 6; 661, 6.

var. of st3t 'pour out'.

st(y) odour, smell, Bersh. II, 17; Leb. 87. 135 ( ); Urk. IV, 219, 13; 339, 16 (det.); 'mid-day meal', Gr. p. 206, n. 5.

st3 measure of capacity, Gr. §266, 1.

st3 weave, Pyr. 1202; spin yarn, BH I, 29 ( ); II, 4 ( ).

st3 vb. (1) of things, drag, CT I, 261; Urk. IV, 953, 16; 1032, 12; ch n st3 'a portable brazier', 639, 13; pull, Pyr. 684. 1070; st3 skdwt 'tow', Leb. 70; pull out, Pyr. 443. 572; reduce swelling, Sm. 5, 12; 6, 20; draw off pus, Bb. 91, 12.

(2) of persons, drag, drag away, Leb. 12; Sin. B 230; Urk. IV, 1107, 14; 1108, 8; admit, usher in, Sin. B 264; Westc. 8, 10; Urk. III, 140, 16; 1086, 12; bring, Peas. B1, 302.

(3) intrans. flow, Peas. B1, 239; Urk. III, 118, 12.

Varr. RB 123, 4; 63, 7; 56, 2; Urk. IV, 349, 13; 140, 16; 953, 16; 777, 13; 2006, 5; Peas. B1, 239; Bb. 91, 12; O.K. Pyr. 1070; 245; 685; whence, by misunderstanding, M.K. Sin. B 230; Leb. 70.

st3t (1) aroura of land, varr. , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, Index, p. 98; det. RB 114, 1: (2) sheet of metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 426, 9.

st3t roller(?) for moving ship, 2ÄS 68, 11.

st3w dragging(n), Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

st3w injury, Mill. 2, 5; Urk. V, 60, 17; varr. 66, 16; 67, 17;

111 60,3; 111 60,5; 32,7. Cf. JEA 6, 301, n.10.

st3m caus. bind up injury, Eb. 67,22; 70,2; 108,2.

Stit n. div. Satis, Pyr. 1116; var. BM 852; Urk. IV, 88, 14; 396, 7.

stḥ vb. intrans. leap up, Pyr. 947; Urk. V, 147, 4 (dets.): trans. overleap, Pyr. 1321.

... stḥ discharge (vb.), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 36.

stwy caus. 3 inf. distinguish honour, BM 159, 4; Urk. VIII, 2, 11: without obj. make distinctions, Hatnub, 12, 8; 20, 9; nbw n stn 'refined (?) gold', Louvre C 15, 8. Var. Urk. IV, 970, 2; 1817, 2; JEA 39, pl. 2, 5.

stsi caus. 3 inf. raise, lift up, RB 111, 4, 3; BD 244, 7 (dets.); 441, 1 (det. only); remove lassitude, RB 111, 15; display beauty, 114, 8.

sts staff, šekkhu, 5; Hamm. 114, 13 (det.); pl. props for net, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15 (dets.); stsw šw 'the p. of Shu' supporting sky, BD 221, 11-12; Urk. V, 6, 16; 28, 11; fig. clouds, in stsw pr m ỉwḫḫw 'the c. which come forth at dusk', BD 142, 13.

stsw raising up, BD 387, 10; var. 111 TR 1, 48.

stsw praises, Urk. V, 4, 5; BD 444, 5; var. 15, 4.

stwy lie stretched out, prostrate, Eb. 36, 7; Sm. 12, 5.11 ( ); 17, 19 ( ); m stwy 'prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 ( ); 1303, 11.

stt kindle light, TR 20, 68; det. 20, 64.

sd tail, Sh. I. 163; Urk. IV, 894, 11; V, 151, 5. For see ḫb-sd.

sd clothe, Sin. B 292; var. M. u. K. 6, 7; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1.2; CT I, 125.

var. of sd 'break'.

sd3 egret (?), Pyr. p. 470, § 33.

sd3 vb. intrans. tremble, TR 19, 2; Urk. IV, 614, 12; 616, 8 ( ); RB 63, 12 (dets.): trans. make tremble, Urk. IV, 242, 3; shake off (?) symptom, P. Kah. 5, 35.

sd3w trembling, BD 289, 9; var. Sin. B 3.

sdwḥ embalm, var. , GAS 33.

sdb (1) fringe of cloth, JEA 22,40: (2) a garment, BD 438,1.

sdb chew, D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Ab; Eb. 34, 9.

sdb see below s.v. sdb.

sdm paint the eyes, Pyr. 54.55; RB 122,13 ( ); Eb. 59,10; the body, 52,1.

sdm eyepaint, Les. 96,10; vars. Eb. 61,20; Urk. IV, 1521,13.

sdmi caus. attach, r 'to', Pyr. 55.609; of family 'attachment', with n, Les. 79,13 ( ).

sdmi caus. punish, Urk. IV, 269,10.

sdḥ caus. bring low the arm of the evil-doer, Urk. IV, 968,17; Neferhotep, 28.

sdḥ ease (?) misery, Leb. 18.

sdḥ caus. conceal, m-c 'from', JEA 16, 149; det. RB 78,2.

sdḥ well (?), Urk. IV, 1548,11.

sdšr caus. redden, Hymnen 12,3.5; cf. JEA 35,72.

sdšrw reddening, Hymnen, 12,3.

sdǧi caus. 3 inf. conceal, r 'from', RB 62,8; var. Urk. IV, 385,13.

sdǧw hidden things, Urk. IV, 501,5.

sdǧ hidden place, Urk. IV, 1071,9.

sdtyw weaklings (?), Les. 77,14.

sḏ vb. break, Pyr. 249; TR 10,7 ( ); Leb. 79 ( ); RB 120,12 ( ); Urk. IV, 1693,19 ( ); break into, invade, 85,11 ( ); breach wall, 895,1; break open way, RB 65,6; break up hailstorm, Pyr. 500; fight, JEA 28, 18(f); rupture cist, etc, L. Ed. Smith, 157; inflict wound, Sm. 12,16; 15,7.8; sḏ r-ḥrw 'break out', Laheri, 3; 'broken-spirited', 'craven', Les. 84,8.

n. fracture, rupture, L. Ed. Smith, 157.

sdt fire, flame, Les. 84,11; RB 120,12; Urk. IV, 158,14; var. Pyr. 247; 'burnt-offering', Sh. S. 56; 'firewood', Urk. IV, 640,13.

sdȝ adviser (?), Urk. IV, 2090,6.

sḏ3 travel (vb) CT I, 86; Bersh. II, 13, 1; BD 280, 16; depart. P. Kah. 4, 4 (det. X); in sense of 'die', BM 614, 12.

sḏ3y take recreation (?), Urk. IV, 1322, 8. See the next below.

sḏ3y-ḥr amuse oneself, take recreation, Urk. IV, 676, 10; RB 64, 11; Th. Y. d. I, 9; sḏ3y-ḥr n 'please' s'one, Urk. IV, 456, 2; mdwt nḏmt nt sḏ3y-ḥr 'pleasant and enjoyable words', 122, 16; varr. 451, 6; 955, 16; 1161, 4.

sḏ3yt seal, Siut, pl. 15, 7; var. Les. 75, 15; O.K. Urk. I, 64, 10. Cf. WZKM 54, 177.

sḏ3w (?) rings (?), Urk. IV, 22, 6.

sḏ3w (?) seal-bearer, Les. 90, 13. 14; 's.-b. of the king of L. E.', 68, 3; var. 72, 3; 98, 3; '1.-b. of the god' = (1) representative of king; (2) chief embalmer; (3) a priest at Abydos, Bull. 51, 137 (there read ḥtiw).

sḏ3w (?) precious, GNS 111.

sḏ3wt (?) precious things, treasures, GNS 111.

sḏ3wtyw (?) treasurers, Les. 74, 13; var. Urk. IV, 1116, 3; 'chief treasurer', Les. 87, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 32, 12; 1105, 14.

sḏ3m caus. lie, m-< 'with' woman, ZÄS 47, 95.

sḏ3mt pick (n.), Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1682, 15.

var. of sḏḥ 'shank'.

sḏ3s: ḥr — 'being in good state', BM 614, 14; Siut, pl. 13, 32; var. 13, 18.

sḏwḏ caus. slander (vb. and n.), RB 116, 13; Urk. IV, 1533, 15; 1828, 2; Pr. 7, 14 ( ).

sḏḏ impediment, obstacle, varr. , , Ann. Serv. 27, 227; verbal opposition, BD 107, 2; evil, Urk. IV, 269, 16 ( ); guilt (?), 499, 14; 1109, 2. 4 ( ); ill-will (?), Pr. 12, 7. 9.

sḏḏ restore to life, Pyr. 169. 1824. 1872; BD 307, 14 ( ); s'thing to its owner, 299, 12.

 *sdt penetrate, of injury, P. Ed. Smith, 260.*

 *sdfsy caus. vb. endow altars, Westc. 9, 26; Neferhotep, 24; provide, m 'for' s'one, Les. 68, 19: n. foundation, endowment, Wilbour, p. 116. Varr.*  *Bersh. II, 13, 10;*  *Urk. III, 1796, 9;*  *163, 7;*  *247, 17;*  *531, 14;*  *1688, 13.*

 *sdfȝ-tryt oath of allegiance, RB 59, 16; var.* *Urk. IV, 1304, 2.*

 sdm hear voice, etc., Sin. R 25; B 31; Sh. S. 56; hear of s'thing, Sin. B 32; listen, n 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 12; Leas. 62, 104; Urk. IV, 508, 6; obey, with n, Pr. 16, 9; RB 110, 10; understand, JEA 16, 69; judge, Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 1092, 6; 1113, 13; satisfy conditions (math.), Rhind, 30 = *Gr.*[1] *§ 227, 3. Varr.* *Les. 81, 3;*  *Urk. IV, 257, 12;*  *1104, 14;*  *1845, 18.*

 *sdmi judge, Pr. 16, 14; Urk. IV, 1111, 16, cf. Gr. p. 274, n. 1; usually pl., e.g.*  *Pr. 5, 3; Leas. 81, 99;*  *BH I, 26, 156;*  *Urk. IV, 1109, 14; hearers in lit. sense, Pr. 5, 14.*

 *sdm-cš servant, Urk. IV, 925, 16; 1215, 17 (**); fem.*  *1343, 5.*

 *var. of sdm 'paint' the eyes.*

 sdn carry child, varr. *,*  *, CT I, 281.*

 *sdr spend the night, BM 159, 11; Adm. 7, 11; M. u. K. 7, 5; sleep, Leas. 81, 201; Urk. IV, 2, 16; V, 141, 2; lie, Westc. 7, 15. 18; P. Kah. 5, 33; lie down, go to rest, Sin. B 293; Mill. 1, 12; Herdsm. 9; sdr m stwy 'lie prostrate', Urk. III, 659, 3 (det.*  *); be inert, inactive, GES 28; sdr n ỉ.sdt 'expose all night to the dew' of medicaments, ZÄS 31, 51 (abbr.* *); aux. vb. do in the night, Gr. § 483, 1.*

 *sdrw sleeper, Leas. 81, 216; var.*  *81, 285.*

 *sdrt sleeping-draught, RB 125, 14.*

 *sdrt festival of 'Laying (Osiris) to Rest', JEA 38, pl. 1, 13; Les. 74, 10.*

 *sdryt sleeping-place (?), Les. 74, 10-11.*

sdr department (?) of the Residence, Urk.IV, 259, 11.14.

sdryt slaughter, Urk.IV, 1292, 14; var. dets. 1292, 13.

sdḥ shank, shin, varr. AEO, I, 17.

sdḥ ringed plover, JEA 35, 18 with pl. 2.

sdsr caus. consecrate, hallow, sanctify, JEA 32, 51; clear way, Urk.IV, 1043, 6. Var. 95, 11.

sdty child, CT I, 106. 112. 117; foster-child of king, Les 70, 21; BH I, 26, 184; Urk.IV, 1072, 1; var. 1578, 12.

sdd caus. relate, recount, Les. 88, 22; Sh. S. 21. 124; Urk.IV, 27, 11; talk, m 'of', Br. 17, 11; Urk.IV 365, 9; Sh. S.S. IV, 29; ḥr 'to', Ir. 17, 12.

sddt description, Urk.IV, 437. 7; tale, 1281, 3.

sddw tales Urk.IV, 344, 10.

sdd caus. make permanent, Urk.IV, 1523, 6.

sddȝ caus. fatten, Meir, III, 4.

sddm caus. make envious (?), Leb. 44. 46; cf. JEA 42, 34 (40).

š lake, pool, Peas. B1, 54; Weste. 5, 2; Urk.IV, 28, 3; garden, ZÄS 45, 129 ( ); Urk. II, 447, 5; 1280, 12; ḫrt-š 'garden', see p. 175 above; š-ḫrt 'tomb-garden', GNS 116; basin for liquids, Eb. 60, 13; D. el B. 14-2.

šṯ (< šnt?) num. hundred, Gr. §§ 259 f.

šȝ field, meadow, Verdom. 15; Peas. B1, 142; Weste. 12, 7; country (in contrast to 'town'), P. Kah. 12, 4; ZÄS 72, 42; Ann. Serv. 27, 219; marsh, swamp for fishing and fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 6, 3, 6. 17; Urk.IV, 463, 4.

šȝ fig, JEA 14, 212; abbr. Les. 79, 9; var. JEA 14, 213.

var. of šȝs 'travel'.

šȝ ordain, order, Sin. B 126. 156. 229; Pr. 2, 5; Urk.IV, 96, 14; predestine, Adm. 17;

Ḫr. 14, 2; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; assign, Urk. IV, 1116, 7 (𓂝𓏏); settle, decide, Sinai, 141.

 šȝi bundle (?) of flax, Westc. 12, 17; cf. JEA 22, 43.

 šȝyt dues, taxes, Urk. IV, 75, 17; 530, 15; var. 126, 1.

 šȝc vb. begin, Les. 86, 14; Sin. B189-90; Mill. 1, 12; Urk. V, 6, 14. 15; be the first to do s'thing, Bb. 103, 18; spring, originate, m 'from', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 7: n. beginning, Urk. IV, 584, 11; šȝc m 'b. from', Ḫr. § 179; sim. m šȝc m, Urk. IV, 1107, 12; šȝc r 'as far as', Ḫr. § 179; r šȝc r 'down to', § 180. Varr. Les. 86, 14; Stamm. 114, 11.

 šȝc container for corn, AEO II, 212*.

 šȝc space, volume, JEA 12, 131.

 šȝct void (?) (n.), GES 101, n. 5.

 šȝw weight, Bersh. I, 14, 7; worth, value, JEA 42, 14; n šȝw 'apt to', 'fit for'; n šȝw n 'in the capacity of', GNS 47.

 šȝw fate, Urk. IV, 5, 17; var. 1344, 3.

 šȝw coriander, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 3 = p. 16.

 šȝbw meals, food, Urk. IV, 481, 10; varr. , , GNS 113; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9; Urk. IV, 1520, 13; 1497, 12.

 see under šwbty 'ushabti'.

 šȝm be hot; burn, P. Ed. Smith, 366. 376. Cf. šmm 'hot' below.

 šȝmw soiled linen, Peas. B1, 249.

 šȝs vb. intrans. travel, Westc. 7, 9. 11; Neferhotep, 13; go, Westc. 11, 26; 12, 2. 18: trans. tread on enemy, CT I, 212. Varr. , , , L. to D. II, 2, n.

 šȝsw n. loc. desert NE. of Egypt, Urk. IV, 36, 13; 721, 12.

 šȝsw Bedouin, AEO I, 193*.

 šȝš avoid (?), Pt. (L II), 4, 3; P. Kah. 2, 15.

 šȝšt necklace, Urk. IV, 1123, 16; var. det. 𓍿 22, 5.

 šꜣšꜣt bosom, P. Ed. Smith, 349.

 šꜣḳ bag (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.

 šꜣty ship's complement (?), Urk. IV, 1249, 19.

 šꜣd dig, dig out, Urk. IV, 57, 3 (det.); 814, 11; varr.  L. to D. n. on II, 2;  Urk. IV, 90, 1.

 šḳ cut off, RB 77, 4; cut up, Syr. 653 (det.). 1337; cut down trees, Urk. IV, 326, 17 (dets.); RB 57, 14; hew ship, Urk. I, 108, 4 (det.).

 šḳt knife, RB 118, 8; dets. Syr. 257.

 šḳt slaughtering, Urk. IV, 84, 6; V, 30, 16; RB 56, 12; terror, Urk. IV, 18, 5; 248, 7; V, 39, 17; ḥr(y) šḳt 'the violent man', IV, 1410, 13; varr.  Cairo 20242;  Urk. IV, 84, 6; 139, 5; BD 110, 9; Les. 64, 9. Cf. JEA 37, 29.

 šḳt top of the ḏd-column, JEA 37, 29.

 šḳt document, Ebb. 49, 1; sš šḳt 'secretary', Urk. IV, 911, 13; 1215, 13.

 šḳy sand, BD 29, 2; var.  šin. B 294; nmiw-šḳy 'sand-farers' = Bedouin, Sin. B 73. 292; ḥryw-šḳy 'sand-dwellers', Les. 82, 13; RB 56, 12; 58, 10.

 šḳyt a cake or biscuit, var.  , AEO II, 232*.

 šḳty weight and value = deben, var. , Gr. § 266, 4.

 šḳd cut, Westc. 10, 19; Urk. IV, 667, 15; V, 22, 10 (dets.); cut off, IV, 894, 1.11 (dets.); BD 421, 5; cut down, Urk. IV, 689, 9; 1004, 7; šḳd ḏrt m 'part with', JEA 10, 120, n. 3.

 šwt feather, BD 127, 2; varr.  RB 111, 14; M. u K. 1, 2; CT I, 17; 'plumes as diadem, Urk. IV, 16, 12; 1277, 20; alb. 200, 16; sꜣb šwt 'variegated of plumage', var. , Gr. p. 464, F 28; šwt-ḫwty a herb, JEA 20, 186; 'overseer of feathers and scales', i.e. of fowl and fish, Urk. IV, 514, 10.

 šwt side, var.  , usually dual, P. Ed. Smith, 400.

 šwt, doll. neighbours, Pr. 15, 2; Urk. IV, 945, 11.

 šw vb. be empty, M.u.K. vs.1,1; Pr.15,1; be lacking, Urk.IV, 519,11; be devoid m 'of', Pr.6,8;16,2; Leas. B1, 253. 291; Westc. 7,19; Les.68,24; Urk.IV, 500,2; be missing, m 'from, Urk.V, 19,11: n. lack, Leb.123.

 šwt emptiness, Adm.7,2; Leas. B1,82.

 šw needy man, Leas. B,174.

 šw blank papyrus-roll, Urk.IV, 1132,14; BD 211,7.

 Šw n. div. the air-god Shu, Urk.III, 1675,5; V, 140, 14.15.

 šw ascend, Pyr. 1038 ().1231; CT I, 342.

 šw sun, sunlight, Leas. B1,223; Urk.IV, 117,4; 437,17; Laheri, 3; cf. AEO I, 5.

 šw dry, dried, Eb. 20,10; 23,15; 97,18; abbr. Urk.III, 902,5.

 šwyt shadow, shade, varr.  , , GAS 59; Urk.IV, 1165,16.

 šwyt shade as part of man's personality, Gr. p.143; spirit of god, Urk.IV, 1542,7();  'sacred figure', 'image' of god, 56,10; 183,10(); 'sunshade', kind of small temple, COA III, p.200; var. ibid.

 šws poor, Pyr.475; TR 1,55; var. dets.  Pt(L II), 3,9.

 šwsw poor man, Sin. B309; Mill, 1,6 (dets.); Adm. 2,4.7; var. Urk.IV, 1825,11.

 šwiw emptiness (?), default (?), JEA 9,12, n.10.

 šwrw an edible vegetable, AEO I, 63*; varr. P. Kah. 7,43; Urk.V, 152,14.

 šwb persea-tree, Garten. 31.144; JEA 32,50; var.  Urk.IV, 93,12.

 šwbty ushabti-figure, JEA 14,296; varr. BD 28,9; 28,11.

 šwbty a jar, Urk.IV, 733,5.

 šwty trader, AEO I, 94*.

 šbꜣ vb. 3 inf. mix, Eb. 32,21; mingle with, Urk.IV, 2156,14; Amarna, II, 8; confuse message, words, Urk.IV, 120,2 (det. ); 1994,16; dì m šb 'give in exchange', JEA 12,41, n.8.

šbt value, JEA 12, pl. 17, lower, 4; price, JEA 14, pl. 35, right, vs. 5.

šbw food-offerings, RB 116, 15; varr. Urk. IV, 518, 11; 1045, 7.

šbw necklace, Urk. IV, 38, 14. 16; var. 893, 11.

šbb knead bread in brewing, GNS 92.

šbbt kneaded bread-paste, GNS 92, n. 1.

šbb gullet, P. Ed. Smith, 314.

šbn mix, Sb. 24, 17; m 'with', Les. 64, 1; Urk. IV, 22, 12; VIII, 4, 2; hr 'with', Adm. 3, 14; BD 211, 8; Satnub, 17, 10; consort with (direct obj.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 3; wsh m šbn 'collar of mixed (beads)', Lac. Sarc. I, 58; 'mixed cattle' = rabble (?), Les. 80, 16; var. 80, 17.

šbnw various, Urk. IV, 692, 12; varr. 692, 17.

šbšb adjust, divide correctly, GAS 77, JEA 29, 23; set out design, Urk. IV, 1074, 8.

šp vb. intrans. be blind, TR I, 55; Leas. 81, 113. 188: trans. make blind, Leas. 82, 105; Urk. IV, 85, 6 (det.).

špt blindness, Sb. 57, 17. 21.

špi flow out, depart, of morbid fluid or evil spirit, Sb. 90, 16; M. u. K. 1, 4. 10; 2, 7.

špnt a measure of beer, Urk. IV, 821, 7.

špsy noble, august, of gods, etc., Les. 43, 7; Urk. IV, 18, 17; 264, 3; 358, 14; 942, 17; t3 cwt špst 'the n. herd' = human beings, Westc. 8, 17; splendid, of buildings, etc., BH I, 26, 193; Urk. IV, 56, 3. 13; 164, 15; 386, 5; valuable, of plants, minerals, etc., Sh. S. 48; Urk. IV, 342, 16; 853, 11; špsn nsw bity 'one v. to the King of U. and L. E.', ep. of official, Siut, pl. 5, 231; costly, Urk. IV, 174, 13; 425, 8; 427, 6. Varr. Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 220, 17.

špsn a noble thing to do, Urk. IV, 221, 2.

špsw costly offerings, BH I, 20.

špš tomb-chapel, Les. 88, 20.

 špst ritual jar, Liut, pl. 13, 27.

 špss nobleman, wealthy man, Urk. I, 79, 12; IV, 349, 16; Adm. 2, 7;  *špss nsw* 'king's gentleman', ZÄS 85, 12 ff.

 špst noblewoman, Adm. 4, 12; 8, 6; 9, 1; *špst nsw* 'king's lady' ZÄS, loc. cit.

 špss noble, august, Sin. B 237; RB 110, 3; *well-esteemed*, Urk. I, 109, 8; 119, 12; *rich*, Les. 79, 22: trans. vb. *enrich*, Urk. IV, 268, 13; cf. JEA 39, 20 (ww); Gr. §274: n. *value of s'one*, JEA 4, pl. 8, 2.

 špss wealthy man, Neferti, 10.

 špssw riches, wealth, Adm. 2, 4; 8, 1; *precious things*, Sin. B 286; Sh. L. 147. 165; Urk. IV, 334, 6; VIII, 2, 3; *dainties to eat*, Sin. B 187; Weste. 7, 21; Urk. IV, 146, 10. Varr. Urk. VIII, 59, 2;  IV, 670, 14;  1140, 16.

 špt a fish (*Tetrodon fahaka*), Gaillard, *Les poissons*, 97.

 špt vb. be discontented, angry, BM 159, 12; Pr. 144 (dets. ); L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det. ); SDT 109 (): n. *discontent, anger*, BD 35, 14; 485, 14 (det.); *špt-ib* 'anger', 34, 10; *špty-ib* 'malcontents', Urk. IV, 340, 7.

 špty urinary bladder, Eb. 49, 6; 100, 11.

 šf respect (?), *honour* (?), Liut, pl. 11, 8; Natnub, 22, 11.

 šf swell, Eb. 108, 3; Sm. 5, 22.

 šft ram-headed figure of Amūn, Urk. IV, 183, 10; 623, 1; abbr. 848, 8.

 šfi vb. 3 inf. respect, Les. 84, 8.

 šfyt majesty, Urk. IV, 1291, 5; BD 487, 9; *respect*, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8. Varr. loc. cit.;  Adm. pl. 102;  RB 112, 12;  BD 30, 14.

 šfc fight (vb.), Urk. IV, 32, 9; 1344, 1.

 šfšft ram's head, Urk. IV, 701, 4.

 šfšft respect, awe, Urk. IV, 138, 2; 200, 2; 272, 1; dets. Herdsm. 7;  BD 45, 12;  Hymnen, 15, 4.

 šfšfyty one greatly respected, Les. 65, 20.

šf-ỉtt (?) the sixth month, Urk. IV, 44, 11.

šfdyt bier, Sh. Y. S. II, 21; var. Adm. 7, 2.

šfdw papyrus-roll, Leas. B1, 305; Les. 43, 11; 98, 16; register, Urk. IV, 1109, 3 ( ).

D šfdw metal object used in ritual, Urk. IV, 1296, 5; det. 1296, 6.

šm go, r 'to', Sin. B285; ḥnc 'with', B27; Sh. S. 122; opp. of ỉw 'come', Sin. B249; walk, Weste. 7, 4; Leas. B2, 98; set out on journey, Sin. B6. 19; Sh. S. 23; Leas. R36; pass of property, r 'to', Urk. I, 36, 15 ( ); 137, 4; šm 'babble', Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 947, 7.

šmt walking, Leas. B1, 201; gait, Louvre C14, 9; movements, CT I, 136 (det.); Sin. B99; actions, Les. 82, 1; business, BM 614, 13; šmt 'do b.', ibid. 8. 10; mtnw ḥr ỉrt šmt 'the roads are passable', Adm. 13, 12.

šmw traveller, Sin. R29.

šmw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.

šmsw foreigners, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 5; Urk. IV, 390, 8; 1545, 13 (dets.); var. 7, 40, 1; disease-demons, dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 385.

šmsw distress, Les. 68, 23; disease, P. Ed. Smith, 384 ( ).

šmyt walking-stick (?), P. Kah. 19, 45; 20, 43.

šmsw n. loc. Upper Egypt, varr. , , ZÄS 44, 8; Lyn. p. 483, M 26-8; wr mdw šmsw 'magnate of the Tens of Upper 8', varr. , , loc. cit.: adj. Upper Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17.

šmc barley of U. 8., Leas. B1, 5; B2, 134; Urk. IV, 1132, 11.

šmc.s crown of U. 8., ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Sin. B271; Urk. IV, 251, 13.

šmc make music, Weste. 12, 1; varr. BH II, 7; Urk. IV, 1064, 15.

šmcw musician, Sin. B194; fem. Cairo 20142, d; Urk. IV

šmw summer, Gr. p. 203.

šmw harvest, Siut, pl. 8, 308; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 667, 12.13; harvest-tax, P. Willbour, 24; dets. Urk. IV, 499, 14.

šmm vb. 2 gem. be warm, hot, P. Kah. 2, 18; M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; Saheri, 3; Urk. IV, 19, 12; have fever, become feverish, Sm. 9, 1; 10, 2; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 386. Abbr. Eb. 36, 13.

šmmt fever, P. Ed. Smith, 386; inflammation, Sm. 14, 14.

šms follow, accompany, Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 3, 5; 13, 9; rdwy.i ḥḥ.n.sn šms 'my legs have failed to f.' through old age, Sin. B 170; serve, Sin. B 171; Urk. IV, 17, 13; 86, 5; 173, 12; 1069, 10; bring, Bersh. 14, 1; present, JEA 38, 16, n. γ; šms ib 'f. o's desire', Pr. γ, 9; cf. Žába, 127; swt nt šms-ib 'places of enjoyment', TR 22, 57; sim. Urk. IV, 132, 3; šms ḥrw nfr 'have a good time', Leb. 68; šms ḳd 'drop off to sleep', Mill. 2, 1. Varr. Siut, pl. 19, 26; Les. 71, 13.

šmsw follower, retainer, Sh. S. I; Sin. R 2; B 180; Peas. R 147; B 1, 38 (dets.); šms(w) Ḥr 'F. of Horus' = righteous person, Pr. 17, 10; plur. used of gods, Urk. VII, 56, 19; of primaeval kings, IV, 86, 14. Cf. JEA 39, 36 ff.

šmsw following, suite, Weste. γ, 22; varr. Urk. V, 63, 10; Les. 68, 10.

šmswt coll. following, suite, RB 114-5; Urk. IV, 1020, 8; varr. 892, γ; 651, 9.

šmsw worship, JEA 14, pl. 6, 24.

šms-wḏ3 n. funeral procession, GNS 69: vb. follow the funeral, Urk. IV, 1084, 14.

šmšmt hemp (?), Barns, Ram. p. 19.

šn tree, RB 57, 16.

šn ring, SDT 198.

šni vb. 3 inf. encircle, RB 112, 6; Sin. B 213 (det.); Urk. IV, 241, 17; 283, 6 (det.

); enclose, Y58,16; surround, 1303,10; cover diseased eye, P.Kah. Y,54 (det.○).

 šnw circuit, circumference, Urk. IV, 1277,13; varr.  373,9;  459,9; 640,17; 1692,5.

 šnw enclosure, Urk. IV, 184,16; 834,14.

 šnw cartouche, Gr. p. Y4.

 šnw cartouche-amulet, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 34.

 šnw net, Leb. 9; Adm. 2,13; Urk. IV, 2,6; 659,4 (); meshes of net ( dt), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,Y.

 šn-wr ocean, Urk. IV, 1278,19; varr.  86,9;  61Y,Y.

 šnwt entourage, Leas 81,140-1; varr.  Les. Y1,23; Sin. B281;  Les. 69,15.

 šnỉ vb. 3 inf. suffer in o'self, Westc. 9,22; Urk. IV, 1543,Y; suffer from s'thing, 226,4.

 šnw troubles, need, P.Kah. 3,5; Pr. 5,4; Urk. IV, 269,Y; 1800,15.

 šnỉ vb. 3 inf. (1) inquire into a matter, Urk. IV, 694,Y; question s'one, 1093,6; Pr. 14,Y; litigate, Urk. I, 13,10; šn ḥt r 'institute proceedings against', 13,3; 100,13: (2) curse, Sin. B Y4 (); utter sedition, Leb. 102; exorcise, conjure sickness, M.u.K. 1,6; Eb. 59,11.

 šnw enquiry, Urk. IV, 1114,6.

 šnt spell, conjuration, M.u.K. 6,Y; Eb. 19,3; 30,Y.

 šn be infested with crocodiles, ZÄS 48,164; JEA 9, 13, n.1.

 'sheriff', see s.v. šnt.

 šnw hair, Sin. B291; Herdom. 4; varr.  BD 445,16;  Eb. 63,14;  'coiffeur', D.el B. 109; grass, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, Y62,5 ().

 šny-t3 fenugreek (?), var.  , JEA 12,240.

 šnỉ dispel strife, Urk. IV, 269,14.

 šnyt storm, BD 481,4; varr. Pyr. 336;  Urk. IV, 535,1.

šnc turn back, repulse, repel, RB 123,3; Urk. IV, 116,6; 447,13; Pr. 10,12; police district, JEA 22,41; detain, JEA 38,29; RB 114,8; dart about, of fish, Peas. B1,61. Varr. CT I,182; BM 101; Urk. IV, 1912,18; Pr. 10,12.

šnc constable, JEA 22,41; 'overseer of all police, 39,41.

šnct detention, Pr. 8,3.

šncw policing, JEA 22,41; 38,29.

šnc breast, S. el B. 116; BD 112,13; 114,11.

šnc storm-cloud, Neferti, 25.

šncw (1) storehouse: (2) labour establishment, AEO II, 209*; varr. Sinuhe, pl. 4, 292; Peas. B1, 173-4; Urk. IV, 1142,15.

šnct storehouse, Urk. IV, 50,10.

šnc labourer (?), Goyon, 61,8; Cairo 20473.

šnwt granary, varr. , Gr. p. 498,051; AEO II, 214*.

šnbt breast, Urk. IV, 8,15; 114,14; varr. 612,14; 347,10; Sm. 11,2; irt-šnbt 'pectoral', see p. 25 above. Cf. P. Bd. Smith, 3,14.

šnf garment (?) worn by vizier, JEA 31,115.

šns a cake or loaf, Weste. 4,15; 6,20; Urk. IV, 494,17; var. 1154,14; del. BD 449,4.

šnsw slab for offerings, Urk. IV, 498,1; var. 640,10.

šnš tear up papers, Urk. V, 140,12.

šnty heron, Urk. IV, 113,14; cf. ZÄS 61,106.

šnt revile God, Statue, 10,5; RB 118,11 ( ); oppose stone, Pr. 12,4 ( ); Urk. IV, 1081,3; punish crime, Leyd. V88; šnt ib 'be angry', Peas. B1, 240; šnt ht 'vent anger', m 'on', CT I, 192; n 'on', Weste. 12,9; r 'on', 4,25.

šnt anger, BH I, 4,8.

šnt sheriff, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; varr. Urk. IV, 436,3; 1105,10; P. Kah. 30,11. Cf. JEA 9,15, n. 2.

šntt strife, quarrel, Pyr. 1463; varr. ibid.; Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; RB 122, 5.

šntw strife, quarrel, CT I, 43; varr. ibid.; Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 61, 10.

šnty quarrelsome man, Pr. 10, 8; P. Ram. I, B1, 9 ( ); pl. foes of king, Urk. IV, 137, 14; 613, 1; 968, 13.

šndt Nile acacia, Arab. sunt, RB 60, 14; varr. P. Ram. V, 8; Sm. 16, 8.

šndwt kilt, Pyr. 546; varr. ibid.; Peas. B1, 63; Sin. B 308.

šndty wearer of a kilt, Siut, pl. 7, 296; var. loc. cit., table, l. s.

šrt nose, nostril, P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 944, 1; 1166, 3; dets. M. u. K. 2, 9; BD 44 b, 6.

šrt kind of grain, Urk. IV, 747, 5. 9.

šr stop up, block, P. Ram. I, B IV, 14 = Barns, p. 9; varr. Urk. IV, 385, 17; 2013, 16.

šrr adj. and vb. 2 gem. little, Westc. 12, 14 (det.); Pr. 19, 7; Merikarē, 107; meagre, Siut, pl. 7, 295; Sin. B 258; younger, junior, P. Berl. 9010, 3; often abbr. , e.g. 'Sekayeb the y.', Urk. VII, 7, 14; short, IV, 691, 10; 1304, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pls. 22, 17.

šrr small, lowly man, BM 1372; Hatnub, 20, 10; var. Adm. 4, 2.

šrw lad, Urk. IV, 2, 14; younger son, P. Berl. 9010, 3 ( ); Urk. IV, 691, 3.

šrit daughter, ZÄS 55, 85.

šrš hurry (?), Meir, III, 8; bolt (?), of horses, Urk. IV, 697, 16.

šs bier (?), Urk. IV, 1814, 12.

šs rope, abbr. , Bull. 30, 164.

šs alabaster; vessels of a, varr. , Bull. 30, 167 ff.

šst alabaster, Urk. I, 107, 17; IV, 1044, 4.

, , see šsr.

šs3 vb. be wise, Urk. IV, 449, 16 ( ); 1080, 16; be conversant, m 'with', Sinut, pl. 18, 9 ( ); Urk. IV, 97, 7; 363, 4 ( ); 1197, 10 ( ); hr 'with', 74, 12; 151, 15; be skilled, m 'in', 422, 14; know, Adm. p. 106 ( ); šs3 hr 'skilled', Urk. IV, 118, 4; 121, 2; 1152, 12; di šs3 m 'inform s'one of', Sh. S. 139 ( ): n. wisdom, Sin. B33 ( ); Urk. IV, 134, 8; skill, 1283, 2 ( ).

šs3t nightfall, varr. , , , JEA 6, 300. 302.

šs3w bubalis antelope, BH II, 4; var. Urk. VII, 36.

šs3w tongue, Pyr. 124; later šsr, see below.

šs3w medical prescription, P. Kah. 5, 20; var. Ebb. 36, 4.

šsp (šzp) take, Sh. S. 3; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 615, 8; accept, Leas. 81, 192; Pr. 1, 10; 6, 11; Sinut, pl. 4, 225; receive, RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 11; 324, 4; n 'from', JEA 27, 60 n. 4; assume crown, Les. 98, 17; RB 112, 15; catch fish, Leb. 89; purchase, JEA 21, 114 3. Also in expressions šsp 3wt-ib 'commencement of happiness', JEA 33, 25; —— 3s 'make haste', Mill. 2, 3; —— i3w 'grow old', JEA 33, 25; —— ch3 r 'attack', Urk. IV, 893, 16-17; —— w3t 'take the road', 808, 15; 949, 10; cf. JEA 33, 26; —— tp-wst nfrt 'make a good journey', Urk. IV, 322, 7; cf. JEA 38, 21, n. 3; —— wnwt nt nfr-ib 'take an hour of recreation', Mill. 1, 11-12; —— wnwt hint 'have a bad time', P. Kah. 32, 18-19; —— bi3t 'perform a miracle', Urk. IV, 157, 16; —— f3 t3w 'set out and sail', Sin. B246-7; —— nmtwt 'approve actions', Les. 75, 7; —— khkh 'attain old age', JEA 33, 26; —— ksw 'crouch down', Sin. B17-18; —— dt 'commencement of eternity', JEA 33, 25; —— n ib n 'who are dear to', TR 2, 45. Varr. Pyr. 879; Sinut, pl. 4, 225; Urk. IV, 76, 11.

šsp palm of hand, Urk. IV, 84, 1; BD 220, 2; ZÄS 60, 71 (det.); measure of

cubit, abbr. , , Gr. §266,2.

šsp (1) statue, image, varr. ideogr. or det. , , GNS94.

šspw sphinx, Goyon, 61,14; var. 54; cf. GNS94.161.

šsp adj. white, BD494,11; bright, 176,7.9 (det. ☉); 301,13: n. dawn, P. Kah. 1,10; Leas. 81,201; Weste. 7,18; light, Urk. IV, 518,2. Older šsp, q.v.

šspt cucumber, cucumis melo, var. det. , Garten, 14.130.

šspt chapel, Urk. I, 107,5; summer-house, Weste. 3,7.8; bedroom, Amarna, VI, 27,3.

šspt-dhn chorus, Urk. IV, 978,12; cf. SDT 176.

šsm be bloodshot, of eyes, P. Ed. Smith, 282.

šsm leather roll (?), Urk. IV, 1104,7; cf. JEA 31,115.

šmt sacred girdle, Stud. Griff. 316.

šmt (šzmt) malachite, varr. , , op. cit. 320.

šsr arrow, P. Kah. 1,4; Sin. B274; Urk. IV, 8,14; var. Urk. VIII, 55,10.

šsr tongue, Bull. 30,180.

šsr utter, express, Bull. 30,179; var. Pr. 15,10.

varr. of šsy 'nest'.

šši vb. 3 inf. refine (?) gold, Urk. IV, 1938,4.

see under šššt 'sistrum'.

škb rhinoceros RB 64,16.

var. of hkrw 'panoply'.

škry (hkry) coiffeur (?), JEA 41,15.

št assessment of taxes, P. Wilbour, 10; (3 n) št 'tax-master', Urk. IV, 1962,18; cf. loc. cit.

št coll. tax-payers, P. Wilbour, 57.

št3 mysterious, Urk. V, 55,10; RB 110,3.5; secret, Les. 70,17; 75,12; Hymnen, 9,5; Urk. IV, 966,17; hidden, Siut, pl. 13,31; Les. 86,7; difficult, BH II, 114; Bersh. I, 14, 1.2. Varr. Les. 70,17; BD 38,5; 474,12.

 šṯȝt secrets, Neferhotep, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 134, 8; 44, 12.

 šṯȝw secrets, Leb. 30; BD 425, 14 (dets.); 426, 4 (); religious mysteries, Urk. IV, 416, 17 (); 417, 3.6.

 šṯȝ copse, scrub, P. Wilbour, 29, n.1; 32; brushwood (?), Adm. 3, 11.

 var. of šṯyt 'sanctuary of Sokar'.

 šṯyt chamber, P. Ed. Smith, 248.

 šṯyt leader, stroke of bank of oars-women, Westc. 5, 19; 6, 3.

 šṯyw stroke-oar (?), Westc. 5, 15.

 šṯyw tortoise, Sh. 57, 6; var. 186, 12.

 šṯyw an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 4.5.

 šṯt crate (?), P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2.

 štm vb. be quarrelsome, Merikarē, 147; Pr. 11, 13 (): n. hostility, Sin. B98 (det.). Cf. Rev. ég. 7, 83.

 šṯ equip (?), CT I, 280.

 šṯ satchel, var. , CT I, 71.

 styt sanctuary of Sokar, D. el B. 11; varr. Urk. I, 85, 1; IV, 992, 1; 1850, 8;  1813, 7.

 šdi vb. 3 inf. take away, remove, Leb. 58; Adm. 6, 7; 7, 1; 11, 4; Sinf. pl. 7, 293; Sh. 23, 19; cut out, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 25, 9; D. el B. 107; Sh. S. 54; dig lake, etc., Urk. IV, 283; 815, 1; 919, 4; M. u. K. 8.7; rescue, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 138; salvage boat, B1, 259; stave off (?) event, B1, 154; pull, hr 'on' rope, B1, 164; exact dues, JEA 27, 62, n.2; ransack a country, m 'of' goods, RB 62, 8; apportion field-plots, Urk. IV, 1111, 12.

 šdi vb. 3 inf. read, Les. 80, 14 (); Urk. IV, 122, 11; 1998, 6; read aloud, recite, Pr. 2, 6; Herdsm. 13; Sin. B200 (det.); Urk. IV, 966, 1 (det.).

 šdi vb. 3 inf. suckle, RB 111, 16; Urk. IV, 579, 10; 580, 17; educate, I, 51, 13; IV, 34, 16; Sinf. pl. 15, 23; šd nhn n 'act as guardian to' a minor, P. Kah. 12, 14 (det.);

nourish, strife, Mill. 2, 7 (det. 19A); 'fattened goose', Urk. III, 745, 4; sim. 755, 17; 770, 6.

šd-mdw disturb (?), CT I, 155. 161.

šd-r public proclamation, Urk. III, 1114, 2.

šd-ḥrw disturbance, Sinai, pl. 4, 224; RB III, 11; 112, 11; Urk. III, 1816, 7.

šd vulva, Eb. 95, 17. 22 (det. ▭); 96, 3.

šd mortar for pounding drugs, Eb. 21, 12; 77, 3; P. Ram. III, B 7.

šd poultice, Eb. 52, 13.

šdw waterfowl (?), Urk. III, 1380, 1.

šdt (šdt) dough, Eb. 53, 18. 19; Sm. 21, 16; 22, 2 (det. 𓏏); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 49 7; var. A K. Ikhekhi, 42 (XII).

šd artificial lake, Urk. III, 1668, 19.

šdyt (1) pool, Bersh. II, p. 23; RB 119, 15. 16; well, AEO I, 8*; (2) plot of land, see below s.v. šdwt 'plot'. Varr. Urk. I, 212, 5; Dream-book, 8, 5.

šdy ditch, Urk. III, 660, 15; 1307, 12; 1739, 14.

šdyt rubble, Urk. III, 835, 3.

Šdt n. loc. Crocodilopolis, P. Wilbour, 43.

Šdty n. div. Sic of Crocodilopolis, ep. of Sobk, Rec. trav. 38, 186; P. Wilbour, 43.

šdw skin as mat, etc., Adm. 9, 1; Urk. III, 1104, 3. 4 ( ); water-skin, Rec. trav. 11, 119.

šdw raft, Adm. 4, 10 (also det.); 7, 10.

šdw plot of land, Westc. 14, 9; Peas. B1, 300; Leb. 69; Urk IV, 116, 13 ( ).

šdwt plot of land, Peas. B1, 303; var. P. Kah. 21, 7.

šdn be closed, of eyes, BD 89, 12.

šdḥ pomegranate-wine, COA III, p. 164.

šdšd protuberance on standard , ZÄS 47, 88.

Δ

Δ *k3i* adj. and vt. 3inf. tall, high, Sh. A. 156; Leas. B1,6; Urk. IV, 16, 12 (Δ); 424, l. 17; 1073, 13; *dc k3* 'a h. wind', Leas. B1, 245; exalted, BD 176, 1; 473, 14; be raised on high, uplifted, BD 217, 3; 262, 2; *k3 ib* 'haughty', Pr. 12, 1; *k3 nrw* 'greatly dreaded', Urk. IV, 1382, 8 (); *k3 hrw* 'high, loud of voice', Leas. B1, 26; Sinut, pl. 4, 229; Urk. IV, 1031, 9 (Δ); Les. 86, 21 (infin.); *k3* 'presumptuous', 'overweening', Sin. B230; Sinut, pl. 4, 229; *k3 srf* 'high of temper', BM 614, 9.

Δ *k3t* height, Sm. 14, 11; varr. Urk. IV, 142, 10; 374, 13.

Δ *k33* hill, high ground, Pyr. 1652; Urk. V, 6, 17 (det.); Leb. 59 (dets.); varr. TR 1, 28; Urk. IV, 364, 3; Pyr. 1587.

k3yt (1) high ground: (2) arable land, P. Wilbour, 27. 178; det. Amarna, V, 28, 21; abbr. Urk. IV, 207. 7.

k3yt high throne, Urk. IV, 2006, 14.

k3w height, Urk. IV, 1077, 13; BD 182, 16 (Δ); 221, 15; *sbht r k3 n hrw.s* 'who cries out at the top of her voice', BD 35A, 4-5.

k3t coll. foreign foes, Urk. IV, 896, 11.

var. of *k3rt* 'door-bolt'.

k33 grains (?), varr. , , GAS 45; Lyr. p. 456, D51.

k3c vomit (vb.), P. Kah. 5, 36.

k3b intestine, Ob. 42, 12; *k3b m3c n phwyt* 'rectum', Sh. 38, 16; *hryw k3b.sn* 'who are on their bellies', CT I, 166; interior, middle of land, etc., Mill. 2, 11 (dets.); Urk. IV, 2155, 13 (Δ); V, 68, 12; BD 109, 12; *m-k3b* 'in the midst of', Lyr. § 178.

k3b fold over, double over, Sm. 12, 5. 11; double quantity, Urk. IV, 389, 2 (Δ); 745, 11; 1685, 5; JEA 15, pl. 35 (17, 4, dets.); 'doubled', Rhind, 65.

k3bw coils of snake, Pyr. 1146; var. det. TR 5, 4.

 k3bw windings of waterway, Pyr. 2061; varr. Urk. V, 66,13; 67,14.

 k3bt breast, AEO II, 241*.

 k3mdt funeral oration, Mill. 1,9.

 k3r bundle, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,8.

 k3rt door-bolt, BD 150,7; 474,3; varr. 136,9; Urk. IV, 116,8.

 k3h mud-plaster, GAS 76.

 k3sw bonds, D. el B. 107 (also); BD 105,12 (dets.); rigging of ship, TR 27,9.

 k3s rope-ladder, Pyr. 2079.

 k3s string bow; bind victim; tie rope-ladder, GNS 49; var. Urk. IV, 603,14.

 k3s vomit, Eb. 40,15. See also *ki's* below.

 k3k3-ib vainglorious (?), Hamm. 114,7.

 k3k3w travelling-barge, Peas. B1,35; Westc. 8,3.

 k3dw (*kd*) plaster, Amarna, V, 26,24.

 ki form, shape: *m ḫ3 ki* 'in this fashion', Leb. 50; *mdt tn m ki.s nb* 'this matter in its every aspect', Peas. B1,141-2; *mi ki(.f)* 'entire', Pyr. § 100,2; *m ki wr* 'all together', J. Carn. 5; *mi ki* 'according to', Urk. IV, 1015,1; nature: *rḫ ki iry* 'who knew their n.', Urk. IV, 1281,12.

 var. of *kch* 'bend'.

 ki's vomit, P. Kah. 6,16.

 Ki's n. loc. Cusae (*El-Kūsīyah*), varr. , ,  , Pyr. p. 446, A 38. 39.

 kc vomit, Eb. 30,16. Cf. *k3c* above.

 kch elbow, Pr. 8,6; 13,12; arm, Urk. V, 165,15; BD 308,5 (dets.); shoulder, M. u. K. vs 5,1; Sm. 2,8.

 kcht shoulder of beef, Siut, pl. 8,322.

 kch corner, P. Kah. 2,18; Siut, pl. 6,278; BD 155,11; bend of stream, Urk. IV, 653,12; light of net, JEA 28,14.

 kch bend arm (), Urk. IV, 753,14; (*rmn*), V, 87,11; hand (*drt*), IV, 401,12; 470,13;

769,1; sim. ḫḥ m ḏrt, 121,12 (dets.); people to o's will, Merikarēc, 27. Varr. Urk. IV, 28,17; JEA 16, 195, 11.

ḫḥw sunshine, Urk. IV, 1811, 3.

ḫḥw: ——— 'fish-ponds', Neferti, 30; cf. JEA 1, 103, n. 15.

ḫw a loaf or cake, Urk. IV, 1130,17.

ḫwr gold-miner (?), var. , JEA 4, 247, n. 3.

see under ḫsb.

ḫbst crown of head, BH I, 26, 188.

ḫbs jar for beer, Liut, pl. 7, 293; Urk. IV, 828, 4.

ḫbb adj. and vb. 2 gem. cool Eb. 36,14; 37,3; P. Kah. 2,17; RB 114, 10; cold, P. Kah. 7,40-1 (dets.); Les. 68,17 (det.); cooling of remedy, Eb. 33,16; calm, quiet, Hatnub, 22,16; Les. 80,16; J. Carn. 5; Merikarēc 68; Pr. 4,5.6; be purified, Pyr. 1204 (dets.); take one's ease, Neferti, 30; BD 422,6; ḫb 'if' be calm, L. to D. I, 8; 'be refreshed', Weste. 5,3.7; ḫb ḥt 'amicable', Hatnub, 10,4; Pr. 10,8; ḫb srf 'calm-tempered', BM 614,7; Urk. IV, 970,15; st-ḫbt 'recreation', Weste. 4,25-5,1. Abbr. BD 454,4.

ḫbw cool breeze, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

ḫb cold (n.), P. Kah. 7,62.

ḫb vb. intrans. pour a libation, n 'to', Amarna, I, 39, n. 4 ( ): trans. pour out water, III, 22; wine, V, 22.

ḫb strew (?): ḥrt ḫb.tj m sḫ3w 'a sky strewn (?) with stars', Urk. IV, 1686, 9.

ḫbbwt cold water, TR 22,60; varr. 22,62; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2 (or ḫbḫw ?)

ḫbḫ foot (?), AEO II, 255*.

ḫbḫ (?) fountain in n. loc. ḫbḫ Ḥr 'F. of Horus', Urk. IV, 808,2; sim. 'F. of Seth', 808,1.

ḫbḫ vb. trans. purify, Pyr. 1995: intrans. present libations, n 'to', BD 486,5 (dets.); be calm (?), Hymnen, 10,2.

 ḫbḥw cold water, Meir, III, 17; BD 454, 4 (dets. ); var.  Amar-IV, 3, 8; the abbr.  , e.g. BH I, 17; Amarna, XI, 33, MID. 2, may stand for either ḫbḥw or for its synonym ḫbbwt above.

 ḫbḥw coolness, Adm. 11, 13.

 ḫbḥw (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 9.

 ḫbḥt (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 7.

 ḫbḥw wild-fowl, Leas. 81, 113; TR 22, 66.

 ḫbḥw sky, Pyr. 841; var.  Urk. IV, 1320, 5;  BD 174, 12.

 ḫbḥ (?) death, Urk. IV, 518, 10.

 Ḫbḥ-snw·f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, TR 274; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5;  155, 15.

 ḫf3t fame, JEA 32, pl. 6, 10.

 ḫfn bake, BD 208, 13; clot, of blood, P. Ed. Smith, 251.

 ḫfn a loaf, Sinai, pl. 8, 314. 320.

 ḫfnw baker, Louvre C 167; var. sic Cairo 20452.

 ḫm3 (1) throw, TR 22, 6q; Les 6q, 1; Urk. IV, 1587, 19: (2) create, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 223, 9 (dets. ); 580, 8; beget, 585, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18; produce, Urk. IV, 51, 14; RB 77, 8; carry out teaching, Urk. IV, 272, 9; ḫm3w nw ib(.i) 'my own ideas', 173, 15: (3) hammer out, m 'from' metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 422, 10; 426, 9; ḥd twt m ḫm3 'a statue of hammered silver', 666, 11; sim. 1304, 3; RB 64, 8. Varr.  Sin. B 265;  Les. 6q, 1;  72, 9;  Urk. IV, 1587, 19;  951, 9;  51, 4;  236, 3.

 ḫm3 form, appearance, BD 308, 1; 467, 11; Urk. IV, 1073, 8 (dets. ); nature, 246, 9; 255, 5 ().

 ḫm3w winnower (?), Cairo 20214.

 ḫm3 mourn, GNS 86.

 ḫm3w class of soldiers, D. el B. 125.

kmi gum-med (?): kmi spt 'g. of lip' = reticent, Urk. III, 63, 14.

kmyt gum, resin, Urk. III, 329, 3; 346, 13; varr. 111 Ebl. 41, 18; 111 10, 10.

kmh a loaf, BH 1, 17; D. el B. 110.

kmd (1) devise, invent: (2) mourn, GNS 86.

kn fat (adj. and n.), Ebl. 55, 1 (det.); 73, 21; 77, 10.

knt yellowness (?) in eyes, Ebl. 57, 14; 64, 4; cf knit below.

kni adj. and vb. 3 inf. (1) brave, Sh. A 132; Sin. B 107; Urk. III, 2.5; 9, 16; strong, RB 114, 6 ( ); M. u. K. 3, 3; Sinf. pl. 15, 16 (det.); Urk. IV, 414, 17; sturdy, of child, Leb. 100; able, capable, Les. 79, 6; RB 114, 14; dutiful, of son and heir, Leyd. V 88; Urk. VIII, 56, 5; powerful, of speech, Merikarē 32; stout, of heart, Sinf. pl. 11, 30; Adm. p. 104; active, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 445: (2) conquer, Merikarē 93: (3) amount, r 'to', of measurement, Leas. R 46, cf. Caminos, loc. cit.: (4) be profuse; n. profusion, Caminos, loc. cit.

kn brave man, Mill. 2, 4; Adm. 7, 7; as military title, Urk. IV, 34, 2 ( ) 894, 16; 895, 2.

knyt the Braves, military corps d'élite, JEA 39, 44.

knt valour, Urk. III, 5, l. 13; 7, 9; Les. 84, 3.

knn supremacy, JEA 32, pl. 6, 2.

kn offence, RB 112, 11; Leas. 81, 12 (det. X); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 28, 2 (det.); Urk. III, 1109, 8.

kn vb. trans. complete, accomplish, It. (L II), 4, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1; cease, with foll. infin., Israel, 10: intrans. be provided, m 'with', Urk. III, 505, 6: n. first quality: dem n kn 'fine gold of the f. q.', Urk. IV, 367, 14; sim. 892, 14; mdw r sp n kn 'speak to perfection (?)', Pr. 18, 11.

kn mat, Urk. IV, 1104, 1; det. A Pl. Kah. 30, 45; var. SDT 212.

kni ceremonial garment, SDT 211.

kni sheaf, bundle, JEA 37, 114.

 *knī* embrace (vb. and n.), *Sh. S.* 44.133.168; *Urk.* IV, 921,1 (); 1163,1; bosom of mother, *M. u. K.* vs. 4,1; 5,7.

 *knīw* palanquin, *Westc.* 7,12.14; var.  *Urk.* IV, 666,16.

 *knīw* portable shrine, *Les.* 71,4.

 knīt a yellow pigment, *BD* 374,1; 379,11; var.  *P. Kah.* 20,38.

 *knīt* yellowness (?), of eyes, *Sh.* 62,22.

 *knī* be yellow (?), of eyes, *P. Kah.* 7,60.

 *knb* bend; bow, incline o'self; subjugate, var.  *Stud. Griff.* 72.

 *knbt* corner, angle, *AEO* II, 214*.

 *knbt* court of magistrates, etc., *loc. cit.*; varr.  *Urk.* IV, 1086,12;  1116,12.

 *knbty* magistrate, *P. Kah.* 11,22; *Urk.* IV, 1111,3.

 *knn* bury, *Urk.* IV, 1197,1.

 *knkn* beat people; pound up medicaments; beat out, flatten metal; deal wrongly (?), *m* 'with', *GAS* 64.

 *knknyt* mallet (?), *P. Kah.* 20,31.

 *knd* be angry, furious, *Les.* 80,18; *Urk.* IV, 269,9; 1082,15.

 var. of *ksrt* 'door-bolt'.

 *krt* depression, hollow place, *P. Ed. Smith*, 250; *krty* 'the two sources' of the Nile, *BD* 380,3. Cf. *krrt* 'cavern'.

 *krī* draw near, attend s'one, *JEA* 39,16(g)

 *krī* storm, storm-cloud, *AEO* I, 5*; dets.  *Sh. S.* 57; O.K.  *Pyr.* 261;  281.

 *krf* bag (?), *Bersh.* II, 17.

 *krf* contract, draw together, var. dets  , *P. Ed. Smith*, 427; det.  *CT* I, 56.

 *krft* bag, *Les.* 61,12; *Bb.* 53,12; det.  53,13.

 *krft* contractions (med.), *P. Ed. Smith*, 427.

 *krfw* facial wrinkles, *Bb.* 87,6.

 krr vb. 2 gem. *fire* pottery, BH II, 4; *broil* (?) food, *m* 'out of' bones, Pyr. 413 (det.).

 krrt cavern, BD 253,2; 274,2; det. 242,9.

 krht serpent-spirit as (1) guardian of a place; (2) ep. of princes of ancient family, var. dets. , ; GAS 55; JEA 32, 46, n. 17; pl. serpent-figures in gold, Urk. IV, 1428, 15.

 krht vessel, Urk. IV, 54, 3; 183, 14; 427, 8; det.  204, 6.

 hrs vb. *bury*, Leas. 81, 308; Sh. S. 169 (dets.); Les. 72, 21; Urk. IV, 1424, 17 (det.); 1825, 4 (abbr.): n. *burial*, L. to D. I, 1; Sin. B 91 (dets.); Leb. 43 (det.); *hrs* '(the state of) being buried', Westc. 7, 18.

 hrst *burial*, Urk. IV, 32, 11; 113, 7; 1414, 2; varr.  48, 7; 1005, 6.

 hrsw *coffin*, BD 436, 7; varr.  Adm. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

 hrstt *tomb-equipment*, Urk. VII, 9, 18; var.  BH II, 7.

 hrdn *axe*, Urk. IV, 669, 15; cf. JEA 15, 249 (32).

 var. of *hch* 'bend'.

 hh *vase* or *jar*, Urk. IV, 1859, 10.

 hhkhw *metal-workers*, RB 76, 7.

 var. of *hzs* 'bind'.

 hs *bone*, Westc. 10, 10; BD 100, 14; var.  Pr. 5, 1.

 hsn *painful*, Westc. 9, 22; 10, 4; *painfully*, Eb. 41, 21; *irksome*, P. Kah. 33 (); *troubled*, Cairo 20001; *difficult*, Pr. 11, 11; Les. 86, 12; *dangerous*, Urk. V, 198, 13; 199, 12; BD 29, 6; *wretched*, Pr. 13, 11; 14, 3; *m st hsnt* 'in a difficult place', BM 101; Les. 89, 21; 'in evil case', Adm. p. 104; 'in a bad state' (med), P. Kah. 6, 24.

 hsnt *trouble*, *misfortune*, Les. 70, 2; Leb. 15. 20; var. Mill. 1, 6.

 hsn *pain*, GES 192 (22); *troubling* by foes, RB 61, 6.

 var. of *wnm* 'eat'.

 hd *pot*, Eb. 92, 9.

 hd *use the potter's wheel*, AEO I, 73*; var.  BH I, 25.

 ḫḏ potter (as rep. of Khnum), Urk.IV, 223,6; 225,16; 234,2.

 ḫḏ build, Sin.B 297; Westc.9,25; Urk.IV, 767,11; fashion men, 161,2; 222,13; Adm.2,4. Varr. Leb.60; Sinai, pl.5, 236; Urk.IV, 43,10;  161,2.

 ḫḏ builder, Urk.I, 20,17; varr.  IV, 129,2; dets.  Adm.3,6.

 ḫḏ form: m ḫḏ.f mtỉ.f 'in its customary f.', Sm.5,22; nature, Ḥr.14,7; Urk. IV, 246,3; reputation, Ḥr.15,4; Urk.IV, 120,4; 508,6;  ḫḏ 'achieve a (good) r.', 'achieve success', JEA 17, 60(45); 37, 51(x); ḫḏ ḥr 'attain a (good) r. with', Urk. I, 222,10; character, disposition, BM 614,8; Sin.B32; Urk.IV, 140,5; nb ḫḏ 'man of virtue', GAS 21; ḏw ḫḏ r 'ill-disposed toward', JEA 20, 158 (7); extent, GES 101; mỉ ḫḏ 'in every respect', Urk.I, 100,11; mỉ ḫḏ.(f) 'entire', Ḫ.§ 100,2; ḥr ḫḏ 'entirely', Statue, 24,9; Sm.21,11.17; 'altogether', P. Kah.3,33; 'utterly', Ḥr.7,3; m ḫḏ wc 'all together', Urk.IV, 1823,8. Varr. Urk.VIII, 6,19;  Urk.IV, 40,5.

 ḫḏ go round: mw ỉpf ḫḏw 'that circling water' = R. Euphrates, Urk. IV, 85,14; m ḫḏ.sn nb 'all round them', 1307,12 (); sim. P. Harris I, 4,2.

 ḫḏ sleep (vb. and n.), RB 114,2; Mill.2,1; Urk.III, 363,12; 1887,9.

 ḫḏt ḳiṭẗ, weight of $\frac{1}{10}$ ḏbn, Ḫ.§ 266,4.

 Ḫḏw men of Ḫḏḥ, Urk.IV, 649,10.

 ḫḏwt drawings, Urk.IV, 1082,4; sš ḫḏwt 'draughtsman', AEO I, 71*; varr.  RB 76,7;  Les.76,10.

 ḫḏf gather flowers, sayings, GAS 97.

 ḫḏtt a conifer (?) from Syria, Urk.IV, 642,8; Rec. trav. 7, 112.

 ḫḏḏw characters (?) of persons, CT I, 192.

 ḫḏḏ sleep (n.), Urk.IV, 530,3; 959,15; 1542,13 (); pl. ḫḏḏw 'slumbers', P. Kah.1,10.



 k suff. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thy, thee, Gr. § 34.

 k3 non-encl. part. so, then, var.  , Gr. §§ 242; 346,5; 427; 450,5; D.

 k3i vb. 3 inf. think about, Sin. B72; Urk. IV, 365,7; Lt. (LII), 5, 14; plan, Les. 83,23; Urk. IV, 269,16; VIII, 48, 14; *k3.f* 'he will say', Gr. §§ 436. 437.

 k3t thought, plan, device, var.  , PSBA 23, 237; plot, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

 k3 soul, spirit; essence of a being; personality; fortune, Gr. p. 172; JEA 36, 7, n. 2; will of king, Urk. I, 109, 11; kingship, JEA, loc. cit; in pl. goodwill, Pr. 12, 7. 9. 11; cf. Greven, Der Ka in Theologie und Königskult des Alten Reiches, reviewed JEA 41, 141; phantom: *iw pn n k3* 'this ph. island', Sh. S. 114. Varr.  Sin. B206; Urk. IV, 242, 6; I, 50, 15; 221, 18.

 k3-hr-k3 fifth month; festival of Khoiakh, ZÄS 43, 139; Th. Y. S. I, p. 97, n. 4; var. Paheri, 4.

 k3w food, PSBA 38, 89; varr. Adm. 5, 1; Urk. IV, 146, 10; Mill. 1, 7.

 k3 bull, Sin. B119; Urk. IV, 1020, 11; varr. 238, 8; Bersh. I, 18; Sin. B118.

 k3t vagina, L. Kah. 6, 22; Sb. 65, 21; var. Pr. 10, 12.

 k3t work, construction, Urk. IV, 57, 11; 163, 3; *k3t sht* 'the w. of the field', 1161, 4; *k3t ʿwy* 'handiwork', 173, 17; *m k3t wt m3wt* 'in new w.', 182, 15; *imy-r k3(w)t* 'overseer of works', Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 52, 17; *hrp k3wt* 'controller of w', 97, 2; craft, profession: *k3t gs* 'the c. of the leather-workers', Urk. I, 22, 8; *k3t m ʿḥ3* 'p. as warrior', Les. 83, 2-3; *k3t nbt nt Mntw* 'all the c. of Mont' = of warfare, Urk. IV, 1249, 11. Varr. Leb. 62; RB 113, 16; Urk. IV, 131, 6; 1795, 18; 173, 17.

 k3t-šwt a lichen (?), JEA 20, 46.

 k3i boat of Nubian type, Les. 84, 21; 85, 1.

 k3w sycomore figs, Sh. S. 149; var. Sb. 102, 2. Cf. JEA 16, 69, n. 2.

 k3wty (1) builder's workman; (2) porter, var. , AEO I, 59*.

k3p burn incense, Pyr. 1017 (); TR 20,10; cense gods, Pyr. 1718 (); fumigate patient, P. Kah. 5, 3.4 ().

 k3p hut, Sh. L. 43; hide of fowler, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.13; var.  pl. 2, 2, 6.

 k3pwt covers: ——pt 'c. of the sky' = clouds, ZÄS 57, 32; var.  TR 16, 7.

 k3pt linen cover of jar, JEA 22, 38.

 k3p bandage (n.), loc. cit.

 k3p vb. cover; roof over; hide o'self, take cover, loc. cit.; droop, of eyebrows, P. Ed. Smith, 199.

 k3p royal nursery:  'child of the n.', Urk. III, 899, 15; 901, 16; 997, 6 (); var.  Lop. Cat. 38, No. 241. Cf. Helck, 34; JEA 24, 57, n. 1; k3p št3 'secret chamber (?)', Urk. III, 1815, 5.

 k3pw roof, Urk. III, 23, 15; 841, 17; abbr.  842, 6.

 k3pw crocodile, Kr. 9, 3.

 k3pw bittern, JEA 35, pl. 2, 15; p. 18.

 k3p3p cover (vb.), ZÄS 57, 32.

 k3mw vineyard, orchard, AEO II, 215*; var.  Kamosě, 11.

 k3m(w) vintner, Urk. IV, 523, 16; var.  1365, 20. Cf. AEO I, 97*.

 k3mw grape-harvest, Sh. L. L. III, 30.

 k3mw vineyard, varr.  ,  , Edel, §123.

 k3mj vintner, BH I, 29 (); Peas. B1, 263.

 k3r shine, Les. 71, 6; TR 21, 14 (dets. ); varr.  Urk. IV, 445, 3;  168, 15;  130, 16.

 k3rj gardener, AEO I, 96*.

 k3hs be harsh, overbearing, Peas. B1, 213-4; Pr. 1, 12 (dets.); cf. JEA 37, 109-10.

 K3š Cush in Nubia, var.  , older  ,  , Kush, 6, 39.

 k3k3 bush (?), brush (?), JEA 29, 10, n. b.

 ḳi cry out, ZÄS 58,14*; Statuet, 14,4; 22,8.

 ḳit shout of acclaim, Lyr. 197; varr.  737;  CT I, 185;  Urk. IV, 222, 15.

 ḳy other, another, f.  , m.pl.  ; wc... ḳy, ḳy... ḳy 'one... other'; , var.  , 'others', Lyr. § 98.

 ḳy monkey, Sh. S. 165.

 Ḳbn n. loc. Byblos, var.  , ZÄS 45,7; AEO I, 150*;  Urk. IV, 1344,5.

 Ḳbnt seagoing ship, Urk. I, 134,15; Hamm. 114,10; varr. Urk. IV, 323,2;  707,12.

 ḳf uncover, unclothe; doff clothes; strip, deprive, despoil, GNS 55; strip away, of sail, Leas. 81,56; clear, of sky, Leb. 139; Siut, pl. 13,10; gather flowers, Urk. IV, 1383,16. Varr.  , GNS 55; RB 117,4;  ,  , Urk. IV, 1383,16;  1509,15.

 ḳft gash, P. Ed. Smith, 82.

 ḳft (ḳf(3)t?) trustworthiness(?), Leas. 82,86.

 ḳf3 flow forth, M.u.K. 3,4; 5,1; var.  1,2.

 ḳf3 hinder-parts of bird, M.u.K. 4,1; bottom of jar, Eb. 54,22; base of abscess, 109,20.

  vars. of ḳf 'uncover'.

 ḳf3 be discreet, Merikarē, 64; ḳf3 ib 'trustworthy', Pr. 8,6 (); Adm. 2,9; ḳf3 ib ḥr 'trust in', Pr. 13,8.

 ḳf(3)t: m —— 'indeed', Urk. IV, 1344,9.11.

 ḳfc vb. make captures, Urk. IV, 35,17; 891,8 (dets. ); 893,8 (det. ); make requisition, 2147,12; 2154,14 (dets. ): n. booty, captures, 711,4.10; 895,8.

 ḳfc shoot at (?) target, Urk. IV, 1281,1.

 ḳfcw warrior, Urk. IV, 898,17; var.  899,9.

 var. of ḳf3 'flow forth'.

 Ḳftyw n. loc. Crete(?), var.  , AEO I, 203*.

ḫftiw class of seagoing ships, Urk.IV, 407, 12.

km black, ZÄS 57, 10*; BD 231, 11 (det.); 232, 1; 426, 4; Hymnen, 11, 4; varr. Urk.IV, 168, 7; 1098, 8.

Kmt n. loc. the Black Land, Egypt, Sin. B 26. 32. 34; varr. B 165; RB 59, 3.

Kmt coll. Egyptians, P. Kah. 3, 3. 5.

Km-wr n. loc. Bitter Lakes region, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 202.

kmt a jar, Urk.IV, 640, 16.

km vb. total up to, amount to, Sh. S. 127; Rhind, 22; Merikarēc, 101; complete, Sh. S. 118; RB 113, 15; Urk.IV, 58, 13; put an end to, Adm. 14, 2; BD 469, 9; pay, n 'to', P. Kah. 16, 24 ff.; 23, 10. 11 ( ): n. completion: m km n st 'in the twinkling of an eye' (lit. 'in the c. of a moment'), RB 64, 12; m km n wnwt 'in the space of an hour', 57, 5; profit, JEA 42, 33 (29); duty, Urk.IV, 973, 14.

kmt completion, M. u. K. vs. 3, 3; final account (?), P. Kah. 31, 1 ( ).

kmyt conclusion of book, Ch. B. Text, p. 43, n. 7.

kmy(t) fem. coll. herd of cattle, Urk.IV, 1343, 3.

knt dislike (?) of s'one, Pr. 8, 9.

kni vb. be sullen (?), BD 254, 3; Urk.IV, 132, 6 (det.): n. sullenness (?), Bersh.II, 13, 25 (det.).

Kncnw Canaanites, Urk.IV, 1305, 7.

knn wrap, m 'in', Pyr. 1197; cf. ZÄS 58, 157.

knnt darkness, BD 257, 1.

knntyw 'they who dwell in darkness' name of a conquered people, Urk.IV, 896, 14; in sing. epr. of a deity, BD 257, 1.

knḥ dark, Urk.IV, 2097, 2.

knḥw darkness, BD 446, 1; 448, 1.

kns pubic region (?), Barns, Ram. p. 25.

knp scrape out inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

khi raise the voice, CT I, 226 (also det.); utter a bellow, TR 1, 39 (det.);

rage furiously, JEA 30,19.

khb *harm s'one*, M.u.K. 2,6,5; *be violent; roar, howl*, JEA 30,19.

ḫḫḫ *become old*, JEA 13,187; *šsp ḫḫḫ* 'attain old age', 33,26.

ḫḫḫt *hacking of cough*, JEA 13,187–8.

ks *fosc* (?): *ks n sḫr w'ḥ(y)* 'the fr. of striking down a captive', Louvre C14,10.

ksi vb. 3 inf. *bend down*, Weste. 4,1; Adm. fr. 10,4 (dets.); *bow down*, Pyr. 57; *be prostrate, of foe*, Pyr. 1632.

ksw *bowings*, Pyr. 57; *m ksw* 'bowing', Les. 82,2 (det.); RB 110,13 ( ); Urk. IV, 809,8 ( ); 1098,15; *šsp ksw* 'crouch down', GNS 18.

ksm *defy, browbeat*, ZÄS 60,67; Meir I, 24, n. 3; JEA 29,9, n. c; dets. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,3,6; *profane temple*, JEA, loc. cit.

kk *be dark*, BD 458,9; *of child about to be born*, Weste. 10,23.

kkw *darkness*, M.u.K. 1,9; RB III,8 ( ); BD 177,15; *kk(w)* 'twilight', Urk. IV, 248,17; CT I, 161 (det.); BD 85,5.

kt (< *ktt*) *pettiness*, Urk. IV, 61,12; var. 1815,15.

ktwt *cauldrons*, Urk. V, 61,4.

ktkt *quiet*: *m ktkt* 'quietly', RB 123,14–15.

ktkt *quiver* (vb.), Amarna, VI, 15,6; Urk. IV, 2013,11.

ktt *small, trifling, a trifle*: *s3t ktt* 'a s. daughter', Sh. S. 129; *3t ktt* 'a tr. moment', Ls. 1,4; *nh n ktt* 'a mere trifle', 1,6; *wr ktt* 'great and small', 7,4; sim. Urk. IV, 1139,16; *ḥrw ktw* 'the day is short', RB 113,14.

ktt *girl*, Weste. 12,22.

ktn *charioteer*, var. , AEO I, 28*.

G

q3w vb. 3 inf. intrans. *be narrow, constricted*, Sh. 102,10; TR 23,88 (dets.); BD 104,13; 111,5; *languish*, Leas. 81,100; *lack, be lacking*, Urk. VII, 3,1; Les. 86,12: trans.

deprive; m 'of', Urk. IV, 613, 13 (det. A); 764, 12 (A).

g3w lack: n — 'through l. of', Ḫr. 3178; dets. Adm. 11, 11.

g3wt lack, want (n.), GAS 86; var. Ḫr. 13, 7.

g3wt dues, tribute, Urk. IV, 3314, 9; var. 138, 6.

var. of gb3 'arm'.

g3p lance (?) an infection, P. Kah. 7, 60.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

g3h be weary, BD 138, 14; var. 215, 3.

g3g3 cackle, Westc. 8, 23.

gy an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 3.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

gw class of bull, GNS 17.

see g3wt 'dues' above.

gw3 pull tight, S. el Ǧeb. I, 4; Urk. V, 176, 5; be choked, TR 26, 2; gw3 n 'beseige' city, P. Ed. Smith, 240.

gw3w3 strangle-hold, Urk. IV, 7, 4; var. RB 59, 6.

gw3t chest, P. Kah. 19, 17.

gwf var. of gf 'monkey'.

gwš become askew, bent, twisted; turn away, abandon, var. dets. , , , JEA 41, 91 (14); 42, 19.

gwg shout (?), n 'at', Urk. IV, 1104, 12.

gb goose, Ḫr. p. 471, G 38.

Gb n. div. the earth-god Ǧēb, var. , loc. cit.

gb deficiency, Hamm. 87, 9; 113, 14 (); deprivation, Urk. IV, 2146, 2 (dets.).

gb3 arm, P. Ed. Smith, 354; varr. Ḥb. 34, 11; Urk. IV, 414, 17.

gb3 side of room, Westc. 8, 18. 19.

gbb earth, Bull. 30, 180.

gbgb be lame, Sh. 77,4; M. u. K. 5,1 (dets. ×𓀀): trans. fell enemy, Pyr. 678(𓀀𓀀); gbgbw 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 711, 1.

gbgbyt: m ——— 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 'prostrate', RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 1698, 10(𓀀𓀀×).

gbtyw n. loc. Koptos, var. 𓀀 1, Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 28*.

gfr: —— n mw 'cloudburst', Merikarē 93; Piankhi 93. Cf. ngfr.

gf long-tailed monkey, Urk. IV, 1120, 17; BH II, 6; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 442; varr. Bersh. II, 11; Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 949, 1.

gfn rebuff, Pt. (LII), 4, 14; Urk. IV, 1139, 16; var. Urk. III, 5, 3.

gmt black ibis, Gr. p. 470, G 28; var. pl. Adm. 2, 8.

gmi vb. 3 inf. find, Sin. R 19; Sh. S. 47; Peas. R 38; Westc. 5, 1; use o's hand, RB 61, 12; be able to do s'thing, Sm. 1, 25; 2, 14; control land, JEA 31, 33, n. 1; 'found destroyed', BH I, 26, 162; var. Sh. 18, 1; cf. JEA 39, 20; gm ḫ 'apt of phrase', Urk. IV, 47, 1; 1817, 9.

gm 3 temple of head, P. Ed. Smith, 276.

gmw mourning, Sin. R 9; cf. GNS 10.153.

gmw weakness (?), Sm. 8, 17; P. Kah. 7, 19.

gmwt weakness, BD 29, 11-12.

gmḥ catch sight of espy, Sin. B 25; Adm. 7, 12; 8, 5; look, n 'at', Urk. IV, 364, 15; r 'at', Pr. 6, 11; sti m gmḥ 3 'pierce (s'one) with much staring', Pr. 6, 11-7, 1; gmḥ wꜣ 'far-sighted', 'perspicaceous', Barns, Ram. p. 5.

gmḥt candle, Sint. pl. 8, 305; var. pl. 7, 296.

gmḥt plaited hair, Urk. IV, 200, 16.

gmḥsw hawk, Pyr. 280; varr. Urk. IV, 943, 3; Pyr. 1048.

gngn smash boxes, Adm. 3, 5 (dets. ×); ink-wells, TR 10, 9; tear up books, TR 9, 3(𓀀×); break, of trees, Sh. S. 59.

gn *stand* for ritual bowl, Urk.IV,1296,5.

gnw *branches*(?) of trees, Adm.4,14.

gnwt *records, annals*, Urk.IV, 86,3; varr. 166,3; 500,13; 358,15; Lyr. p.514, Tiq.

gnwty *sculptor*, AEO I,66*; var. Lyr. loc.cit.

gnbtw *a foreign people from Pwēnet*, Urk IV, 695,6.

var. of gfn 'rebuff'.

gnn vb. 2 gem. *be weak*, Sm. 4,14; Urk IV,502,8; 1280,2; *be soft*, Bk. 105,2; Sm. 6,13. Var. Urk.IV, 943,4.

gnnwt *weakness*(?), Adm. 5,13.

gnnwy *suet*(?), CoA III, pl.93, 234; varr. 235; 236; cf. p.174.

gnh *mount poles* m 'in' *gold*, Westc. 7,13.

gnht *star*, Urk.VIII, 3,15; CT I,262.

gnh *serve*, n *stone*, Urk.IV,86,9.

var. of grg 'falsehood'.

grt encl. part. *moreover, now*; adv. *either*, varr. Lyr. §255.

gr vb. *be silent*, Pr. 4,4; 11,9; *be quiet*, Les. 72,12; *be still*, Westc. 5,17.18; *cease, desist*, m 'from', Adm. 6,1; Les. 84, 2.3: n. *silence*, Pr. 5,14; Urk. IV, 1543,16.

grw *the silent man*, Peas. B1,315; Pr. 1,1; Hatnub, 49,7; var. Peas. B1, 298.

grw adv. *also*; after negatives *further, any more*, varr. Lyr. §205,1.

grh vb. *complete, finish off* work, JEA 4,137; *be satisfied* with a bargain, ZAS 60,72: n. *end, cessation*, Adm. 5,14.

grh *night*, Peas. B1, 202; Urk. IV, 1077,1; RB 113,15.

grg vb. *snare* wildfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl.1,2,1; 3,4,8; *hunt*, GNS 42: n. *hunter*, loc.cit.

grgt *catch of fish*, GNS 42.

gjg *falsehood, lie*, Peas. B1, 132. 183. 241; dets. B1,67; Urk.IV,65,12; varr.

 Urk. IV, 48, 14; Les. 80, 3.

 grgy liar, P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 941, 14; 1078, 16.

 grg vb. trans. found a land, Urk. IV, 95, 16; establish a house, household, JEA 16, 198; L. to D. n. on VI, 5; people a place, Urk. IV, 172, 5; RB 54, 13; furnish waste lands with vegetation, Leas. B1, 142; settle crown on king's head, Urk. IV, 292, 16 (det. —); provide for tomorrow, Leas. B1, 183; set in order, JEA 39, pl. 2, 22. 24; Merikarē, 49; Adm. 5, 4: intrans. be ready, Adm. 2, 2; grg ib r 'r. to do' s'thing, Bersh. II, 13, 24; ḥꜣtỉ-ỉ grg ḥr šꜣ[t]·n·f 'my heart is set on what he has ordained', Urk. IV, 350, 11; grg ḥr 'alert (?)', Sinai, pl. 19, 50; put o's trust, ḥr 'in', Adm. p. 107; make preparation, Urk. IV, 656, 1. Var.  Leyd. V 88.

 var. of gꜣḥ 'be weary'.

 ghs gazelle, Del B. 140; Bk 98, 7 (dets. ); var. Urk. IV, 941, 12; fem. ghst, RB 76-7.

 gs (1) side, CT I, 292; Sh. S. 85; Urk. IV, 262, 12; border of land, Sin. R 17; r-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; (ỉr)-gswy 'beside', Pyr. 447. 940. 992; ḥr-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; ḥr-gswy 'beside', RB 52, 10; (r)dỉ ḥr gs (a) 'put (o'self) on (o's) side', BD 402, 8-9; (b) 'lay low' an enemy, Urk. IV, 7, 6; 84, 7; (c) 'incline to one side', of balance, Leas. B1, 149; of norm of speech, B1, 98; (d) 'show partiality', of judge, B1, 269; Urk. IV, 1082, 13: (2) half, Gr. §265; ½-aroura, P. Wilbour, 60. Var.  Pyr. 385.

 gsw neighbour, Sin. B 151-2.

 gs-pr administrative district (?), Urk. I, 101, 12; 102, 6; IV, 1114, 13 (det. ⊗); Les. 68, 3; temple (?), Sh. S. 141.

 gs-ḥry top, upper part, Urk. IV, 362, 12; Bk 70, 4; 94, 3

 gs anoint s'one, m 'with' 'oil'; smear on unguent, var.  , GNS 112.

 gsw ointment, Bk. 25, 11 ff.

 gsi vb. 3 inf. run: wn gs phrt 'hasten and r. a course', RB 114, 7.

gst (1) speed, Urk. IV, 617, 15: (2) run, course: ỉṯ gst 'take o's run' = run o's course, Syr. 1167 (); Urk. IV, 580, 2; D. el B. 97.

gs3 tilt, Leas. B1, 92. 96. 162-3; favour s'one, with n, Ḥr. 13, 4 (det.); gs3 n ḥrw 'sink down', Sm. 10, 21; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 331.

gs3 favourite (m.), Urk. VIII, 59, 17; 63, 7.

Gs3 n. loc. Apollonopolis (Ḳūs), varr. , , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 27*.

gsgs regulate, RB 113, 15.

gsty scribe's palette, var. , Gr. p. 542, Aa 13; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 503, 7.

gṯt kidney (?), Gr. p. 526, V33; COA III, p. 173 (13).

ggwy stare, Urk. IV, 1303, 7; varr. 1509, 9; 1543, 14; infin. 19, 4. Cf. ZÄS 81, 14.

gth be tired: m ỉr gth m ḏ3 'Don't sham tired!', Paheri, 7 (3rd register).

---

var. of suff. pron. 2 f. sg. ṯ.

ṯ bread, Leas. R6; Ḥr. 6, 8; RB 119, 2; loaf, Westc. 4, 13; Leas. B1, 84; ṯ-ḥḍ 'white bread', conical loaf used in offerings, Siut, pl. 6, 275; var. det. 277. Abbr. in names of other ritual loaves, e.g. ṯ-(ỉ)m(y)-t3, ṯ-nbs, etc., BH I, 17. Varrs. Sin. B151; CT I, 65.

wtg. of Ḏḥwty 'Thoth'.

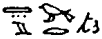
ṯ3 demonstr. and def. art. f. sg. this, the, Gr. §§ 110-2; for 'she of', § 111, Obs.

ṯ3y.ỉ poss. adj. f. sg. my; sim. ṯ3y.k, ṯ3y.f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

ṯ3 earth (opposed to sky, other world), Sh. S. 29; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 66, 15; 67, 1; land (opposed to water), Leas. B1, 58; Urk. IV, 324, 11; in geographical sense, Sh. S. 11. 148; Sin. R12; ground, Sh. S. 53; Westc. 7, 5; dual 'the Two Lands' = Egypt, passim; pl. 'flat-lands' (opposed to ḫ3swt 'hill-countries'), Urk. IV, 343, 16; Sin. B213.

 *t3-ỉḥw* n. loc. *Farafra Oasis*, Gauthier, *Dict. géogr.* VI, 4.

 *t3-wr larboard*, *Urk.* IV, 322,4; V, 151,6; varr.  ,  ,  , *Gr. p.* 506, 522.

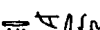
 *t3-wr* n. loc. *the Thinite nome*, *Urk.* IV, 111,13; varr.  BM 614,4;  *L. to B.* V, 2, n.

 *t3-mrỉ* n. loc. *Egypt*, varr. ,  , *GNS* 81.

 *t3-mḥw* n. loc. *Lower Egypt*, var.  , *ZÄS* 44, 10.

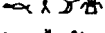
 *t3-nḥḥ(y)* n. loc. *Negro-land*, *Urk.* IV, 334,9; 948,15.

 *t3-ntr* n. loc. *God's-land*, often of *Pwēnet*, e.g. *Urk.* IV, 323,14; 329,2; 334,6; but also of other regions, e.g. *RB* 58,1; 61,2.

 *t3-rd stairway*, *AEO* II, 211*.

 *t3-stỉ* n. loc. *Nubia*, see *stỉ*.

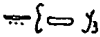
 *t3-šmcw* n. loc. *Upper Egypt*, var.  , *Bull.* 31, 126; *JEA* 21, 29, n. y.

 *t3-tnw all men*, *M. u. K.* vs. 5,1; so also  *Urk.* IV, 17,5;  36 y, 17;  895,13; in *Les.* 63,6  and  occur in successive epr.'s of Osiris as if distinct the one from the other. Cf. *SDT* 34.

 *t3-tmḥ* n. loc. *southern Libya*, *AEO* I, 114*; var.  *Sin.* R12.

 *t3-tnn* n. div. *Memphite earth-god*, varr.  ,  , etc., *SDT* 33.

 *t3-dsr the Sacred Land* = necropolis, *BD* 383,16; 479,14; 482,4; var. *RB* 110.y.

 *t3 kiln*, *Ti*, 84; var.  *P. Ram.* III, B 7.

 *t3 hot*, *Leb.* 47. 88; *Eb.* 36,8; *hot-tempered*, *Adm.* 5,3; *BD* 256,2; *t3 ỉt 'ḥ.* temper', *R.* 12,3 (det. ); so also *t3 ḥt*, 11,5.

 *t3w heat*, *Eb.* 32,18; 36,7; *Adm.* 11,13 (dets. ); var.  *M. u. K.* 4,8.

 *t3yt shroud*, *CT* I, 188; varr.  *TR* 22,86;  22,88.

 t3yty the shrouded one, epr. of Osiris, *BD* 322,2; *title of vizier*, *Yh. Y. S.* II, 17 (); O.K. *Dav. Ptah.* II, 28.

 *T3yt* n. div. *goddess of weaving*, *Sin.* B 192; dets.  *TR* 22,85. Cf. *GNS* 69.

 var. of *t3-wr* 'larboard'.

t3mw worm(?), Leas. 81,131 (fig. use); cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 2.

t3h mischief-maker, Merikarē, 27; dets. 23 (M.-text).

t3ht lees, dregs, GAS 58.

t3š boundary, Sin. B 71. 80; BH I, 25, 41; Les. 84, 5; varr. Ulrk. IV, 7, 2; 1277, 13; 1744, 5.

t(3)š fix the limits of, BD 27, 16.

tit pestle(?), Gr. p. 520, U33.

tit an amulet, late var. , Gr. p. 508, (V39).

ti non-enel. part., var. , Gr. §§ 119, 4; 212; 243; 324.

, varr. of part. tr.

tit image, Ulrk. IV, 84, 17 (with det.); 887, 2; form, shape, 157, 11; Th. Y. d. IV, 20; figure, Ulrk. IV, 53, 17; design, 1074, 8; written sign, BH I, 26, 164 (dets. pl.!); a text is collated ti(t) r ti(t) 's. by s., Louiya, pl. 33, 30. Varr. Ulrk. IV, 157, 11; 53, 17; 1319, 18; Louiya, loc. cit.

ti3 acute pain, Sm. 3, 9. 13; P. Kah. 5, 16; 6, 8.

ti3 shriek, P. Kah. 6, 25.

var. of ity 'sovereign'.

tiw yes, Gr. §258.

see under thwy.

tiw quarterstaff, Ken-amun, 18; var. Ulrk. IV, 1344, 17.

tiwps a tree and its spice(?), Ulrk. IV, 329, 7; varr. 1375, 15; Sh. d. 163.

tili trample on foe, Sin. B 61; RB 56, 16; dets. Ulrk. IV, 613, 1; 621, 9; 1290, 15

tw 1) var. of dep. pron. tw: (2) indef. pron. one: (3) demonstr. this, that, cf. Gr. p. 599.

tw.i pronom. comp. I, also tw.k, etc., Gr. §124.

tw3 vb. intrans. lean, hr 'on', Pyr. 730. 816: trans. support, sustain, 1156. 1529; L. to D. I, 12 (n.); hold up, Sinf. pl. 2, scene 2 (det.); Les. 75, 9; set crown, m 'on' head, Ulrk. IV, 278, 6 (=).

twꜣ vb. put a claim, n 'on' s'one, Ḥr. 7,6; claim from s'one, Leas B1, 299; appeal to s'one, B2, 106 (det.); n. claim, Ḥr. 10,6; Les. 83,25 (dets.). Cf. JEA 9, 19, n. 8.

twꜣ poverty, Urk. IV, 1824, 12.

twꜣ(w) man of low station, inferior, GNS 47; var. Merikarēc, 28.

twꜣ wt one of the seven sacred oils, Sint, pl. 1, 32; var. BH I, 17.

twy demonstr. adj. f. sg. this, that, Gr. §§110-2.

twn (< twn) rise, raise, JEA 12, 131.

twr reed, Sb. 55, 16; var. Leb. 92.

twr vb. intrans. be clean, Urk. VIII, 57, 6; Hatnub, 23, 2; Les. 71, 11: trans. cleanse, GAS 76. varr. Les. 71, 11; 65, 15; Urk. IV, 752, 11; dets. BD 141, 15.

twr show respect to, with direct obj., Sint, pl. 4, 226; Urk. IV, 1162, 15 ( ); with Ḥr, Les. 68, 23 ( ); Urk. IV, 20, 13 ( ). See also tr 'respect'.

twt statue, Sin. B 307; Urk. IV, 378, 2; 752, 16; image, figure, T, 64, q. 10; likeness, IV, 534, 1. Abbr. 842, 13. Various dets. are 462; 378, 2; 537, 15.

twt (1) like, n 'to', Sin. B 52; Leas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 368, 5: (2) suitable, fitting, Berlin Leather, 2, 4 = GES 51, n. 4; TR 20, 52 ( ); Urk. IV, 943, 5; natural, n 'to', Leas. B1, 122: (3) fair, pleasing, CT I, 76 ( ); Urk. IV, 161, 10 ( ); be pleased, Ḥr. 16, 1: (4) assembled, united: sms twt m s n ḥm.k 'joined and united in Your Majesty's person', Sin. B 242; a man twt m smtt 'who has people around him', P. Ch. B. V, vs. 2, 7 = Ch. B. Text, 50, n. 4; mfkt twt n ḥr.k 'turquoise is heaped up before you', Piankhi, 108-9; nwt.f twt sy m ỉḫy 'his town was wholly in acclamation', Urk. IV, 1160, 7; sim. 1200, 2; be in accord, ḥnc 'with', Leb. 40: (5) full, entire, complete: gs t(wt) 'the full half of', Urk. I, 105, 1; ZÄS 57, 7*;

(i)sw t(wt) 'the full equivalent of', Lyr. 81; iw.k sb3.t(i), iw.k hmw.t(i), iw.k twt.(ti) 'you are instructed, clever and complete', Leas. 81, 260-1; pr twt <pr 'who went forth complete and equipped', Urk. IV, 1540, 11.

twtt likeness, Leas. 81, 261.

later var. of indep. pron. 2 m. sg. twt.

twtn rare pron. 2 pl. you, Gr. §43, Obs. 2.

var. of tbt 'sandal'.

tby pay, P. Boul. XVIII, 22, 15 = ZÄS 67, 8**.

tbt payment, reward, JEA 38, 19, n. 4.

tbn bone-marrow (?), Barns, Ram. p. 33.

tbtb hoist, Urk. IV, 658, 4; var. 658, 7.

tp head, Urk. IV, 16, 8; Sin. B 193. 209; Westc. 8, 18; head(man), chief, Urk. I, 69, 2; Munich, 4, 7 = Gr. §468, 3; tip of toe, Sm. 4, 14; of flagstaff, Urk. IV, 56b, 5; end of bone, Sm. 4, 8; example (math.), Rhind, 51. 62; the best of: 'gold of tpw hɜswt the b.o. the lands', Urk. IV, 362, 12; 421, 13; 845, 15; sim. 339, 9; 428, 7; m tp n 'at the head of' an army, 7, 7 ( ); r tp (n) 'into the presence of', var. r tp-c(n), Gr. §178; tp-m 'in front of', 'in the direction of', 'before' (of time), §179; tp-im 'previously', §205, 2; m... tp-n 'from... to', ZÄS 60, 95. For ḥry-tp see p. 175.

tp person, in tp + numeral 'x p.'s', Les. 83, 4. 7; Leas. 82, 136; Urk. IV, 6, 15; tpw skrw-cnḫ 'captive slaves', 70, 2.

tp financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13, 22, cf. Griff. Kah. p. 37. See also tpy-r.

tp upon, Gr. §173; 'daily', RB 116, 11.

tpt uraeus, Urk. IV, 271, 17; 614, 5.

tpy being upon, principal, first, varr. , , Gr. §§ 80. 263. 264.

tp-ist due time to do s'thing, Urk. IV, 1430, 14.

Tp-ihw n. loc. Aphroditopolis (Atfīḥ), AEO II, 119*.

tp-'itrw: wi3 —— 'sacred bark for the river', JEA 38, 21, n. 3.

tp-ḥ before, of time, Gr. §181; r tp-ḥ (n) 'into the presence of', §178.

tp-ḥ(w)(y) adj., usually pl., (a) of place, who are in front of, before, Pyr. 126; (b) of time, who had been before, former, Urk. I, 222, 17; IV, 28, 15 (); (c) of rank, who takes precedence of, JEA 32, 15 (sing.): n. predecessors, ancestors L. to D. X, 2, 2 (); Urk. I, 46, 10 (); IV, 76, 10.

tpt-ḥ former state, Urk. IV, 1283, 8.

tp-wꜣt journey, JEA 38, 21, n. 3; beginning of reign, Turin 144 γ = Gr. § 301.

tp-mꜣḥ accompanying, escorting, JEA 27, 146.

tp-nfr a good beginning, Les. 83, 9; 86, 16; r tp-nfr 'successfully', 70, 2; 86, 14.

tp-r: t n ___ 'bread for the mouth', Pr. 6, 8.

tp(y)-r (1) utterance, Urk. IV, 959, 5; 974, 9 (): (2) financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13, 24. 34 (): (3) base of triangle, Griff. Kah. 37; radius of circle, P. math. Moscow, 18, 2.

tpt-r utterance, Les. 70, 9; 81, 6 (); Urk. IV, 165, 13; 322, 10.

tp-rḥ-md ten-day 'week', Urk. IV, 411, 10.

tp-rnpt: ḥbw·f ḫꜣw nw ___ 'his great annual festivals', Urk. IV, 175, 13; ḥnt·f nt ___ 'his annual voyage', 308, 3. Distinct from tp-tr below.

tp-rsy the South, JEA 43, 6.

tp-rd instructions, regulations, Urk. IV, 58, 1; 97, 6 (det.); 421, 8; 1103, 14; Adm. 11, 4 (); duty, Urk. IV, 28, 10; governance, 255, 13.

tpt-rd task (?), Urk. IV, 74, 15; cf. Wb. V, 290, 6.

tp-ḥwt roof, AEO II, 216*.

tp-ḥr(y) master, Sin. B 121.

tp-ḥsb reckoning, Urk. IV, 122, 5 (); correct method, Rhind, title; norm, standard of speech or conduct, Pr. 5, 7; 8, 5; Leas. 81, 98. 311. 325; rectitude, Leas. 81, 147-8. 274.

tp-ḥnt act of tyranny (?), Les. 82, 2.

 tp-n-šmt-ḥ specification, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.

 tp-šw destitution (?), JEA 32, pl. 6, 26.

 to be read as tp-rsy, q.v.

 tp(y)-t3 survivor, L. to D. III, 4 (n.); var. Urk. IV, 446, 11; pl. tpyw-t3 'who are on earth', L. to D. X, 2, 6; XI, 3.

 tp-tr 'Beginning-of-the-Season' festival, JEA 38, pl. 1, 3; cf. p. 4, n. 12; ḥbw tp-tr 'calendar festivals', JEA 38, 21 with n. 2; ḥbyt nt tp-trw 'calendrical festival offerings', Urk. IV, 195, 4 (); 195, 8 ().

 tp-dw3yt dawn, see under dw3yt 'morning'.

 tpt fine oil, Sin. B 289; Urk. IV, 351, 17.

 var. of tpr 'breathe'.

 tpiw ox (?), Urk. IV, 669, 9; var.  669, 12.

 tpnn cummin, Eb. 2, 2; var. 5, 11; cf. Iparten, 41. 148.

 tpr breathe, Les. 68, 18; varr.  Urk. IV, 482, 16;  Neferhotep, 36.

 var. of tpht 'hole'.

 tf demonstr. adj. f. sg. that (yonder), varr.  ,  , Gr. §§ 80–2.

 var. of it(i) 'father'.

 tf saw, var.  , JEA 41, 15.

 tfi vb. 3 inf. leap (?), Leb. 34 (infin. ).

 tfnt n. div. Tefenet, Urk. IV, 1675, 5; 1849, 10 (det ); var.  BD 15, 5.

 tfn orphan, Pyr. 317; Urk. IV, 972, 3. q.

 tmt sledge, BD 38, 14; var.  210, 12.

 tm neg. vb., varr.  ,  , cf. Gr. p. 600.

 tm perish, Pyr. 256 (); Ps. 5, 1; cease, Pyr. 1978.

 tm close the mouth, Pyr. 230; Leas. 81, 286.

 see under Itmw 'Atum'.

 tm be complete, in old perf. 'complete', 'entire', 'all', Gr. § 317: n. everything,

the universe: nb tm 'Lord of all', ZÄS 54,45; nnk tm 'to me belonged the u.', 54,47; km3 tm 'creator of all' (det. III), RB 114,2; in iw tr šḫm·k m tm in·(i) n.k 'may have you power over everything which I have brought to you?', Urk. V, 172, 12-13. tnmw totality of men, everyone, BD 2,1; Urk. IV, 449,14; var. 1817,7; 967,16. For 'all men', see p. 293.

tm in obscure title, var., ZÄS 40,96.

tm3 mat, varr. , Lyr. p. 524, T19. For the similarly written word for 'cadaster(?)' see under tm3.

tmsyt mat, P. Kah. 19,15; var. Urk. IV, 1136,16; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10,3,2.

see under Tmḥ 'Libyan'.

tms turn the face, r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV, 941,4.

see under tms.

tmsw panelling, ZÄS 68,12.

tn (1) demonstr. adj. 2 f. sg. this, var., Lyr. §§ 110-2: (2) var. of dep. pron. tn f. sg.

tn var. of pron 2 pl. tn.

, see under tn, tnw.

tnj vb. grow old, Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 10,6; Adm. 16,1 (dets.): n. old age, Sin. B258; Weste. 7,7; Pr. 4,2; Urk. III, 64,9. Var. P. Kah. 11,19.

tnj external signs of old age, Sm. 22,9.

tnj old man, elder, Urk. IV, 58,1.

tnlḥ turn aside, swerve, shrink, r 'from', GAS 67. 103-4; run at random, of cattle, Adm. 9,2. In Peas. B1, 97. 161 the det. is an unidentified quadruped.

tnm turn aside, Urk. IV, 363,13; go astray, Sin. B96 (det.); err, Peas. B1, 131. 188; deflect, of balance, B1, 148 (det.); be confused, of roads, JEA 22, 136 (7,8). Var. Urk. IV, 445,7.

tnmw darkness, gloom, var. dets. , , CT II, 4.6.

 *tnmw* *beer*, JEA 13,189.

 var. of *tnnt* a Memphite sanctuary.

 *tnt* *spur-winged plover*, JEA 35, pl.2 and p.16.

 *tr* *time*, *Sin.* R 20; B12; *Urk.* IV, 384,9; *season*, *Les.* 86,3.4; RB 61,3; 114,10; *r tr nb* 'at all t.s'; *Urk.* IV, 343,13; RB 62,8; so also *r trwy* (dual), 64,6; *Urk.* IV, 1603,10; *m tr nb m nw.f* 'at every s. in its time', 1198,6; *r tr r tr.f* 'from s. to s.', 1198,7. Vars. sg.  RB 117,6; JEA 16, pl.17, M; *Les.* 86,4; dual RB 64,6; *Urk* IV, 1603,10; 430,17; pl. 834,10; RB 114,10; 61,3. For 'seasonal work' see p. 33; for 'festival', see p. 295.

 *tr* encl. part. *forsooth*, *pray*, vars. , , *Gr.* §256.

 *tr* *respect s'one*, *Urk.* IV, 990,13; *greet respectfully*, *Sin.* B11 (); *worship god*, *Merikarē*, 112; without obj. *show respect*, *Sinai*, pl.19,28 ().

 *tryt* *respect* (n.), *Urk.* IV, 1532,13; var. 1532,12.

 see *sdfȝ-tryt* 'oath of allegiance'.

 var. of *trt* 'willow'.

 var. of *twr* 'reed'.

 *thi* vb.3 inf. intrans. *go astray*, *Merikarē*, 11 (restd.); of 'straying' pains, *Les.* 40,6 (); *transgress*, *Merikarē*, 71.72; BD 255,12 (); *trespass*, *r* 'on' a place, JEA 2, pl.3, B1; *attack*, with *r*, *Urk.* IV, 1302,10 (); *err*, 1021,10; *th ib* 'misguided', *Peas.* B1, 189; *ib th* 'the heart is astray', as symptom, *Ebers* 102,5. trans. *lead astray*, *mislead*, *Sin.* B 148.202; *Leb.* 11; *overstep path*, *Pr.* 1,3; *Merikarē*, 52; *disobey*, *Les.* 68,22; *Pr.* 5,8; 7,12; *Urk.* IV, 994,4; *impugn* o's character, 547,11; *falsify*(?) account, BM 614,9 (); *neglect* appointed dates, RB 114,7; *reject* petitions, *Pr.* 9,6; *violate* corpse, JEA 2, pl. 2,6.

 *thw* *transgressor*, *Peas.* B1, 237; var. *Urk.* IV, 1081,4.

 thm *perforate*, *penetrate*, *P. Ed. Smith*, 125-6; *incite* (?), JEA 39, 5, n.4; *destroy* (?), *Urk.* IV, 1661,4 (det.); *undertake works*, 1962,14; *drive* cattle, *P. d'Orbiney*,

1,9; knock on door, P. Ch. B. I, rt. 1, 8.

thm perforation, puncture, abbr. , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6.

thr a Syrian warrior, Urk. IV, 686, 5.

thwy pea, var. , JEA 21, 38

th plummet of balance, Leas. 81, 96; Les. 69, 19; RB 117, 3; det. Urk. IV, 453, 17.

thi vb. 3 inf. be drunk, Leas. 81, 125; Urk. IV, 688, 15; 916, 15; dets. Adm. 13, 13; drink deep, Urk. IV, 1591, 18 (det.).

tht drunkenness, Laheri, 7.

thw drunkard, Pr. 1, 9.

thy the second month, Urk. IV, 447.

thb immerse; irrigate, GAS 75.

thn n. injury to eye, Eb. 56, 6 (det.); 57, 8; vb. injure eye, 60, 10.

thn obelisk, Urk. IV, 56, 11; 366, 13; 425, 16; abbr. 590, 14.

thth disorder hair, Urk. V, 87, 4; Herdom. 25 (det.); crumple papers, TR 7, 3 (det.).

tsi vb. 3 inf. be absent, r 'from', Urk. IV, 32, 10; 892, 9; r-gs 'from the presence of', 603, 10; be missing, 98, 9 ( ); 912, 4; m 'from', 1660, 6 ( ); r 'from', Leas. 81, 179 ( ); desist, Urk. IV, 1452, 11; hr 'from' action, Les. 83, 13 ( ); also incorrectly for ts3 'fix the limits of', BD 27, 16.

tsw deserter, Urk. IV, 21, 14.

var. of ts3 'boundary'.

ts spit out (?), Urk. IV, 1410, 11.

ts smash heads; grind corn, GNS 34; split wood, RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 1321, 17. Var. Sin. B 55.

tsb smash, Sin. R 80. Possibly corruption of ts above.

tsts crush, Eb. 69, 12.

tk3 n. torch, taper, Sint, pl. 8, 305; CT I, 262; Urk. IV, 772, 2.6; flame, P. Kah. 6, 5;

Urk.IV,495,6: vb. illumine, Hamm. 114,5; Urk.IV,1819,14. Var. CT loc. cit.

tksw rite of torch-lighting, Hatnub, 22,4; Bersh.II, 13,25.

tkn be near, Urk.IV,474,4; m 'to'a'one, 1090,6; Pr.14,1.7; n 'to'a place, Urk.IV, 1110,15; approach, draw near, without obj., Leb.71; Leas 81,145; with direct obj., Sin. B170; Les.81,17; Urk.IV, 616,10; 1213,17; with m + obj., Pr.9,9; Adm.2,6; Urk.IV, 984,14; attack, r s'one, BD 438,5; border, m 'on', of situation, Skerdem.2; st tknt 'environment (?)', Pr.14,3-4.

tknw neighbours, Pt.(L I), 99.

tkr opponent, Sinut, pl.4, 230.

tks fierce, Urk.VII,3,13; cf. ZÄS 45,131.

tkk vb. 2 gem. violate frontier, Urk.IV,556,2; attack s'one, Adm. p.102; Urk.IV, 1281,9.

tkkw attackers, Urk.IV,614,10.

, vars. of twt 'full', 'entire'.

t suff. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, thy, later , Gr. §314.

tt table, var. , JEA 24,171.179.

tt board, woodwork, JEA 24,171.

tt coll. staff; gang; partisans, vars. , , JEA 24,170-1.179.

t3 fledgling, M.u.K. vs.2,2; Amarna, II, 27,7 ( ); fig. for 'child', CT I, 167; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl.18,2 (det.).

t3 pellet, Giza, III,103; pl. [...] Urk.IV,1584,5.

t3: ___ ib 'able(?)', Urk.IV,990,14.

t3w vb. 3 inf. take up, seize, snatch, GNS 36; don garment, RB 115,7 (dets.); rob, steal, Pr.13,12; RB 118,2; shave(?), GNS 111; harbour enemies, Les.98,10. Vars. Pr.13,12; Urk.IV,1279,18; 1282,17.

t3wt theft, Peas. B1,122; P. Kah. 18,1; a gathering up of things, Pr. 10,3.

t3w bearer: —— 'standard-b.', var. , JEA 27,13; 39,45; 'fan-b.', Amarna, I, 30; 'weapon-b.', Urk. IV, 90,17; 'sculptor', var. , AEO I, 71*.

t3y male, man, Sin. B132; Leb. 99; Herdom. 14; Bk. 26,1; Urk IV, 695,12; var. JEA 16, 20.

t3y (?) bull-calf, Urk. IV, 741, 13. Or should ks be read?

t3w book, Urk. IV, 1089,7; var. Sm. 2,17.

t3w wind, Sin. B234; Leb. 134; RB 113,4 (abbr.); air, Les. 68, 18 (det.); RB III, 6; Urk IV, 1280,3; breath, Sin. B236. 275; Peas. B1, 232; Urk. IV, 662,10; ḥrf ptt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. V, 156,4. For f3i t3w see under f3i.

var. of Y3-wr 'the Thinite nome'.

Y3w-wr n. loc. an outlying district of Egypt (?), L. to D. V, 2, n.

t3wt sail (?) (n.), Urk. V, 156,15.

t3b a vessel, Urk. III, 22,13; 636,1; 828,5.

t3bt loan, var. , L. to D. II, 5, n.

t3m foreskin, BH I, 26,185; TR 55,9.

t3m cloak, M.u.K. 6,7; swaddling-clothes, 6,1; bandage, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12,3.

t3m veil (vb): —— ḥr 'v. the face' = show indulgence, n 'to' Sh. S. 19; RB 119,13; Liut, pl. 11, 14 (det.); P. Ram. II, vs. 1,8; 2,5.

t3r make fast, GES 5, n. 6; fasten, ḥr 'on' prey, Urk. IV, 84,12 (dets.); take possession of his lordship (nbt) by king at his accession, Urk. IV, 896,10 ( ).

t3rt cabin, ZAS 68,21; entrenched camp, Y. Carn. 11.

t3ty vizier, var. , , AEO I, 19*; viziership, GNS 89.

tit dais, Urk. IV, 2059,14; var. 2059,12.

 var. of tf 'saw'.

 tỉti trot, Urk.IV,1282,11; cf. Caminos, L-Eg. Misc. p.602.

 tw dep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thee, later , Gr. §43.

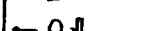
 var. of tỉt 'dais'.

 var. of tw3 'support'.

 twn gore with horn; stick, m 'into', var. det. , ZÄS 58, 38; 43, 74. See also twn 'rise'.

 twt indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, later , Gr. §64, with Obs.

 tb crate, Meir, III, p.21, n.5.

 tbt vase, Urk.IV, 666, 1.

 tbw sole of foot, Gr. p.681; var. Urk.IV, 1952, 5 (dual).

 tbwt sandal, Gr. p.507, 533; sole, Sm. 4, 15. Varr. sg. ; Urk.IV, 18, 14; dual TR 23, 20; Urk.I, 102, 13; IV, 545, 15; 241, 16.

 tbi vb. 3 inf. be shod, TR 23, 19; Urk.IV, 1952, 5 (); provide with sandals, JEA 38, pl.9, ff = p.19, n.14.

 tbw sandal-maker, Gr. p.507, 533; AEO I, 68*.

 tbn be quick, Leg. 82, 6.

 tbhn leap, prance, of animals, Amarna VI, 16, 19; var. IV, 33 (Apy, 10).

 tpht cavern, Gr. p.268; Urk.IV, 545, 9 (); 919, 11 (det.); 1516, 6 (det.); hole of snake, TR 19, 21; Adm. 7, 5; M.u.K. 3, 11.

 tms cadaster (?), varr. , , Gr. p.524, V 19; Urk.IV, 1113, 14.

 tms-ʿ (wy) strong-armed, GNS 84; tms ʿ.k 'your arm is s.', Urk.IV, 248, 4.

 Tmḥ Libyan, AEO I, 114*; varr. pl. Sin. R 12; B 38.

 tms red, ruddy, Gr. 911; P. Ed. Smith, 19, 4; also violet, JEA 35, 75. Varr. Sm. 3, 20; 13, 20; 3, 10.

 tms be besmeared, ZÄS 60, 73; abbr. Urk.IV, 84, 9.

tnsw injury, harm, Gr. p. 534, Y3.

tn dep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, later , Gr. §43.

tn suff. and dep. pron. 2 pl. you, your, later , Gr. §§34.43.

tny suff. pron. 2 dual you two, your, early obsolete, Gr. §34.

tn interrog. where?, whence?; r tn 'whither?', varr. , , , Gr. §503.

tni vb. 3 inf. lift up, TR 18,27; promote, BH I,25,10 (dets.); Les. 69,16; Urk. IV,1073,9; distinguish, r 'from', Sterdsm. 17; Adm. 4,1; 11,3; Urk. IV,447,15; be distinguished, of actions, Ln. 17,2 (dets.); of speech, Urk. IV,121,4; of birth, RB 114,7; tni r 'more than', JEA 33,28. Varr. Sterdsm. 14; Urk. IV,222,16; RB 114,7.

tnt difference nt x r y 'between x and y', Urk. IV,164,16; m-tnt-r 'more than', JEA 33,28.

tnw distinction: do, say ḥt tnw 'things of d.', Ln. 91; 19,2; tnw.f tnw.k 'his d. is your d.', BD 476,13-14 ( ).

tni old man, see s.v. tni.

tni basin, Urk. IV,23,1; 1296,5; varr. 1296 6.

Tni n. loc. Thinis, AEO II,38*; varr. BM 614,14; Urk. IV,517,1.

tnw number (n.), Urk. V,178,10; IV,795,10 ( ); Weste. 7,5 ( ); in pl. Urk. I,133,14 ( ); III,968,4 ( ); nn tnw.sn 'they are innumerable', RB 114,6; counting, numbering, Lyr. 601; each, every foll. by n. of time, Gr. §101; every time that, foll. by sdm.f, so also r-tnw-sp, §181; r-tnw, Urk. I,104,7.

tnwt quantity, number, RB 60,11; Urk. IV,249,2; 336,7; numbering, census, of cattle, Bersh. I,18; Urk. IV,238,13 (det.); of prisoners, 9,14 ( ); of the dead (a religious festival), BD 81,14 ( ); JEA 38, pl. 1,4 (det.); Les. 73,19.

tn-r reminder, varr. , , , L. to D. I, 2 (n); JEA 16, 148.

tnf enjoyment (?), Saheri, 7.

tnft bag, Amarna, II, 30.

tnfyt sail (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 2143, 16.

var. of tnm 'turn aside'.

tnnt sanctuary at Memphis, Les. 64, 7; varr. Urk. V, 79, 9; Hymnen, 10, 1.

tnr eager, Urk. IV, 1559, 6.

tnhr hawk, Peas. B1, 175.

tntt sacred cattle, Meir, I, pl. 2.

tntst dais, Urk. IV, 1409, 15; varr. 83, 2; 1385, 6; 1869, 17.

trt willow, Bull. 31, 177; var. Urk. IV, 93, 15.

tryt complaint (?), CT I, 173.

trp an edible bird (goose?), Pyr. 746; var. Adm. 11, 1.

trm wink, ZÄS 54, 134; P. Ed. Smith, 199.

var. of tthn 'prance'.

thm harry, Hatnub, 11, 10.

thm hunt, Bersh. II, pl. 19.

thw vb. rejoice, Urk. IV, 502, 9; RB 112, 9 (det.): n. joy, RB 110, 13; Urk. IV, 347, 12 (dets.).

thn meet, RB 61, 9; engage, hnc 'with' an enemy, Y. Carn. 4; RB 59, 4; thn r ch3 hnc 'e. in battle with', Urk. IV, 656, 3-4.

thn lance (?) infected place, Pp. 106, 16.

thn gleam, Pyr. 699; abbr. RB 113, 12.

thnt fayence, varr. , , , Sp. pl. 505, § 15; Urk. IV, 1862, 1.

Thnw n. loc. Libya, varr. , , , AEO I, 116*.

Ḫnw Libyans, Sin. R 16.

ḫnw one of the seven sacred oils, AEO I, 114*.

ḫḥ exult, BD 175,10.

ḫḥwt exultation, Urk. IV, 894, 15; var. 2096,3.

ṯs sit, Statnub, 19,3.

ṯs (ṯz) (1) vertebra, Sm. 10,18; BD 12,11 (); 44,12 (det.): (2) spine, Pyr. 238.1308 (); BD 29,6 (det.); ṯzw bksw 'spine', Pyr. 229.409.

ṯs neck, L. to D. X, 1,14.

ṯst tooth, M. u. K. 3,10.

ṯst (1) knot, M. u. K. 8,3; BD 121,18 (det.); fig. Urk. IV, 1247,14: (2) vertebra, BD 447,3; var. det. 36,9.

ṯs sandbank, Urk. V, 198,13; Westc. 9,16.18; 'the land was m ṯs 'in drought', Siut, pl. 15,9 ( ); sim. Statnub, 20, 8-9; 24,9; smḫwt nt ṯsw 'years of d.', 20,11.

ṯst ridge, range, Urk. I, 104,16; IV, 891,3 ().

ṯs (1) tie knot, cord, M. u. K. vs. 1,6.7; Urk. IV, 895,10; tie on fillet, Urk. I, 98, 12 (); wreath, IV, 1214,16; weave cloth, BH II, 4.13; fig. of 'wearing' protection, ḥ3 'about' king, Urk. IV, 567,14; whc tsst 'loosen what is tied' = unravel complications, Les. 69,21; Urk. IV, 47,12.

(2) join, rejoin, Peas. B1, 254. 289; Westc. 7,14; knit together bones, Sm. 4,11; Urk. V, 182,7; form unborn bodies, TR 17,9; Urk. IV, 495,5; BD 387,9; unite the Two Lands, Urk. IV, 14,6; build monuments, Merikarē C, 63; model face of sphinx, Gojon, 54 ().

(3) marshal troops (skw), GAS 20; levy troops (ḏ3mw), Statnub, 24,6 (); P. Kah. 2,7 (); Adm. 15,1; Urk. IV, 924,12; men for labour, I, 282, 13; order, arrange rites, JEA 32, pl. 6,7 (det.); knot itself up with confederacies, of Egypt, Adm. 7,7.

(4) clot, Sm. 5,19; become constricted (?), Bb. 40,19.

tst coll. troop, battalion, Urk. I, 134, 17; JEA 13, 75; troops Urk. I, 102, 7; Sinai, pl. 15, 17 (); gang of workmen, Urk. I, 136, 17; people of nomarch, Sinai, pl. 5, 231.

tsw commander, GNS 91; protector of poor, Hatnub, 12, 12.

ts speech, utterance, P. Kah. 1, 8; Sin. B 184 (det.); Urk. IV, 1090, 16; phrase, sentence, Les. 80, 18 (); Urk. IV, 47, 1; 430, 1; Sh. 1, 3; maxim, Leas. 82, 107; Pr. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 1089, 7; ts phr 'vice-versa', V, 36, 17; Sh. 2, 3.

ts as prefix forming abstract nn.: ts- 'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698, 11; ts- 'reproach', GNS 31; ts- 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

tsi (tzi) vb. 3 inf. raise, lift up, L. to D. I, 9; Sin. B 256; TR 36, 2 (dets.); Urk. V, 149, 11; BD 230, 11; fig. of the heart, Sin. B 23 (dets.); of a new generation, Sinai, pl. 13, 29; set up ruined walls, Urk. VIII, 56, 7. For ts d3mw 'levy troops' see p. 304.

ts support (n.), Les. 82, 3.

tst station in life (?), Sinai, pl. 13, 10 (det.); 15, 20.

tsi vb. 3 inf. go up, r 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 893, 3; 'undertake journeys', Les. 72, 13; Urk. IV, 1485, 17 (ts).

tsi vb. 3 inf. be angry, m 'with'; bear a grudge, m 'against', so also ts ht m, varr. , , , GNS 54. 159.

tst complaint, Mill. 1, 7; Leas. 81, 299.

tswrt an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1553, 11.

tsm hound, Sin. B 90. 223 (det.); Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 329, 9; f. tsmt, P. Kah. 18, 27; Sh. 65, 21.

tsm (?) train (?) troops (originally of hounds?), Les. 82, 7.

ttf flow down, Urk. IV, 502, 5; overflow, Leas. 81, 294; Pr. 7, 8.

hand, see under drt.

d(w) vb. ult. inf. give; place, put, JEA 45, 102; implant obstacle, Ann. Serv. 24, 227;

strike blow, Lyr. 424; cause, with foll. sdm·f, Urk. III, 260,13; d ib n 'set o's heart on', Lyr. 807; d r t3 'put on the ground', Bersh. II, 11; 'put in to shore', 'land', Urk. IV, 309,5; 322,8 ( infin.).

 var. of dwst 'netherworld'.

 d3 shake, tremble, Sh. 48,3; cf. ZÄS 57,116.

 d3wt shaking, trembling, CT I,14; det. Sh. 48,3.

 d3 copulate, BD 106,10; cf. ZÄS 57,116.

 d3 become loose, wobble, of decaying limbs, BD 120,8.

 d3i subdue lands, Ann. Serv. 17, 228. Cf. d3r.

 d3iw loin-cloth, Westc. 10,2; var.  Lyr. 1214 (is det. 'cloth');

 Leas. R 46;  L. to D. II, 5;  Urk. IV, 1993,1; cf. ZÄS 49, 106ff.; JEA 21, 143.

 d3iw figs, Sin. B81; Sh. S. 44; var.  Urk. IV, 438,11;  Sm. 5,4; nht nt d(3)b 'fig-tree', Urk. III, 73,15.

 d3r control temper, Statue, 10,4; Sinai, pl. 9,338 (abbr. ); Urk. IV 63,6; a tribe, Sin. B93 (); o's wishes, Leas. B1, 210; d3r ib 'self-denial', Pr. 1,4; 'self-control' 5,12; subdue foes, P. Kah. 1,3; Sin. B50 ( ); suppress evil, Urk. IV, 15,5; rob s'one, hr 'of' goods, VIII, 5,7; 16,2; steal goods, Pr. 114,1.

 d3d3 copulate, RB 117,1; cf. ZÄS 57,116.

 di, see under rdi 'give', etc.

 di provisions, Lyr. p. 533, X 8.

 dyt papyrus-plant, Sin. B122. Cf dt 'papyrus-stem' and dyt 'p.-marsh'.

 dy here, there, ZÄS 50,99.

 var. of d3iw 'loin-cloth'.

 diwt five parts, Urk. IV, 139,6; cf. Lyr. § 260.

 diwt gang of 5, BH I, 8,19, cf. GAS 72; var. Dav. Ptah. II, 7.

 diwt (?) shriek, RB 119,8; Sin. B266 (); bellow, TR 1,39 ().

 var. of db 'hippopotamus'.

 dw infin. of d(w) 'give', 'place'.

 dwȝ rise early, Eb. 18,14; Adm. p. 106.

 dwȝw dawn, morning, RB 113,13; 114,1; Sh. S. 186 (); Urk. V, 6,8 (); IV, 1847,9 (); tomorrow, the morrow, Peas. B1, 183; Urk. V, 11, 15 (); m dwȝ(w) 'tomorrow', Sp. § 205, 3; dwȝ(w) sp 2 'very early', Verdom 22; dwȝw 'morning star', Pyr. 357; var. BD 222,7; 'morning star', Pyr. 871.

 dwȝyt morning, BM 552; Urk. II, 264, 17; Eb. 40,4 (); tp-dwȝyt 'dawn', 'morning', RB 111,9; 113,2-3; pr-dwȝt 'House of the M.' = robing-room, see p. 90; so also ḫnwty-dwȝt, see p. 48. Varr. TR 22,51; Urk. III, 44 f, 16; 657,3.

 dwȝt netherworld, Pyr. 257; varr. 5; Urk. III, 1590, 11; 1617, 12; 11, 12; nether chamber in tomb, Th. Y. S. I, p. 117, n. 5.

 dwȝtyw dwellers in the netherworld, BD 319, 16; var. 320,3.

 dwȝ praise, worship (vb), Les. 68, 13; BM 552; varr. Urk. III, 217, 14; 159, 15; 142, 14; 184 f, 9; RB 110, 11; 110, 13. See also dwȝ-ntr below.

 dwȝt praise, worship (n.), Sinut, pl. 16, II, 4; pl. 'praises', Les. 77, 19-20; var. Urk. III, 167, 12.

 dwȝ-wr deified royal beard, BM 101; varr. Pyr. 2042; 1428. Cf. JEA 21, 4, n. 2.

 dwȝ-wr adze for 'Opening the Mouth', Th. Y. S. I, 14; cf. Meir, III, 28, n. 2.

 Dwȝ-mwt·f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 552; varr. Urk. V, 39, 5; BD 58, 8-9.

 dwȝ-ntr praise God, Sinut, pl. 5, 238; 11, 1 (); with n, 'p. g. for' s'one = thank him, Sh. S. 167 (). 176; Les. 76, 13. For ntr dwȝw 'morning star' see abtve s. v. dwȝw 'dawn'.

dwn trans. stretch out legs, Sh. S. 45; hands, Pr. 7,2 (det. ♀); stretch bow, Pyr. 693 (); straighten knees, CT I, 56; body, P. Kah. 5,34 (); intrans. be stretched out, taut, P. Ed. Smith, 193; be prostrate, Sin. B 253; m dwn, of motion, 'straight on'; of time, 'from then on', 'henceforward'; of action, 'habitually', 'continually', JEA 22,175 f; 'he stood m dwn.f straight up', 176, m.l.

: var. of ddw 'kind of grain'

db hippopotamus, Leas. 81, 206; var. Sh. Y. S. II, 11; f. dbt (det.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,5.

db horn of animal, var. , Gr. p. 463, F 16; wing of army, Urk. IV, 653, 11.12; 657, 10. 12.

var. of dsbw 'figs'

db' vb. 3 inf stop up, Leas. 81, 233.

var. of dbt 'brick', 'ingot'.

see db3.

dbn vb. trans. go round a place, Sin. B 201; Westc. 12,3; travel round a region, JEA 4, pl. 9,3 (); Urk. IV, 943,2 (); Sin. B 181 (); encircle, m 'with', Urk. V, 62,1: intrans. recur, of plants in season, JEA 16, pl. 17, M.

dbnt circuit of ocean, Urk. IV, 1248, 19.

dbnw circumference of sky, Urk. IV, 85, 16; det. 332, 15.

dbn weight of about 91 grammes, varr. , , , Gr. § 266, 4; general term for w. of balance, Leas. 81, 166; Urk. IV, 338, 2.

dbn helmet, Urk. IV, 712, 1; cf. Rec. trav. 30, 154.

dbn builder's mortar, P. Ed. Smith, 412.

dbnt lock of hair, M. u. K. 9, 6.

dbh ask for, beg, Leb. 80; Adm. 7, 11; Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1309, 14; requisition, m 'from' Treasury, Urk. VII, 3, 1; varr. IV, 662, 10; 1110, 5; 1309, 17; 332, 9.

dbhw requirements, necessaries, Urk. I, 286, 10; var. R B 117, 1; det. 118, 4.

dbḥt necessaries, Urk.VII,2,17; var. Siut, pl.19,53.

dbḥt-ḥtp funerary meal, Sin.B195; varr. Urk.IV,26,9; 842,11.

dbḥt-ḥtp altar, Urk.II,22,10.

dbḥw measure for offerings, Urk.IV,635,14; var. 640,7.

dbdb thump of heart, Eb.42,10.

Dp n.loc. Dep, Delta city, Lyr.p.93.

dp taste (vb.) Peas.B1,215; Sm.21,21; experience, Sh.S.124,181; Peas.B1,59.

dpt taste (n.), Pr.5,1; Sin.B23; Adm.5,2.

dpt ship, Sh.S.25; Peas.B1,57.126; Urk.IV,814-,13; fig. 'ship' of state, GAS29; dpt ntr 'sacred bark', GAS33; dpwt nsw 'king's ships', RB63,5 ( ).

dpt loins, AEO II,243*.

dpy crocodile, Urk.IV,84,12; 616,9; var. J.Cam.6.

dptj an offering, Urk.IV,1952,20.

var. of dfȝw 'provisions'.

dfȝ-ib stolid (?), JEA 32,93,n.11; 36,49; 37,110.

dfdf drip, Pyr.133; var. BD 466,9.

dmt knife, Sm.19,7; Urk.IV,1603,15; var. Eb.40,6.

dm be sharp, Urk.III,2081,5( ); sharpen, Pyr.962 (det.); pierce sky, of crown of god, RB111,9; of obelisks, with n, Urk.IV,374,13( ).

dm pronounce, proclaim name, Peas.B1,20; Urk.IV,131,9; 440,15; mention, m 'by' name, GNS92; be renowned, of office, Les.72,16. Varr. loc.cit.; 75,4; Urk.IV,194,17; 257,16; 260,15; 1845,20.

dmȝ stretch, Ch.B.Text, 30,n.10; be stretched out, Sh.S.137.

dmȝt wing, Urk.IV,617,8.

dmȝ bind together, Urk.IV,612,15; 1547,3; JEA 37,31; var. RB57,8; abbr. Urk.IV,284,1.

 dm3 cut off heads, Urk.IV,896,12; var.  1247,5.

 dm3w groups(?), classes(?), Urk.IV,1822,2.

 dmi vb. trans. touch, Sin.B200; Sh.L.99.137; reach place, Sin.B16 (det. ): intrans. be joined, r 'to', GNS41 (dets.  Eb.86,14; Sm.5,9); accrue, r 'to' Sin.B85; cleave, hr 'to', Eb.91,14; Leb.150 (dets.  sic); suit, n s'one, Leas.81,153-4; befall, n s'one, Urk.IV,1092,13.

 dmi town, AEO II,1*; quarter of t., JEA 33,26; abode, Leas.81,27; Leb.38.154; vicinity, Les.77,21 (det.); quay, JEA 22,104; r dmi.s 'at its fitting place', 33,29.

 dmiw fellow-citizens, TR 23,47.

 var. of idmi 'red linen'.

 dmi ornamental fruit-dish, Urk.IV,763,10.

 dmd reassemble dismembered body, Pyr.318.617.980; assemble, bring together people, TR 2,145; Urk.IV,257,13; 612,12; associate, hnc 'with', Pyr.1023; CT I,155; Urk.IV,807,1; join s'one, Pyr.645; unite lands, Urk.IV,83,10; V,73,16; JEA 32,pl.6,11; accumulate grain, Urk.IV,1183,7; compile spell, BD 87,13; extend (?) hand, r 'to', Les.75,10; old perf. dmd, dmd.ti 'entire', Gr.§314. Varr.  TR 2,15;  2,16;  JEA 32,pl.6,11;  Urk.IV,138,14;  257,13.

 dmd total, BH I,21; P.Kah.8,62; Urk.IV,1112,12; abbr. P.Kah.8,13.14;  dmd r 'total', Urk.IV,4,12; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk.IV,1771; written  JEA 30,33,n.b; varr. dmd sm3 m, Urk.IV,336,8; dmd sm3 r, BH I,26,140-1 ().

 dmdw crowd, CT IV,341; var.  Berlin Leather, 2,4; fem.  JEA 41,pl.6,117; var.  pl.2,20, cf. p.12,n.2.

 dmdt collection of recipes, Eb.2,7.

 dmdyt cycle of festivals, JEA 32,pl.6,6 = p.46,n.5; var.  Urk.IV,1410,1.

 dn cut off heads, Urk.IV,269,15; 614,1; kill s'one, TR 33,5; Urk.V,55,14; Hymnen,19,1.

dnj dam water, P. Kah. 2,12; construct dam, RB 117,6; hold back, restrain s'one, Urk. IV, 1279, 2 (); RB 63,1; revet earthen banks, m' with 'stone, Urk. III, 312,11 ().

dnjt dam (n.), Leas. B1, 237. 277; RB 117,6; var. CT II, 7.

dnjt ditch, canal, JEA 1, 31, n. 2; P. Wilbour, 30.

see under djwt 'shriek'.

dnjt bowl, Urk. IV, 641, 12; 770, 8.

dnjt basket, P. Kah. 19, 41.

dnjt a festival, Urk. IV, 445, 8.

dnj share out, var. ; sš 'scribe of distribution', AEO I, 33*.

dnjw share, portion (m), Urk. II, 47; det. 2158, 6; cf. JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnjt land-register, JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnw flaw (?) in stone, Urk. IV, 367, 2.

dnwt families (?), Urk. III, 1821, 2.

see under dnbw.

var. of dnh 'wing'.

dns heavy, P. Kah. 3.33; Sin. B 169 (det.); Eb. 36, 18; irksome, Adm. 4, 10. 14; burdensome, of years, Adm. p. 101; overburdened, of stomach, Eb. 345; weighty (fig.), Leas. B1, 160. 209; B2, 103; Urk. VII, 64, 7; dns mhwt 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112. Var. Urk. IV, 47, 8.

dns heaviness (?), Urk. III, 848, 14.

dnsw weights of net, BD 390, 13.

dng pygmy, JEA 24, 185.

dnd slaughter animals, BD 62, 3.

dndn traverse a place or way, Pyr. 2099; BM 573, 9; Les. 74, 11.

var. of dndn 'be angry'.

dr (1) subdue enemies, Sin. B 110; RB 57, 14; Urk. IV, 74-5, 12; expel, drive out

people, Adm. 7,8.9; Urk. IV, 8,7; 1199,8; illness, Eb. 6,10; remove need, evil, etc., Leas. 69.107; Urk. IV, 102,13; 117,10; 835,3; repress wrongdoer, V, 22,5; Siut, pl. 11,7; wrong-doing, BH I, 25,36; RB 116,8; Adm. 12,5; destroy places, J. Carn. 11; writings, Les. 98, 15; Adm. 6,9; dr tw 'Damn you!', Sh. S. I. II, 11.

(2) lay down flooring, Urk. I, 181,10; of the earth as floor, IV, 1164,9; overlay floor with gold, 1150,13.

 drp vb. trans. offer to god, Urk. III, 54 Y,2; offer things, n 'to', Siut, pl. 13,27 (); feed s'one, Urk. III, 415,7; 1026,7; present dues, 1115,1: intrans make offering Leb. 53; Urk. III, 100,17; n 'on behalf of' dec'd, 426,11; hr 'to' gods, 490,17.

 drpw offerings, Urk. III, 499,11; 519,11.

 drf writing, script, BH I, 7; Urk. III, 165,15; 969,14; nn drf n iwms mm 'there is not a line of falsehood in it', 776,10; title-deeds, Les. 98,13 (); Urk. II, 837,9; 1495,6 (det. ).

 drqyt bat, see under dqyt.

 dhnt forehead, BH II, 7; Eb. 103,14; of horse, Urk. III, 1304,13.

 dhnt mountain-top, Amarna V, 32,31 (corrected).

 dhn (1) bow, n 'to', Urk. III, 1785,10; dhn t3 'touch the earth with the forehead in obeisance, GNS 94: (2) appoint, P. Kah. 11,19; BH I, 25,107 (det. ); Urk. III, 3,9 (dets. ); 663,2; order burial, V, 12,9.

 dhi' hang down, Sm. 12,9 (); be low, P. Ed. Smith, 355 (); be humiliated, Ir. 12,1; dhi(i) rmn 'humble', Urk. VII, 3,8; IV, 64,8. Cf. ZÄS 45,130; 49,132.

 dhs straw, Saheri, 3.

 dhr leather, Weste. 12,5; Urk. III, 662,5; 1392,18; hide, 2148,12; 2149,8 (); abbr.  P. Kah. 19,20; used of tough tissue, Sm. 3,16.

 dhr bitter, Eb. 40,11; Urk. IV, 1087,9; bitterness, Sm. 22,1.

 dhrt bitterness, M. u. K. 2,4; Urk. IV, 1077,16; sickness (dets.), P. Ed. Smith,

dḥty lead, Urk.IV,686,16; 906,9; 944,14; var. 918,5.

ẖpt nt dḥn 'chorus of singers', SDT 176.

ds jar, Pyr.10; varr. RB 123,2; Hamm.1143; as beer-measure, Fr.§266,1.

ds knife, Pyr.240; Fr.1,2; Urk.V,79,3.

ds flint, RB 120,10; var. Westc.9,5.

dsi vilify, Les.79,16.

dšr flamingo, Fr. fp.470, G27.

dšr adj. red, Urk.V,43,10; M.u.K.1,1(det.); dšr ỉb, dšr ḥr 'furious', JEA 35,72: n. reddening, Sh.62,9.

dšrt the Red Crown, Les.98,17; Urk.IV,366,2; BD 369,13; varr. Urk.IV,16,8; Hymnen,2,3.

dšrt the Red Land, the desert, Urk.IV,240,17; varr. 1246,18; 283,17; BM 614,6; RB 59,3.

dšrt red hot, Rekh.11; BH I,18.

dšrt wrath, Hymnen,6,4.

dšrw wrath, CT I,21; varr. ibid.; Hymnen, 12,4.

dšrw blood, BD 293,4; var. 344,12.

dḳ (<dḫr?) flour, Urk.IV,954,10; varr. 1141,17; 941,13; 962,5; 1554,7; powder, Sm.21,6.

dḫr (1) press(?), r 'against': (2) exclude(?), r 'from', var. det. : (3) a process in spinning, GNS 60.

dḫrw fruit, Sin.B83; Urk.IV,694,5; fruit-trees, 433,10.

dgi vb. 3inf hide, Sin.B4; Fr.5,10; var. Adm.4,6.

dgi vb. 3inf. intrans. look, n 'at', GNS 108; r 'at', Pt.(L II),2,14 ( ): trans. see, behold, Leas.B2,106; RB 114,9; Urk.IV,114,6 ( ); 148,14 ( ).

dgryt staring (n.), Pt.(L II),2,15.

dg3 walk, Urk.IV,2010,8.

dgyt a bird, JEA 35, pl. 2, 14 and p. 14.

dgyt bat, var. , Barns, Ram. p. 18; JEA 35, pl. 3.

dgm castor-oil plant, Kémi, 2, 100.

dgm be speechless, var. det. , P. Ed. Smith, 296.

dgs walk, Adm. 2, 12.

ddt dish, Urk. IV, 631, 7; 665, 13; 721, 17.

ddí haematite, JRAS 1927, 497.

; ; varr. of Ddw Busiris.

Ddwn n. div. a Nubian god, Urk. IV, 197, 5; var. 193, 16.

ddw kind of grain, var. ; JEA 19, 152; Kémi, 1, 140.

dt cobra, var. , Gr. p. 476, I 10.

dt body of person, Pyr. 193; Urk. IV, 1282, 3; fig. of a land, 352, 4; of obelisk, 367, 9; image, bodily form of god, 97, 17; 384, 7; statues m nb mty 'each in its own exact form', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23 = p. 20 (3 g); as synonym of ds 'self' in nḏ.s dt.s m-c sṯš 'that it may protect itself from Seth', Urk. V, 114, 5; ib.sn fn ḥr dt.sn 'their hearts were weak of themselves', IV, 2024, 19; k3.i n dt.i 'my own ka', TR 5, 5-6; sim. Urk. IV, 447, 5; smyt nbt iy.ti ḥr dt.s 'every desert has come of its own accord', 501, 4; 'for ever', 147, 3; 495, 13; 'for ever', VII, 48, 15; ḫst.f n dt dt 'its everlasting work', 48, 16. For ỉp dt, rḫ dt, ḫm dt, see under the first word.

dt eternity, Sin. B 212; Urk. IV, 111, 7; cf. JEA 39, 10; ḫrt.f nt dt 'his eternal tomb', Urk. IV, 918, 16; as adv. for ever, Sin. B 238; m ȝwt dt 'in perpetuity', 'for ever', Urk. IV, 173, 3; 832, 14; dt r nḥḥ 'for ever and ever', Sin. B 180, see further under nḥḥ; for see the next above.

dt estate, varr. , ; so also ḫr n dt, GNS 77, n.2.

dt serf, P. Kah. 10, 8.22; 11, 4; pl. Peas. R 40; P. Kah. 10, 7.21; 11, 1; Urk. IV, 368, 10. Cf. ndt 'serf', fr. 143.

dt papyrus-stem, Urk. IV, 1321, 17. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant' and dyt 'p.-marsh'.

var. of mdt 'tail'

d3 fire-drill, Sh. S. 54; var. Sm. 13, 6.

hand, Leb. 75, 20; handful, Pyr. 124. 1703. Cf. drt below.

d3t crane, Bersh. I, 20; TR 20, 94.

d3i vb. 3 inf. extend arm, CT I. 74; Urk. IV, 28, 16; with m or r 'against', GAS 82; oppose o'self, m 'to', Pyr. 963; Eb. 1, 15; pierce, transfix, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 7; RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 4 ( ); reach out, of child's mouth, m 'after' milk, Peas. B 2, 119; Urk. IV, 240, 1 ( ); sim. 1031, 12; cf. JEA 9, 21, n. 7; take the breast, ḫr 'to' the mouth, Pyr. 381. 1119. 1427; devour food, Pyr. 736; provide, m 'with' food, JEA 16, 196; d3 m3ˁ r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 17; d3 'be contentious', Urk. IV, 64, 1. 7; 1412, 7; d3 rd 'impede', Pyr. 311. 315. In Pyr. usual det. is ; in M.K. also, CT I, 74.

d3i vb. 3 inf. ferry s'one across water, Peas. B 1, 172; Urk. V, 178, 9; cross sky, Pyr. 128; RB 113, 13 ( ); water, 58, 2; 64, 14; obj. not expressed, Sin. B 13; Peas. B 1, 199; ḫr mw 'over water', Urk. IV, 4, 7; sim. 1302, 7; rarely of crossing land (t3), Pyr. 1215; fig. d3 t3 'be busied', 'interfere'; r 'with', GNS 115; ḫr 'with', Hamm. 114, 6.

d3t balance, remainder, Peas. R 4; Urk. IV, 118, 15; Rhind, 28; deficiency, Peas. B 2, 94; Urk. IV, 77, 7.

var. of d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for' and of d3yt 'wrongdoing'.

d3yt wrongdoing, Pr. 6, 6; varr. CT I, 173; Leb. 75, 21; Urk. IV, 1776, 16.

d3ywˁ opponent, Eb. 1, 15; f. d3yt ibid.

d3yt robe, Adm.7,11; P.Kah.39,16.

d3is dispute, argue, hnc 'with', GNS 42; oppose actions, Sin.B99, cf. Barns, p.11. Var. O.K. Urk. I, 217,6.

d3is argument, dispute, Siut, pl.16, I, 18; var. BM 1059.

d3is civil war, Siut, pl.11,7.

d3isw disputant, GNS 43.

d3ytyw opponents, Urk.IV, 400,16; var. O.K. Pyr. 1212.

d3w mat (?), varr. , CT I, 264.

d3w night, Siut, pl.7,298.

d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for', varr. , Lyr. §180; 'because of', Urk.III, 132,8; dets. RB 58,3.

d3thw type of fisherman, Peas. B1,229.

d3f vb. heat, Bb.39,18; burn, Israel,7.

d3mw young men, P.Kah.1,10; Urk.III, 3,18( ); troops, P.Kah.2,7; 9,2; Adm.14,14; d3mw n ḫ3wtyw 't. of warriors', Bersh.I,15 (det. only); d3mw n ḥrdw 't. of young men', Hatnub, 16,4; ḥn d3mw 'camp', 20,3; 25,5; 27,2. Cf. JEA 39,40. O.K. var. , Pyr. 1206.

d3rt bitter gourd, JEA 20,41.

d3rw need, JEA 9, 18, n.8; 16,22 (det. only); varr. Siut, pl.11,5; Urk.IV, 1385,20.

D3hy n. loc. part of Palestine and Phoenicia, AEO I, 145*

d3tt estate, var. , perhaps also , Lyr. p.540, Aa 8. For see p.326.

d3dw audience-hall, Urk.IV, 257,1; 349,10; det. 26,12.

d3d3 head, P.Kah. 5,55; Weste. 8,19; of body of men, Siut, pl.8,311; tip of bow, Les. 82,8. Varr. Urk.V, 131,9; Weste. 8,18.

d3d3t magistrates, assessors, var. O.K. , Lyr. p.540, Aa 8; Dyn.18 Urk.IV, 41,5.

 d3d3t lyre, GAS 59.

 d3d3w pot, Eb. 46,17.

 dyt papyrus-marsh, Gr. p. 481, M. 15. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant', p. 309 above.

 var. of dcr 'search out'.

 dc spear fish, P. Kah. 33,16.

 dc storm, storm-wind, Sh. S. 31.32; Peas. B1, 244; Westc. 11,14.

 dc kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 15.

 dct vein of ore, AEO II, 218*.

 dcb coal-black, Pyr. 1105.

 dcbt charcoal, Adm. 3,11; Sint, pl. 7, 294; Eb. 73,11.

 dcm a sceptre, Pyr. p. 509, § 1040.41.

 dc mw fine gold, Westc. 5,9; varr.  Urk. IV, 421,11; Sin. B 252; Urk. IV, 1668,1. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 44 f.

 misuriting of w3s 'ruin', see p. 55.

 dcr search out, investigate, Pr. 114,6; Les. 68,15; Peas. B2, 93 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1344,20; 1425,14 (dets.); seek, 158,10 (dets.); 861,5; probe, palpate wound, P. Ed. Smith, 92; plan work, Urk. II, 395,2; take thought, n 'for' the future, 57,15; 384,12. Varr.  812,12; 1344,20; abbr. 926,13.

 dcryt lock (?) of door, RB 121,6.

 dw mountain, Sin. B 15.122; varr.  RB 58,1;  JEA 4, pl. 9,4.

 dw adj. bad, evil, Leb. 111; Eb. 24,8; Urk. IV, 257,15; sad of heart, Westc. 12,21: n. evil, Urk. IV, 488,3: adv. evilly, ZÄS 60,68; bw-dw 'evil' (n.), Peas. B1, 214. Varr.  Westc. 12,21; Urk. IV, 1076,3.

 dwt evil (n.), Sin. B 273; Peas. B1, 288; RB 112,11; 118,16; sadness of heart, Westc. 9,12; dirt encumbering ruin, Urk. IV, 835,2 ().

 dw the Evil One, Urk. IV, 1819,7.

 dwy evil (adj.), var.  , CT I, 32; bw-dwy 'evil' (n.), Sint, pl. 14,65.

dwi call upon god, Urk. IV, 470, 14; 1777, 18; var. 874, 6.

dwi separate (?), Sm. 18, 3.

dwiw jar, Sint. pl. 8, 308; var. Westc. 6, 20.

dwc lancet (?), Bb. 105, 4; 109, 15.

dbt brick, Westc. 10, 2; Urk. IV, 869, 10; 879, 5; 1295, 3; ingot, slab of metal, RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 908, 3. Varr. 1321, 7; 918, 4. Cf. ZÄS 52, 130.

db3 (1) repay, Urk. IV, 162, 16; RB 62, 11; make repayment, P. Kah. 3, 15; Urk. IV, 561, 15; replace, restore, Peas. B1, 48. 49 ( ); Westc. 6, 6 ( ): (2) clothe, adorn, Les. 68, 8; 71, 10 (abbr.); Urk. IV, 261, 7; provide, CT I, 163; Urk. IV, 547, 9; 1445, 6; pad, Sm. 3, 14; 8, 21.

db3w payments, Pr. 13, 10; Urk. IV, 344, 15; reward, 163, 2; compensation, Westc. 11, 26; bribes, Les. 79, 19; Urk. IV, 118, 16; 1082, 14; r-db3 'instead of', Gr. §180. Varr. Les. 68, 5; 96, 8; Peas. B1, 318.

db3 garment worn by god, D. el B. 11. 45 (det.).

db3w crowning, Les. 75, 10.

db3t (1) robing-room, CT I, 164; D. el B. 34. 85 ( ): (2) sarcophagus, Adm. 7, 8; JEA 10, 239, n. 2.

db3w altars, Urk. IV, 149, 12.

db3 stop up, block, Urk. IV, 814, 12; var. Pr. 5, 2.

Db3 n. loc. Edfu, AEO II, 6*.

db3 mat of leaves (?), ZÄS 60, 76.

db3w floats of net, BD 390, 13.

dbc (1) finger, P. Kah. 5, 46; Sh. S. 14. 188; thumb, P. Ed. Smith, 304; ZÄS 73, 119; later also toe, JEA 39, 117: (2) digit = 1/28 cubit, Gr. §266, 2: (3) num. 10,000, §259. Var. Lyr. 1208.

dbc point the finger, m 'at', in reproach, Pr. 1, 5; cf. JEA 22, 43.

dbcw reproach (n.), Urk. IV, 61, 13; 'do wrong', 1618, 17.

 dbcwt signet, seal, Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1184, 16; hr dbcwt 'under the s. of', 68, 10; 209, 13; sim. hr dbcwt, BM 614, 5. Varr.  loc. cit.;  Urk. IV, 1044, 14;  1072, 5;  209, 13.

 dbw pole (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 663, 12; 669, b.γ.

 dfsw provisions, sustenance, Westc. γ, 21-2; varr.  Pr. 12, 10;  Urk. IV, 51, 5;  146, 10;  117, 5;  1165, 13;  1222, 4;  227, 10;  1819, 19;  1999, 14;  BM 1164; deified as Abundance, JEA 31, 66.

 dfs be provided, Pr. 8, 8; abound, m 'in' supplies, I Carn. 12.

 dfsy a well-provided man, Hatnub 23, 9.

 dfy penetrate, P. Ed. Smith, 33γ.

 dfyt penetration, Sm. 11, 8.

 dfd pupil of eye, Eb. 57, 3; var.  BD 212, 13.

 var. of dfdf 'drip'.

 dfdft (< dfdft) drop of liquid, Eb. 59, 22.

 dms avocet, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 18.

 dnb deflect, P. Ed. Smith, 250.

 dnb crooked, var. det.  , loc. cit.

 dnb crookshank, cripple, BH II, 32.

 dnb an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 15.

 dnbw: —— rsyw 'southern territories (?)', var.  , Rec. trav. 34, 65; var.  RB 62, 5.

 dnnt skull, Sm. 1, 19. 21; 2, 2 ff.

 dnh wing, TRS 3; var.  Eb. 88, 13; abbr.  RB III, 14.

 dnh: —— n dnww 'wing-rib (?)', COA III, p. 173, 9 (f).

 dnh upper part of hind-leg, ham (?), M. u. K. 5, 1; cf. AED II, 244.*

 dnd vb. intrans. be angry, Pyr. 631; dnd ib 'be infuriated', ZÄS 60, 70: trans.

subdue, CT I, 50 (det. A): n. wrath, Sint, pl. 4, 224; BD 21,9 ( ).

dnd angry man, Adm. p. 106.

dndn vb. intrans. be angry, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 23,29 (A): trans. subdue, CT I, 50: n. wrath, CT I, 188, BD 355,16.

drt hand, Sin. B54; Westc. 4,3; trunk of elephant, Urk. IV, 894,1; handle of jar, 733,6; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80,21. Var. Sint, pl. 11, 3; Urk. IV, 3,13; 35,17. Cf. dst above.

dr prep. in (archaic), SDT 24; since, before, until, Gr. §176: adv. at an end, §205,1; dr ntt 'since', §223.

dr-c(wy) n. end, limit, Urk. IV, 426,17 ( ); 1074,12; 1308,9; 1670,1: adv. long ago, Gr. §205,3; dr-c-r 'right down to', §179.

dr (1) end, hunger, etc., Leas. 81, 243. 244. 280; end up as, Westc. 6,11; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 316. 483,1: (2) hinder, obstruct, Pyr. 625; 1415.

dr obstacle, JEA 29,160.

drt harm(?), M. u. K. 2,4.

dri enclosing wall(?), Urk. IV, 1744,11; 1745,7; var. Sin. B198.

drit wall(?), GAS 28.

dri strong, of staff, Urk. IV, 1344,17; as adv. strongly in mh.tn dri sp 2 'press on with the capture' (lit. 'capture ye, s., s.'), 660,9; grg driw 'make thorough preparation', 2151,2.

dri be hard(?), stolid(?), GAS 106.

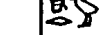
dryt kite, Pyr. 463 ( ); BD 360,7; drty 'the two K.' = Isis and Nephthys, Pyr. 230. 308; BD 53,14; so also drt wrt drt ndst 'the great K. and the lesser K.', represented at funerals by women, Th. Y. S. I, p. 41, n. 2; II, pl. 21( ); Saheri, 5 ( ).

dru boundary, Urk. IV, 118,9; end, limit, 248,17; BH I, 8,9; RB 56,13( ); hr. 5,9; nn dru(.f) 'without l.', Sin. R16; B84( ). 212; r dr(.f) 'entire',

'all', *Gr.* 570,1; *nb-r-dr* 'Lord of All', ep. of god or king, sim. *nbt-r-dr* of queen, loc. cit.; *dd <i> nw r dr rmṯw nb* 'I say this to all and sundry', *Urk.* I, 88,6.

 drw walls (?), *Bersh.* II, 21, bottom, 13.

 drwt sarcophagus, *GAS* 28.

 drwt hall (?), *Adm.* 2,11; cf. *GAS* 28; varr.  ibid;  *Urk.* IV, 1349,8.

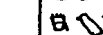
 drwy paint (n.), *Les.* 76,10; *Urk.* IV, 670,10.

 drww side, flank (anatom.), *AEO* II, 254*.

 drww wall (?), *JEA* 10, 227, n.2.

 var. of *drf* 'writing'.

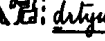
 dṯyw ancestors, *Urk.* III, 86,3; 344,13; 429,8; var.  584,17.

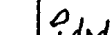
 drd leaf, late var.  , *Gr.* p. 463, F21.

 drdry strange, *Sin.* B202; *Neferti*, 29 (det. ).

 drdr' stranger, *Pt.* (*L* II), 5, 15; var.  (pl.), *Leb.* 117.

 see below s.v. *dhrw*.

 Dhwty n. div. Thoth, varr.  , late  , cf. Boylan, *Thoth*.

 Dhwtt festival of Thoth, *JEA* 38, pl. 1,12; varr.  *Urk.* IV, 469,14;  276.

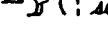
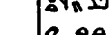
 dhrw leather lacings, *Urk.* V, 151,14; var.  151,13. Cf. *dhr* 'leather'.

 var. of *dhty* 'lead'.

 ds with suff. pron. (himself, by (himself, (his) own, *Gr.* § 36.

 var. of *ds* 'jar'.

 dsw call, *n* 'to', *Pyr.* 755; *CT* I, 242 (also ).

 dsr (1) adj. holy, sacred, *Sinai*, pl. 5, 237; *Adm.* 6,5; *RB* 110,3 (); *Urk.* IV, 345,4 (); 881,10; splendid, 607,6; costly, 913,2: (2) vb. clear a road, *Hamm.* 114,11; *Les.* 71,16; separate, *r* 'from', *Pyr.* 1778; with double obj., *TR* 23,23 (); raise, support, *ZÄS* 51,120;  'with upraised arm', ep. of Amen-Rēʿ, *Urk.* IV,

880,12; dsr m 'steer', Les. 74,6-7; ZÄS 62,4, n.3; JEA 20, 162. — Cf. JEA 32,51.

 dsrw seclusion, D. el B. 115; Urk. II, 349, 12 (); cf. JEA 32,51; privacy, Urk. II, 967, 13 (); m dsrw 'in private', Bersh II, 21, top, 4 (); sanctity, Urk. IV, 18, 15; 936, 10 ().

 dsrw holy place, Urk. II, 150, 8; 1686, 4; var.  229, 1; Dsr dsrw 'Holy of Holies' = temple of Dêr el-Baḥri, 308, 9 (); 409, 8 ().

 Dsrt-imntt 'the Western Holy Place' = Medînet Habu, Urk. IV, 881, 1.9.

 dsrt strong ale, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 425; dsrt  'milky ale (?)', Siut, pl. 2, 101; varr.  Les. 93, 13;  BH I, 17.

 dsrt table of offerings, BH I, 17.

 dd say, Sin. R 2; B 32.125.261.266; Les. 68, 14; speak, Sh. S. 21; Leas. 81, 68; Urk. IV, 1, 17; speak of, JEA 6, 301, n.3; utter speech, Leas. 81, 42; recite, spell, RB 122, 12; tell, n 'to', Sin. B 172.173; expect with foll. infin., Sin. B 87; bid, Sin. B 234;  dd 'refuse' with foll. infin., Adm. 1,2; dd św 'it means', introducing gloss, P. Ed. Smith, 115; m dd 'namely', 'as follows', Gr. § 224; mi dd 'according to the saying', Leas. 81, 146; r dd 'saying', 'that', Gr. § 224; r dd in 'said by', at beginning of letters, JEA 16, 153-4; ddw n.f, ddt n.s 'called', introducing second personal name, Gr. § 377, 1; ky dd 'otherwise said', introducing alternative readings or glosses, Urk. V, 8, 17; 11,2; 12,8;  'to be pronounced', of spell, etc, var. ; 'said by', Gr. § 306, 1.

 dd the djed-column, Pyr. 1255; Urk. III, 1860, 13; BD 72, 2.

 dd stable, enduring, Pyr. 813; varr.  , ibid.;  Urk. III, 165, 5; 1095, 13.

 ddt stability, duration, Urk. IV, 230, 16; 263, 4; usually var.  86, 14; 394, 1; 575, 11.

 Ddw n. loc. Busiris, Abw Sir Banā, AEO II, 151*; 176*; varr.  Pyr. 288; , Gr. § 289, 1;  JEA 41, 81, fig. 1, top.

 Ddwt n. loc. Mendes, Tell er-Rubaʿ, more often  , AEO II, 150*.

 ddȝ fat (adj.), Leas 81, 62; Bb. 335; Hatnub 17, 9 (det. ); var.  Urk. IV, 59, 9.

 ddb (1) sting: (2) incite (det.), late var. , GNS 50.

 ddf stand on end, of hair, Sterdom. 4; creep, of flesh, Sin. B 228 (det. ); cf. Barns, Ashm, 25.

 ddft snake, Gr. p. 476, I, 14; internal bodily worm, Eb. 20, 7-8.

 ddh shut up, imprison, RB 59, 8; Urk. III, 76 b, 6; 78 b, 5; 107 b, 2.

 ddkw canal (?), channel (?), Urk. III, 3, 10.

READINGS UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL

 boy, Urk. IV, 74, 15 (id?, hrd t3?).

 eyes, Sin. B 169; P. Kah. 7, 54; Rx. 4, 3; var.  Gr. p. 450, D4.

 bowl with handle (?), Urk. IV, 666, 3 (ḫntiw?).

 bull-calf, Urk. III, 171, 13 (t3y?, k3?).

 womb, vulva, see under idt.

 see under ḥmt-rw.

 negative particle, see under ii.

 ox, bull: when written alone it is often impossible to decide between the readings iw3, ih or k3.

 rabble (?), see under šbn 'mix'.

 train (?) troops, see under tom.

 sculptor, see under gnwty.

 chief (?), Urk. IV, 48, 15 (ḥry-tp?).

 see under k33 and dkr.

 festival of the half-month, var.  , Gr. p. 486, N 13.

 sandbank (?), JEA 42, 34 (81) (ts?); for  see under d3tt 'estate'.

 copper, see under bi3 and ḥmt.

 bronze (?), distinct from last above, Urk. IV, 1743, 9.

 bundle, P. Kah. 20, 18 (dm3t?). Barns, Ram. p. 25 would read  shnt.

 wtg. of *drw* 'limits' (?), Urk. IV, 773, 12.

 leash, Westc. 7, 5; 8, 26.

 part of papyrus-plant, RB 120, 3. Not *srt* 'thorn'.

 see under *sd3w*, etc.

 festival of the 5th of the month, Urk. IV, 27, 5.

 festival of the 6th of the month, see under *snt*.

 festival of the 15th of the month, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; cf. p. 3; BD 117, l. 4.

Addenda

 *3iw*: *pt m 3iw* 'a windy (?) sky', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 18.

 fh fill up, Pyr. 1140. 1902; det.  CT I, 298; var.  ibid.

 mi'3sw (*mi'3zw*) spines, CT I, 289; varr. Pyr. 1560; 1999.

 nbi 'reed', measure of 2 cubits, Ch. B. Text, 42, n. 8.

 nf3f3 creep (?), CT I, 216.

 *hnt3* be in need (?), BD 268, 7.

 hmntyw a ship, RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 1823, 4-; var. 1892, 17; O.K. I, 107, 8.

 *sen* caus. cause to pass, CT I, 401.

To *si3t* (< *si3t*) 'encroach upon' add the reference CT I, 403 ().